

# COMPUTER'S GAZETTE

\$2.95  
December 1985 ©  
Issue 30, Vol. 3, No. 12  
02220 \$3.75 Canada

FOR **COMMODORE** PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

## Soft Write Protector For Disks

Easily lock and unlock individual files—or entire disks—with these short programs for the 64, 128, Plus/4, 16, and VIC.



## The Construction Set

Create astonishing art with this exceptional program for the Commodore 64 and 128.

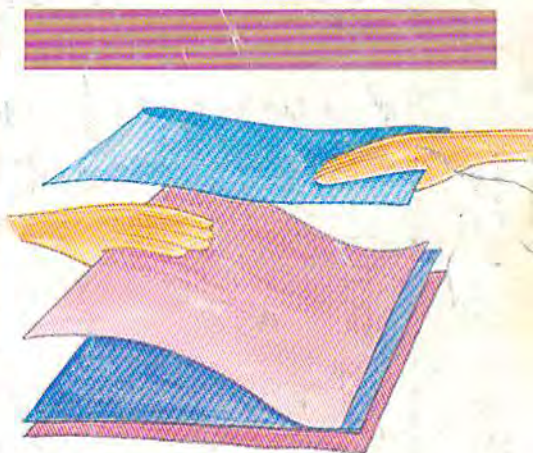


## SpeedCheck: A SpeedScript Spelling Checker For The Commodore 64 and 128

You can add and delete your own words. Also compatible with *WordPro* and *PaperClip*.

### Also In This Issue:

- Disk File Archiver
- User Group Update
- Horizons: The Talking Computer
- And More



## Banners

Create professional-looking signs with this easy-to-use program for the 64, 128, Plus/4, 16, VIC, and any Commodore or compatible printer.



## Quickchange

Things happen fast in this novel game. Three strategy games in one for the Commodore 64 and 128.

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work on the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.







# SOME HISTORIC BREAKTHROUGHS DON'T TAKE AS MUCH EXPLAINING AS COMPU SERVE.

**But then, some historic breakthroughs could only take you from the cave to the tar pits and back again.**

CompuServe, on the other hand, makes a considerably more civilized contribution to your life.

It turns that marvel of the 20th century, the personal computer, into something useful.

Unlike most personal computer products you read about, CompuServe is an information service. It isn't software. It isn't hardware. And you don't even have to know a thing about programming to use it. You subscribe to CompuServe—and 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, it puts a universe of information, entertainment and communications right at your fingertips.

**A few of the hundreds of things you can do with CompuServe.**

## COMMUNICATE

**EasyPlex™** Electronic Mail lets even beginners compose, edit, send and file messages the first time they get online. It puts friends, relatives and

business associates—anywhere in the country—in constant, convenient touch.

**CB Simulator** features 72 channels for “talking” with thousands of other enthusiastic subscribers throughout the country and Canada. The chatter

is frequently hilarious, the “handles” unforgettable, and the friendships hard and fast.

**More than 100 Forums** welcome your participation in “discussions” on all sorts of topics. There are Forums for computer owners,

gourmet cooks, veterinarians, pilots, golfers, musicians, you name it! Also, Electronic Conferencing lets businesses put heads together without anyone having to leave the shop.

**Bulletin Boards** let you “post” messages where thousands will see them. You can use our National Bulletin Board or the specialized Bulletin Boards found in just about every Forum.

## HAVE FUN

**Our full range of games** includes “You Gussed It!”, the first online TV-style game show you play for real prizes; and MegaWars III, offering the

ultimate in interactive excitement. And there are board, parlor, sports and educational games to play alone or against other subscribers throughout the country.

**Movie Reviews** keep that big night at the movies from being a five star mistake.

## SHOP

**THE ELECTRONIC MALL™** gives you convenient, 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week shopping for name brand goods and services at discount prices from nationally known stores and businesses.

## SAVE ON TRIPS

**Travelshopper™** lets you scan flight availabilities (on virtually any airline—worldwide), find airfare bargains and order

tickets right on your computer.

**Worldwide Exchange** sets you up with the perfect yacht, condo, villa, or whatever it takes to make your next vacation *a vacation*.

**A to Z Travel/News Service** provides the latest travel news plus complete information on over 20,000 hotels worldwide.





## MAKE PHI BETA KAPPA

**Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia's Electronic Edition** delivers a complete set of encyclopedias right to your living room just in time for today's homework. It's continuously updated... and doesn't take an inch of extra shelf space.



**The College Board**, operated by the College Entrance Examination Board, gives tips on preparing for the SAT, choosing a college and getting financial aid.

## KEEP HEALTHY

**Healthnet** will never replace a real, live doctor—but it is an excellent and readily available source of health and medical information for the public.

**Human Sexuality** gives the civilization that put a man on the moon an intelligent alternative to the daily "Advice to the Lovelorn" columns. Hundreds turn to it for real answers.

## BE INFORMED

**All the latest news** is at your fingertips. Sources include the AP news wire (covering all 50 states plus



national news), the Washington Post, USA TODAY Update, specialized business and trade publications and more. You can find out instantly what Congress did yesterday; who finally won the game; and what's happening back in Oskaloosa with the touch of a button. And our electronic clipping service lets you tell us what to watch for. We'll electronically find, clip and file news for you... to read whenever you'd like.

## INVEST WISELY

**Comprehensive investment help** just might tell you more about the stock you're looking at than the company's Chairman of the Board knows. (Don't know who he is? Chances are, we can fill you in on that, too.) CompuServe gives you complete statistics on over 10,000 NYSE, AMEX and OTC securities. Historic trading statistics on over 50,000



stocks, bonds, funds, issues and options. Five years of daily commodity quotes. Standard & Poor's. Value Line. And more than a dozen other investment tools.

**Site II** facilitates business decisions by providing you with demographic and sales potential information by state, county and zip code for the entire country.

**National and Canadian business wires** provide continuously updated news and press releases on hundreds of companies worldwide.

## GET SPECIALIZED INFORMATION

**Pilots** get personalized flight plans, weather briefings, weather and radar maps, newsletters, etc.

**Entrepreneurs** use CompuServe too for complete step-by-step guidelines on how to incorporate the IBMs of tomorrow.

**Lawyers, doctors, engineers, military veterans and businessmen of all types** use similar specialized CompuServe resources pertinent to their unique needs.

## And now for the pleasant surprise.

Although CompuServe makes the most of any computer, it's a remarkable value. With CompuServe, you get low start-up costs, low usage charges and local phone-call access in most major metropolitan areas.

## Here's exactly how to use CompuServe.

First, relax.

There are no advanced computer skills required.

In fact, if you know how to buy breakfast, you already have the know-how you'll need to access any subject



in our system. That's because it's "menu-driven," so beginners can simply read the menus (lists of options) that appear on their screens and then type in their selections.

Experts can skip the menus and just type in "GO" followed by the abbreviation for whatever topic they're after.

In case you ever get lost or confused, just type in "H" for help, and we'll immediately cut in with instructions that should save the day.

Besides, you can either ask questions online through our Feedback service or phone our Customer Service Department.

## How to subscribe.

To access CompuServe, you'll need a CompuServe Subscription Kit, a computer, a modem to connect your computer to your phone, and in some cases, easy-to-use communications software. (Check the information that comes with your modem.)

With your Subscription Kit, you'll receive:

- a \$25 usage credit.
- a complete hardcover Users Guide.
- your own exclusive user ID number and preliminary password.
- a subscription to CompuServe's monthly magazine, *Online Today*.

Call **800-848-8199** (in Ohio, 614-457-0802) to order your Subscription Kit or to receive more information. Or mail this coupon.

Kits are also available in computer stores, electronic equipment outlets and household catalogs. You can also subscribe with materials you'll find packed right in with many computers and modems sold today.



- Please send me additional information.
- Please send me a CompuServe Subscription Kit.
- I am enclosing my check for \$39.95, plus \$2.50 handling. (Add sales tax if delivered in Ohio.)

Please make check payable to CompuServe Information Services, Inc.

- Charge this to my VISA/MasterCard

# \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL TO:

# CompuServe®

Customer Service Ordering Dept.  
P.O. Box L-477  
Columbus, Ohio 43260

PRI-612

An H&R Block Company  
Easy-Biz and ELECTRONIC MALL are trademarks of CompuServe, Inc.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)





**It began innocently, but soon Mr. Walker was running his entire career on little Bobby's Commodore.**

**Mr. Walker** had never used a computer when he read about Info Designs' Negotiation Edge.™ He'd been meaning to ask for a raise and was looking for an "Edge."

That night, as Bobby slept, Mr. Walker's career turned. "Hey, Info Designs software makes Commodore® a terrific business computer."

The Edge line is people-insight software that's easy-to-use and only costs \$79.95.\*

He got the raise and bought the rest of the Edge line: The Sales Edge,™

Management Edge,™ and Communication Edge.™ His new love affair with Info Designs software was paying off.

Bobby's room became Mr. Walker's office away from the office. He bought Info Designs' WordPro III Plus™ package for \$49.95 when he began issuing memos. And the complete Integrated Software Series for accounting: General Ledger, Payables, Receivables, Inventory, and Payroll for \$49.95\* each when he became a partner.

The ISS accounting modules are powerful, easy-to-use, and easy-to-learn. They include every business feature.

Mr. Walker was ecstatic with his new computerized business. And Bobby was happy because the monsters stayed in the closet while

dad was in the room.

Don't let your Commodore and career sit on the shelf, Info Designs business software can help you get ahead. Buy it at your local software retailer. It makes good business sense.

\*U.S. Currency. Accounting series marketed in different packaging for Canada.



**Info Designs®**  
www.commodore.ca



# Find the entire line of Info Designs business software at a dealer near you.

The 10 power-packed products of Info Designs business software line:

## The Sales Edge™

Provides individually tailored strategy reports to improve customer relationships.

After the sales executive has completed the self-assessment and the customer-assessment, a sales strategy report is generated instructing the salesman in aspects of business style and personality most likely to strike responsive chords with the style of a given client.

## The Negotiation Edge™

Designed to help the user prepare, develop, and successfully complete any negotiation or bargain.

On the basis of information provided by the user about himself and a specific counterpart, the program produces a detailed negotiation plan. The plan includes a step-by-step blueprint for winning negotiations in a variety of personal and business situations.

## The Management Edge™

Advises the manager how to get results by increasing productivity, successfully motivating subordinates, and resolving on-the-job conflicts.

After the manager agrees or disagrees with a series of statements, the machine assimilates information from a bank of proven management tactics and selects those most appropriate to the specified subordinate. Suggestions are printed in a detailed management strategy report on how to work with the individual and get the desired results.

## The Communication Edge™

Prepares you to work more effectively in meetings and conversations. It enables you to emphasize your communication strengths and avoid the potential pitfalls built into any conversation.

The program presents a series of simple questions to assess your communication style and the styles of counterparts. A strategy report is generated detailing ideas for a better relationship and ways to communicate more effectively.

## General Ledger

Get a customized chart of accounts and comprehensive management report, including financial statements and trial balances. This integrated program maintains present months, quarter- and year-to-date, plus previous quarter and year balances. (Interfaces with Receivables, Payables, and Payroll.)

## Receivables

Makes it simple to maintain complete customer master files, including year-to-date activity, credit limit, authorization, and current balance. Provides reports on aged open receivables, invoices, statements, and customer activity lists. (Interfaces with General Ledger for automated posting.)

## Payables

Build a master vendor file, including year-to-date purchases, current balance, and recurring vendor invoice information. Provides automatic aging of open items, check with full remittance information and check register. (Interfaces with General Ledger for automated posting.)

## Inventory

Perpetual inventory records for all items include stock numbers, average cost, three retail prices, reservations, economic order quantity and re-order levels. Processes stock receipts, issues, orders and adjustments with full audit trails. Provides key management reports, including stock status, shortage and recommended re-order reports.

## Payroll

A master record for each employee includes current period, quarter- and year-to-date pay activity. Automatically calculates period pay amounts, including miscellaneous pay and deductions, federal, state, and local taxes and FICA.

Provides comprehensive reports, including W2s, 941s, payroll checks with full pay/deductions detail and payroll journals. (Interfaces with General Ledger for automated postings.)

## WordPro III Plus™

An easy-to-use, full-functioned word processor with an installed base of 50,000 units. It includes built-in mail merging for form letters and global search & replace. It provides automatic page numbering, headers, footers, and automatically totals columns.

Buy the Info Designs line at one of these dealers:

### UNITED STATES

Software City, all locations

#### Arizona

Austin Telephone & Computers, Phoenix

#### California

Computer 64 Store, Bell Flower

Computer Outlet, San Diego

HT Electronics, Sunnyvale

#### Connecticut

SoftTown, Danbury

20th Century Television, Hartford

#### Delaware

Software Kingdom, Dover

#### Florida

AA Computers, Jacksonville

#### Illinois

A Software Store, Oaklawn

#### New Hampshire

Micon Computer, Londonderry

SoftSpot, Manchester

#### New Jersey

Software City, Cherry Hill

#### New York

Bosco's Dept. Stores, all stores

CIA Software, Bayside

Computer Plus, Deer Park

Computer Plus, Hewlett

Computer Plus, Lake Grove

Computerware, East Meadow

Micro Hutt, Bayshore

Micro Electronics, Valley Stream

#### Pennsylvania

Bosco's Dept. Stores, all stores

Whitehouse Computers, Williamsport

Some Hole In The Wall, Philadelphia

#### Texas

Babbages, Houston

Babbages, Dallas/Fort Worth

Federated/Idleland, all stores

The Computer Experience, San Antonio

#### Virginia

Virginia Micro Systems, Woodbridge

### CANADA

#### Alberta

Compute or Play, Edmonton

Computerworks, Edmonton

Red Deer Microsystems, Red Deer

Selectdisk, Edmonton

Soft Options, Calgary

Wise Software Solutions, Calgary

Hindson Computing, Calgary

Hindson Computing, Lethbridge

#### British Columbia

Admiral Electronics, Surrey

Computer King, Prince George

Conti Computer System, Vancouver

Let's Compute Services, Kelowna

Nu-Tec Computers & Electronics, Vancouver

Owen & Sons, Victoria

Softstuff, Burnaby

Super Software Inc, Richmond

The Computer Shop, Williams Lake

#### Manitoba

Canadian Computer ERA, Brandon

Micromart Inc, Winnipeg

#### Newfoundland

J.W. Allan Ltd, St. John's

#### Nova Scotia

Kobetek Systems Ltd, New Minas

#### Ontario

Canadian Software Source, Toronto

Computer Country, Stratford

Comspec, Downsview

Con-pute, Oshawa

G. Plus, Ottawa

Games Plus, Midland

Mr. Diskette, Ottawa

Software Capitol, Ottawa

#### Quebec

Soft Vares Co., Montreal

#### Saskatchewan

Memory Lane Computers, Saskatoon

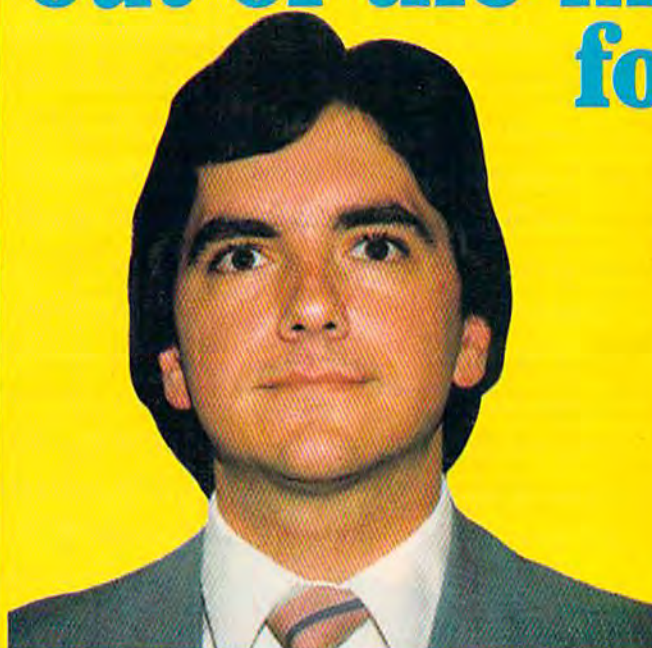
Software Supermarket, Regina

Zycon Computing Ltd, Regina

**Info Designs®**  
445 Enterprise Court, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013  
(800) 445-INFO



# "Calc Result cut 10 years out of the mortgage time for my house", says Tony Muscarella.



| Label           | DEFIN | AC    | 1985  |         |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1 Name's BUDGET |       |       | 1985  |         |
| 2 PERIOD        | 1     | 2     | 3     | WHOLE Y |
| 3 Sales F       | 580   | 560   | 570   | 1710    |
| 4 Sales U       | 425   | 420   | 415   | 1260    |
| 5 Sales F       | 180   | 190   | 190   | 560     |
| 6 TOTAL S       | 1185  | 1170  | 1175  | 3530    |
| 7               |       |       |       |         |
| 8               |       |       |       |         |
| 9               |       |       |       |         |
| 10 Salarie      | 470   | 470   | 470   | 1410    |
| 11 Rent         | 325   | 315   | 340   | 980     |
| 12 Adminis      |       |       |       | 0       |
| 13 Marketi      |       |       |       | 0       |
| 14 TOTAL E      | 795   | 785   | 810   | 2390    |
| 15              |       |       |       |         |
| 16 PROFIT       | 390   | 385   | 365   | 1140    |
| 17 TAXES        | 117   | 115.5 | 109.5 | 342     |
| 18 NET PRO      | 273   | 269.5 | 255.5 | 798     |
| 19              |       |       |       |         |
| 20              |       |       |       |         |
| 21              |       |       |       |         |

Tony is a CPA, and works in Windsor Locks, CT. Tony bought his Calc Result two years ago.

He was looking for a spread sheet program for the Commodore and found Calc Result.

*"I think Calc Result is the best spread sheet on the market. It is very easy to use and logically built up. I have found the capacity I need in the program, and you can understand I have some demands, as I am an accountant. I did not believe that a homecomputer equipped with Calc Result could be so powerful.*

*I use the program for business as well as at home. The most frequent business use is loan amortization. With Calc Result it is a lot faster to see the status of a loan, and also how a change in the amortization will affect the payment time.*

*Calc Result showed me how a slight increase of 10-20 dollars per month on the house amortization could cut 10 years out of the amortization period for my house. Incredible!*

*Calc Result is a program that is very easy to use, and very powerful. I can really recommend it."*

If you want some more information about Calc Result or any of Handic's products for Commodore 64, send in the coupon or call.

Calc Result is available in two versions, the Advanced version with 32 pages (discdrive required), or the Easy version (cartridge-based). Order either of the programs NOW, and we will include the book Applied Calc Result (value \$14.95) for free.



**handic**  
software inc.

Sweden's leading software maker.

**Yes, I want to save time and money. Please rush me:**

- Calc Result Advanced \$ 79.95  
 Calc Result Easy \$ 49.95 and include the book Applied Calc Result FREE. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.)  
 Payment enclosed (check or money order)  
 VISA  Master Card  American Express

Acct.no. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Yes, please send me your catalogue FREE.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Handic Software, inc. 400 Paterson Plank Rd, Carlstadt, N.J. 07072  
 Toll free number 1-800-524-0484

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# GAZETTE contents

December 1985 Vol. 3, No. 12

## features

|   |               |    |   |
|---|---------------|----|---|
| New Approaches to Computer Games: Designers with a Difference | Kathy Yakal   | 24 | * |
| Building Your Own Games                                       | Selby Bateman | 34 | * |
| Games at the Speed of Light                                   | Selby Bateman | 36 | * |
| The Videodisc Connection                                      | Selby Bateman | 38 | * |

## reviews

|   |                  |     |
|---|------------------|-----|
| The Epson HI-80 Plotter                           | Betsy Byrne      | 102 |
| Calc Now!   | Art Hunkins      | 106 |
| Charles Goren: Learning Bridge Made Easy          | Harvey B. Herman | 108 |
| The Halley Project: A Mission in our Solar System | George Miller    | 108 |
| Omnewriter/Omnispell                              | Michael Kleinert | 112 |
| International Hockey                              | George Miller    | 116 |
| Also Worth Noting                                 |                  | 116 |

## games

|              |                               |    |          |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----|----------|
| Whirlybird   | Philip Nelson                 | 42 | 64†      |
| Quickchange  | Kevin Mykytyn and Mark Tuttle | 46 | 64       |
| Dragon's Den | Clark Book                    | 54 | 64/+4/16 |

## education/home applications

|  |                |     |            |
|--|----------------|-----|------------|
| Banners                                      | Doug Smoak     | 58  | 64/+4/16/V |
| The Construction Set                         | Fred Karg      | 60  | 64         |
| Computing for Families: Is Programming Dead? | Fred D'Ignazio | 128 | *          |

## programming

|   |                    |     |                |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------|
| SpeedCheck: Word Processor Spelling Checker           | Ottis R. Cowper    | 64  | 64             |
| Power BASIC: List Pager                               | Robert Stoerle     | 72  | 64/V           |
| Variable Saver  | G. Russ Davies     | 76  | 64/V           |
| Hints & Tips: Loading and Saving                      |                    | 80  | 128/64/+4/16/V |
| Soundpix  | Lawrence Cotton    | 86  | 64             |
| Disk File Archiver                                    | Keith Lossett      | 93  | 64             |
| Auto Time and Date                                    | David Archibald    | 94  | 64             |
| Soft Write Protector for Disks                        | Don Lewis          | 97  | 64/+4/16/V     |
| Trackmouse  | Warren Block       | 100 | 64             |
| Machine Language for Beginners: ML Mailbag            | Richard Mansfield  | 129 | 64/V           |
| BASIC Magic: A Holiday Lesson for New Computer Owners | Michael S. Tomczyk | 136 | 64/+4/16/V     |

## departments

|  |                     |     |   |
|--|---------------------|-----|---|
| The Editor's Notes                         | Robert C. Lock      | 6   | * |
| Gazette Feedback                           | Editors and Readers | 10  | * |
| Simple Answers to Common Questions         | Tom R. Halfhill     | 120 | * |
| Horizons: The Talking Computer             | Charles Brannon     | 124 | * |
| User Group Update                          |                     | 138 | * |
| Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections |                     | 139 | * |

## program listings

|  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs | 140 | *  |
| The Automatic Proofreader                  | 141 | *  |
| MLX: Machine Language Entry Program        | 142 | 64 |
| Product Mart                               | 183 |    |
| Advertisers Index                          | 192 |    |

† All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work on the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

\*=General, V=VIC-20, 64=Commodore 64, +4=Plus/4, 16=Commodore 16, 128=Commodore 128

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403 USA. Phone: (919) 275-9809. Editorial offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, \$24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50950. Second class application pending at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright ©1985 by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 0737-3716.

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., One of the ABC Publishing Companies: ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton; 1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019. [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# editor's notes

## Our Seasonal Cheer

Whither Amiga? At this October writing, we're anxiously awaiting the arrival of the first Amiga in our local store. *Anxiously* because the software's apparently coming in segments, what with the initial basic system due to ship in September, and the slow IBM-compatible software due to ship in October or November, and the faster IBM-compatible software due to ship by December, and, well, you get the picture. This introduction raises the spectre of Tramiel's past.

Enough of this snippy sniping though. We're really anxious because we're always anxious whenever Commodore is shipping a new product, or even preparing to ship a new product, or even announcing preparations to ship a new product. We, frankly, like Commodore products. Over the years Commodore has proven to be beneficial to the growth and competitive spirit in this industry. A series of quite successful Commodore machines has alternately upgraded, shaken, or sometimes helped drive this industry. Millions upon millions of us actively use Commodore computers. So it comes as no great shock that there might be a few delays on selected parts of the Amiga. And we're sure—rightly or wrongly—that we'll convince ourselves that they were worth waiting for because over the years of waiting for various bits and pieces of Commodore products we've always convinced ourselves.

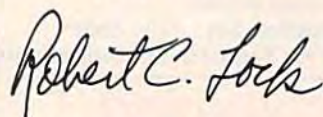
Hopefully, by the time this reaches you, aisles will be full of cheerful, cherubic Amiga buyers, and, hopefully, those buyers plus all the thousands and thousands of you who are purchasing 128 systems will help Commodore have a happy and joyous quarter. Recent indications are that they need it. Our own early seasonal indications are that they might very well *have* a strong holiday sales season. On that positive note, we wish you all, our readers, and you, too, Commodore, a prosperous and exceptionally pleasant holiday and new year.

*While we're tooting horns*, we'd like to bring to your attention several significant new books from the editors at COMPUTE!. The two most directly relevant to you are *The Programmer's Guide to the 128* and *The Programmer's Guide to the Amiga*. The former is due out in December; the latter in January. As you know, we very rarely mention one of our own books in the editorial page, but this constitutes one of those exceptional cases. For the first time ever, we assembled a strong team of COMPUTE! staff editors and programmers and set them to work on developing a book from the ground up. We have never attempted a project with this approach before, and we expect you'll be quite pleased with our efforts. We've assembled an exceptional team here over the years, and are personally pleased

when such a project develops the enthusiasm that this one has.

*In this issue*, you'll find "SpeedCheck," a spelling checker program that's compatible with *SpeedScript*, *WordPro*, and *PaperClip*, three of the best-known word processing programs for Commodore available today. The program can be easily customized to suit your writing needs. If you're a subscriber to the GAZETTE DISK, as a special bonus this issue, you'll find a 2,000-word dictionary included with this program.

Enjoy your GAZETTE.



Editor In Chief



# IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER PROGRAM WE'LL BUY IT FOR YOU!\*



## WORD WRITER with Spell Checker

Now with 85,000 word Spelling Checker

- An efficient, 80-column professional word processing system which includes a spelling checker and built-in calculator.
- Contains all the features you'll need for everyday word processing, plus most of the sophisticated features found in more expensive programs: document chaining, form letter printout, page separations, horizontal and vertical scrolling, and more.

## With Timeworks you get more power for your dollar

You can use each program alone. Or interface this trio – one at a time if you like – into a completely integrated productivity system that delivers all the power and features most of you will ever need . . . at a cost that lets you enjoy their use.

Look for these and other Timeworks programs at your favorite dealer. Or contact Timeworks, 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015. Phone: (312) 948-9200.

## DATA MANAGER 2

Faster, more efficient, more versatile

- A complete general information storage and retrieval system with report-writing, graphics, statistics, and label-making capabilities.
- Exclusive X-SEARCH, X-SORT, and X-CHART features allow you to cross-search any category of information; sort items alphabetically, numerically, or by date; break down statistical information into categories; and graphically view your results.

## With Timeworks you get more than software

### You Get Our Customer Technical Support Team

At the other end of our toll-free hotline, you'll find our full-time Customer Technical Support Team. Free of charge to all registered users.

### You Get Our Liberal Trade-Up Policy

You'll find the details inside each package.

## SWIFTCALC with SIDEWAYS

New easy-to-use spreadsheet for home and small business use

- The SIDEWAYS option lets you print all your columns on one, continuous sheet . . . sideways.
- 250 rows and up to 250 columns (128K version) provide up to 62,500 cells (locations on the spreadsheet) in which to place information.
- Performs mathematical functions up to 17 digits. Allows the use of minimum and maximum values, averages, sums, integers, absolute values and exponential notation.

## \* With Timeworks you get our Money Back Guarantee

If you can find anything that works better for you, simply send us your Timeworks program, your paid receipt, and the name of the program you want, along with your check or credit card number for any retail price difference. If it's available, we'll buy it for you.\*\*

For Apple, IBM, Commodore 128 (128K) & Commodore 64 Computers



More power for your dollar.

### Other Timeworks Programs:

- The Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader
- Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series
- Swiftax ■ Cave of the Word Wizard
- Business Systems ■ Wall Street
- The Electronic Checkbook
- The Money Manager

\*\* Offer valid for 90 days from date of purchase.

\*\*\* Registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation, and Commodore Computer Systems.

© 1985 Timeworks, Inc. All rights reserved.



**Publisher** James Casella  
**Founder/Editor in Chief** Robert C. Lock  
**Director of Administration** Alice S. Wolfe  
**Senior Editor** Richard Mansfield  
**Managing Editor** Kathleen Martinek  
**Editor** Lance Elko  
**Assistant Editor** Todd Heimarck  
**Production Director** Tony Roberts

**Editors**

Tom R. Halfhill, Editor, COMPUTE! Magazine; Stephen Levy, Editor, COMPUTE! Books Division; Gail Cowper, Production Editor; Ottis R. Cowper, Technical Editor; Charles Brannon, Program Editor; Selby Bateman, Features Editor

**Assistant Editors**

Gregg Keizer (Books); John Krause, George Miller, (Technical); Philip Nelson (COMPUTE! Magazine); Kathy Yakal, Assistant Features Editor; Mark Tuttle, Submissions Reviewer

**Editorial Programmers**

Patrick Parrish (Supervisor), Tim Victor, Kevin Mykytyn

**Programming Assistant**

David Florance

**Copy Editors**

Joan Rouleau, Ann Davies

**Administrative Staff**

Executive Assistant, Debi Nash; Julia Fleming, Iris Brooks, Jan Kretlow

**Production**

Irma Swain, Production Manager; Janice Fary, Art & Design Director; Lee Noel, Assistant Editor, Art & Design; De Potter, Mechanical Art Supervisor; Terry Cash, Carole Dunton, Typesetting

**Artists**

Dabney Ketrow (Publications), Debbie Bray (Books); Harry Blair, Illustrator

**Associate Editors**

Jim Butterfield (Toronto), Harvey Herman (Greensboro), Fred D'Ignazio (Roanoke)

**Customer Service**

Philippa King, Customer Service Manager; Gail Jones, Dealer Sales Supervisor; Judy Taylor, Customer Service Supervisor; Dealer Sales Staff: Rhonda Savage, Liz Krusenstjerna; Customer Service Staff: Betty Atkins, Gayle Benbow, Mary Hunt, Jenna Nash, Chris Patty

Receptionist, Anita Armfield

Lonnie Arden, Warehouse Manager; Staff: Howard Ayers, Steve Bowman, David Hensley, Larry O'Connor

**Data Processing**

Leon Stokes, Manager; Chris Cain, Assistant

**Accounting**

Paul J. Megliola, VP, Finance & Planning; R. Steven Vetter, Director, Finance & Planning; Robert Bean, General Accountant; Karen K. Rogalski, Financial Analyst; Staff: Dale Branch, Jill Pope

**Credit**

Barry L. Beck, Credit Manager; Staff: Sybil Agee, Anne Ferguson, Pat Fuller, Doris Hall, Linda Miller, Mary Waddell, Jane Wiggs

**Purchasing**

Gregory L. Smith, Purchasing Manager

**Promotion**

Caroline Dark, Promotion Assistant

**Advertising Sales**

Ken Woodard, Director of Advertising Sales; Patti Stokes, Production Coordinator; Kathleen Hanlon, Administrative Assistant

**Sales Representatives**

Jerry Thompson 415-348-8222  
Ed Winchell 213-378-8361  
Harry Blair 919-275-9809

Jules E. Thompson, Inc.  
National and Canadian Sales Representatives  
1290 Howard Avenue, Suite 303  
Burlingame, CA 94010

Address all advertising materials to:  
Patti Stokes, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE  
324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

**Sales Offices, The Thompson Company**

New England 617-720-1888  
Mid-Atlantic 212-772-0933  
Southeast 919-275-9809  
Midwest 312-726-6047  
Texas 713-731-2605  
Northwest, Nevada 408-354-5553  
Northern CA 415-348-8222  
Southern CA 213-378-8361  
Arizona 213-378-8361  
New Mexico 213-378-8361  
Colorado 303-595-9299



COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., publishes

**COMPUTE!** **COMPUTE! Books** **COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE**

**Corporate Office:**

324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

**Mailing Address:**

Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403

**Distribution Center**

500-A Radar Road, Greensboro, NC 27419

Telephone: 919-275-9809

Office Hours: 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM Monday-Friday

**President** Robert G. Burton

**Vice President, Finance & Planning** Paul J. Megliola

**Subscription Orders**

**COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE**

**P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50950**

**TOLL FREE**

**Subscription Order Line**

**800-334-0868**

**In NC 919-275-9809**

**COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE**

**Subscription Rates**

**(12 Issue Year):** US (one year) \$24. Canada, Mexico and Foreign Surface Mail \$30. Foreign Air Mail \$65.

The COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE subscriber list is made available to carefully screened organizations with a product or service which may be of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such mailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to: COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50950. Include a note indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.

Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitted to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for publication, become the exclusive property of COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Entire contents copyright © 1985, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. Rights to programs developed and submitted by authors are explained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted for publication will be returned if author provides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Where programs are included in an article submission, a tape or disk must accompany the submission. Printed listings are optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy (upper and lowercase, please) with double spacing. Each article page should bear the title of the article, date, and name of the author. COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., assumes no liability for errors in articles or advertisements. Opinions expressed by authors are not necessarily those of COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. COMPUTE! Publications assumes no responsibility for damages, delays, or failure of shipment in connection with authors' offer to make tape or disk copies of programs published herein.

PET, CBM, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Plus/4, 16, and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and/or Commodore Electronics Limited. Other than as an independent supplier of quality information and services to owners and users of Commodore products, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., is in no way associated with Commodore Business Machines, Inc., or any of its subsidiaries.



# Resolved at Last! The Greatest Super Bowl Team of All Time!

(NOW DUST OFF YOUR COMPUTER  
... AND FIND OUT!)

Find out for yourself which football team was the best ever. Find out who were the really best coaches ... and who were the bums. Find out who were best under pressure. Was it the Colts' Johnny Unitas, Joe Thiesmann and the Redskins or the Jets' Joe Namath, or maybe it was Packer coach Vince Lombardi who made the difference after all? Super Bowl Sunday sets the stage for YOU to take control.

### Now YOU Get that Chance!

Super Bowl Sunday gives you the 20 greatest Super Bowl teams of all time, computer analyzed to perform with proper guidance, just as they did in real life. In Super Bowl Sunday you can match up any team against any other regardless of year ... here's your chance to resolve once and for all who the best of the best really is.

### Three Modes of Play!

Super Bowl Sunday is really 3 games in one; you can play head-to-head against another live opponent in the 2-player version ... or play solitaire against the computer programmed to react to your strategy ... or set the computer on autoplay and watch the computer play against itself.

Regardless of which version, you will be amazed at the graphics. This is the only statistically authentic game to give you all 22 players on the screen at once going through the actual play in animated action.



Full-screen  
re-enactment  
of all your plays!

### The Greatest Super Bowl Team Is ...

We're not giving away any secrets—just set your game on autoplay and you might get the answer. But, if you think you're a coaching genius, by playing the other versions you might change history after all. Super Bowl Sunday challenges you to do just that! Super Bowl Sunday is ready to run on your:

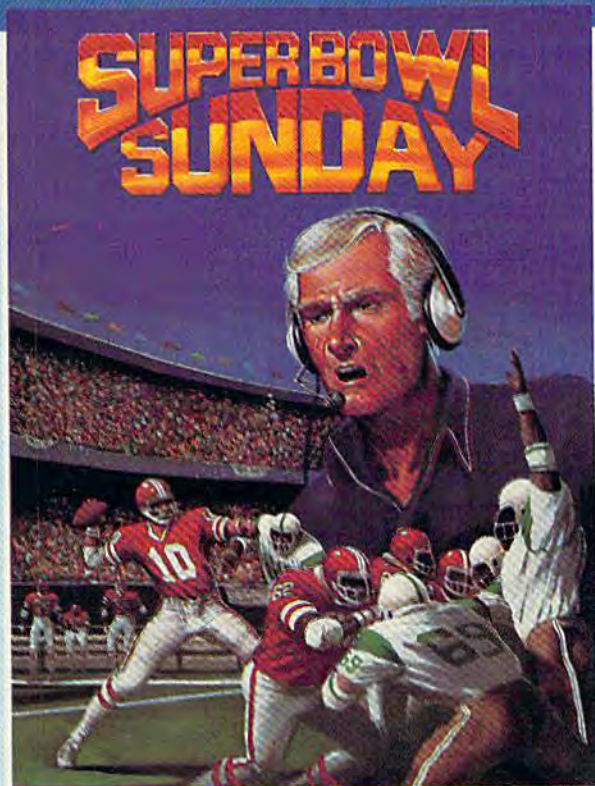
Apple® II Family, Commodore® 64/128 and IBM® PC, PCjr. \$35.00

Season disks (where you can re-create an entire season) also available separately. \* Trademark Apple Incorporated, Commodore Business Machines, and International Business Machines



microcomputer games DIVISION  
**The Avalon Hill Game Company**

4517 HARFORD ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD 21214 • 301 254-9200



### Here's Everything You Get:

- ★ **20 Super Bowl Teams** including all the players' names and positions (press the "L" key and you see the strengths of each offensive vs defensive matchup based on seasonal performances).
- ★ More than a dozen **offensive and defensive plays** to choose, giving YOU control over which players do what.
- ★ Individual players' performances and statistics are updated throughout the game. You can view them during and after the game on your screen or keep permanent records using the printer option.
- ★ Your brilliant play re-enacted by **all 22 players** on the screen.
- ★ **Three modes of play:** head-to-head, solitaire and autoplay.

**All the statistics  
for 20 Super Bowl Teams!**

ENTER QUARTERBACK

| NAME         | ATT | YDS | %COMP | TD |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| 1=THIESMAN   | 314 |     |       |    |
| 2=WASHINGTON | 1   |     |       |    |

ENTER NUMBER THEN

SELECT OFFENSIVE PLAY

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 = SWEEP TOP         | A = SHORT PASS |
| 2 = OFF-TACKLE TOP    | B = LONG PASS  |
| 3 = SWEEP BOTTOM      | C = FLAT PASS  |
| 4 = OFF-TACKLE BOTTOM |                |
| 5 = QB SNEAK          |                |
| 6 = QB FALL ON BALL   |                |
| 7 = FIELD GOAL        |                |
| 8 = PUNT              |                |

ENTER PLAY NUMBER  
THEN PRESS (CR)

SELECT OFFENSE

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1=LINEMAKER BLITZ    | KAUFMAN RR=3 PR=2  |
| 2 = TOP OLB          | OLKEWICZ RR=2 PR=3 |
| 3 = BOTTOM OLB       |                    |
| 4 = BOTTOM OLB MILOT | RR=4 PR=3          |

HOW KEYS

|                |                  |             |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 5 = BACK 1     | BULAICH          | OR MAITLAND |
| 6 = BACK 2     | NOWATZKE         | OR HAVRILAK |
| SHORT YRD DEF  | PASS PREVENT DEF |             |
| 7 = 3 MAN LINE | B = 5TH QB HELMS |             |

DOUBLE COVER

|         |           |             |
|---------|-----------|-------------|
| A = TE  | MACKAY    | OR MITCHELL |
| B = SE  | HINTON    | OR DAN      |
| C = FL1 | JEFFERSON | OR PERKINS  |
| D = FL2 | FERRING   |             |

Super Bowl Sunday®  
by Quest, Inc.

Available at:  
Toys "R" Us/Lionel Kiddie City/Games and Gadgets/Electronic  
Boutique/Select Software City Stores/Select K-Mart  
Stores/Select Sears Stores/Select Montgomery Ward  
Stores/Select Warehouse One Stores/Select Target Stores  
and **BETTER GAME/COMPUTER STORES EVERYWHERE.**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-638-9292  
FOR ORDERING INFORMATION.  
ASK FOR OPERATOR 1

© 1985 • Baltimore, MD • Printed in USA • All Rights Reserved  
• Computer and Audio Visual Display Copyrighted

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? Do you have a comment about something you've read in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.

## Strings And Names Of Strings

Books say that the 64 recognizes only the first two letters of a string. However, if I run these two programs, the first says the strings are the same, while the second says they're different. Why?

```
10 AS="ABCD":BS="ABCD"
20 IF AS=BS THEN PRINT "SAME"
```

```
10 AS="ABCD":BS="ABC"
20 IF AS<>BS THEN PRINT "NOT THE SAME"
```

G. L. Short

There's a difference between a thing and the name of a thing. You might say plums are purple or "plums" is a five-letter word, but you'd never say "plums" is a five-letter purple word.

When a 64 or any other computer compares two variables with equals (=) or not equals (<>), it's not comparing the names of the variables—the variable name AS is always a different name than BS—it's comparing the values held in the two variables. In the first program, the values are the same; in the second they're different.

The two character limit applies to variable names. THIS\$ and THAT\$ might seem to be different variables with different names, but the computer keeps track of the first two letters only. So, as a variable name, THIS\$ is equivalent to THAT\$ because they both begin with the letters TH.

## Formatting New Disks

My disk drive works perfectly with commercial programs, but when I try to save a simple three line program of my own, I get the error message FILE NOT FOUND. What am I doing wrong?

Wayne Shaw

New disks are not ready for saving or loading programs. Before you can read or write to a disk, you have to format it with the NEW command. Put the disk in the drive and enter this line:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"N0:diskname,id"
```

or

```
OPEN 15,8,15
PRINT#15,"N0:diskname,id"
```

Make up a name for the disk, up to 16 characters long. The two-character ID should always be different than the IDs you give to other disks. As the disk is formatted, you may hear some knocking sounds, and the red light will turn on. Type CLOSE 15 and the light will eventually go out. Once the disk is formatted, it stays formatted, so you only need to do this once.

Formatting erases everything from the disk, so don't use this command on commercial software (besides, the disks are already formatted). You can quickly reformat a formatted disk by leaving off the ID, but remember that everything will be erased.

## Crunching Vs. Readability

When I program, I usually allot one command per line. When I list it, I can easily follow the program. Why are the programs in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE crunched down? When a line contains several commands, it's much harder to read.

Stephen Paylor

Back when the VIC-20 first appeared, with its limited 3.5K of memory, one of the main reasons for crunching was to save memory. Each program line takes up five bytes for overhead, so combining six commands on one line saves a couple dozen bytes of memory. Old habits are hard to break; many VIC owners who upgraded to a 64 still put several statements on a single line. Crunched programs also run slightly faster.

Another advantage to crunching is that it allows you to see more of the program at the same time. A subroutine with 50 statements wouldn't fit on the screen if you only had one command per line. Combining lines saves some time, because you don't have to keep typing LIST. And when you list to a printer, a crunched program uses less paper.

In some cases crunching is the best way to handle an IF-THEN statement. Consider the following line:

```
590 IF A=15 THEN BS="DISK":TV=1
```

When the condition is not true (A is not 15), the computer proceeds to the next line; it does not continue to the next command on the same line. In this case, if A equals 15, then two variables are assigned new values. By adding a colon and additional statements, you can make several things happen after an IF-THEN.

Another important consideration from our point of view as publishers is magazine space. If we used one statement per program line, the listings would consume much more space in the magazine—which translates to fewer programs and articles.

The drawback, as you've noted, is that crunched programs are less readable. There are several reasons for crunching, but if readability is important to you, single-statement lines would be best when writing your own programs.

## Scanning The Keyboard

Can you suggest a BASIC routine which would allow the computer to scan the keyboard for a specific key to be pressed? I know you can use a line like 10 GET AS: IF AS="" THEN 10, but what if you want the program to continue running until a key is pressed? I know you could do it in machine language, but is it possible in BASIC?

Larry D. Dodgens

Commodore computers automatically scan the keyboard 60 times a second. If a key is pressed, its ASCII value is put into the keyboard buffer. GET takes a character out of the buffer; if no key has been pressed, GET will hold a null string.

You don't need to write a program to check the keyboard; the computer already takes care of it. This short program demonstrates:

```
10 GET AS: IF AS="A" THEN 30
20 PRINT "THE PROGRAM CONTINUES": GOTO 10
30 PRINT "THE A WAS PRESSED":END
```

In line 10, the character in AS is a null string (zero characters long) as long as no key has been pressed, and the program continues in the simple loop until you press the letter A.



# It's only the best.

And we keep making it better. To learn to type and have fun doing it, ask for MasterType.™ Three years atop the best seller lists. Over 400,000 copies sold.

If you want to learn to type like a pro, MasterType knows how to motivate you—how to make the tedious challenging and the routine exciting.

New improved MasterType now features on-screen finger positioning, sentence typing practice, rhythm instruction and even more colorful, exciting graphics combined with all the fun of its fast-paced, arcade game action.

As MasterType takes you from the first steps, right up through eighteen levels of difficulty, to total typing mastery, you learn a serious skill almost without effort. It's the most complete program you can buy.

Here's just some of the praise MasterType has received:

#### Best Software of 1985

*A+ Magazine*

#### 1985 Critics' Choice Award

*Family Computing Magazine*

**"MasterType is an excellent buy. It takes an exciting approach to an old topic!"**

*Electronic Learning Magazine*

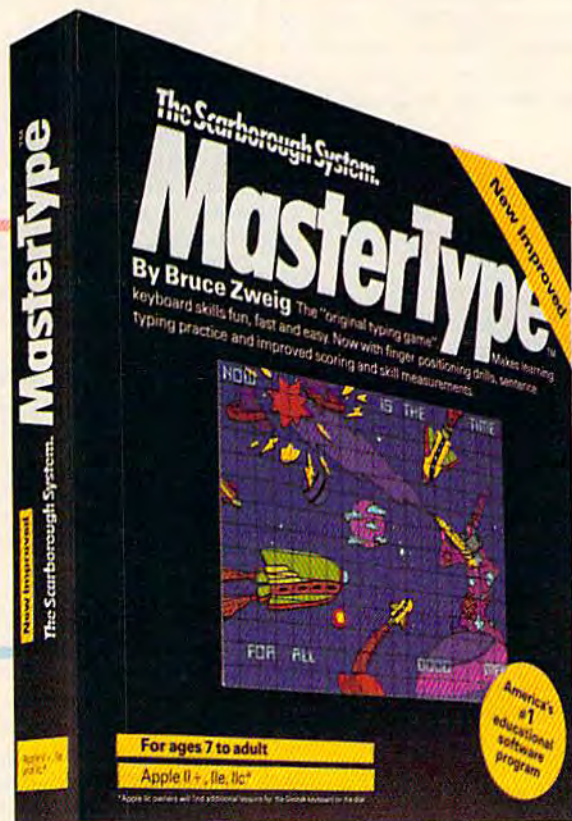
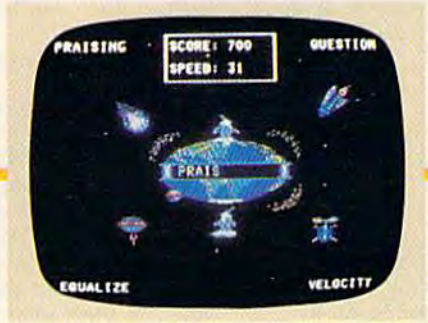
**"MasterType is an excellent instructional typing game. We had fun reviewing it, and we highly recommend it..."**

*Infoworld Magazine*

**"It is hard to imagine a more clever way to teach touch typing."**

*Family Computing Magazine*

And as you sharpen your typing skills, you're getting more familiar with your computer. By the time you've mastered MasterType, you'll use the computer as matter-of-factly as you dial the phone.



Available for: Apple II Family, Commodore 64/128, Commodore cartridge, Atari, Atari cartridge, IBM PC/XT/PCjr, Macintosh

# The Scarborough System.



Another way to do the same thing on a VIC or 64 is to use PEEK(197) or PEEK(203), which will hold a value of 64 if no key is being pressed. If a key is pressed, these memory locations will contain a number from 0-63, depending on the keyboard matrix (row and column of the key on the keyboard). These locations don't read CTRL, SHIFT, RESTORE, or the Commodore key.

### Can Function Keys Be Programmed?

Are the function keys unique in any respect? Is there a function they can be used for?

Curtis R. Finke

The newer Commodore computers—the 128, Plus/4, and 16—have programmable function keys. You can enter a line like KEY7, "LIST-100:" + CHR\$(13) to define f7. Thereafter, every time you press f7, "LIST-100:" will be printed, and the program lines through 100 will list. Assigning frequently used commands to the function keys can save time when you're programming.

On the VIC and 64, the function keys cannot be defined in BASIC, although some programmer's utilities add such a feature. On these two computers, the function keys have the following ASCII values:

|    |     |    |     |
|----|-----|----|-----|
| f1 | 133 | f2 | 137 |
| f3 | 134 | f4 | 138 |
| f5 | 135 | f6 | 139 |
| f7 | 136 | f8 | 140 |

Note that they're not in numeric order. The first four are unshifted (odd numbers); the second four are shifted (even). You can have a program check to see if a function key has been pressed with a routine like this:

```
520 PRINT "PRESS F1 TO PLAY  
AGAIN, F2 TO END"  
530 GET K$: IF K$="" THEN 530  
540 IF K$=CHR$(133) GOTO 30  
550 IF K$=CHR$(137) THEN END
```

As a substitute for CHR\$(133), you can type a quotation mark, the f1 key, and another quotation mark. The function keys normally don't correspond to printable characters. But when the computer is in quote mode, pressing a function key returns a reverse character.

### Restarting A Program

I cannot figure out how or when to use the CONT statement.

Andrew Gnoy

The CONTINUE statement causes a program to start up again after it's been stopped. You might call it a close relative of RUN and GOTO.

When you run a BASIC program, all variables are cleared and the computer starts working at the lowest numbered line in the program. You can add a line number if you wish, RUN 200 for example, to skip over the first part of the program. Either way, all variables are erased.

GOTO is most often used inside a program to change the program flow. But it can also be used in direct mode to start up a program. GOTO does not affect variable values, which makes it valuable in testing a routine. You define some variables and then GOTO the beginning of the routine, to see if it's working correctly.

Like RUN and GOTO, CONT causes a program to run. But it always restarts a program that has been stopped for some reason; you never start up a program for the first time with CONT.

In BASIC, STOP and END can make a program stop running. Pressing the STOP key does the same. While the program is stopped, you can print out variable values or LIST a line to find out what's going on inside the program. The technique of stopping a program and then CONTINUING it is most often used in debugging.

You can't use CONT if an error has stopped the program. And if you change a line (or even just press RETURN over a line), variables are cleared and CONT won't work. The 128 presents an exception to these rules: Variables are kept in a separate bank of memory, so entering a line doesn't clear them. And the 128 has a RESUME command that allows you to continue after an error has occurred.

### Stymied By Error Messages

Could you please help me with these error messages?

```
UNDEF'D STATEMENT  
OUT OF MEMORY  
NEXT WITHOUT FOR  
BAD SUBSCRIPT  
ILLEGAL QUANTITY
```

I retyped all the lines that had an error and they still came up with the same messages.

Kim Spain

When the computer says there's an error, the line number listed is not necessarily the one causing the problem. For example, 1010 GOTO 1125 should send the program to line 1125. But if you've forgotten to include a line 1125, the program can't go there; it stays at line 1010 and prints "UNDEF'D STATEMENT ERROR IN 1010." Line 1010 is typed correctly; the problem is that line 1125 is missing.

NEXT WITHOUT FOR means there's a mistake in the logical flow of the program. A FOR-NEXT loop needs a FOR at the beginning and a NEXT at the end. A NEXT by itself doesn't make sense—the

program can't finish a loop that hasn't begun. If you're typing in a program from a magazine or book, check back a few lines to find the FOR that starts the loop.

If you're writing your own program, check to see that the loops are nested properly. When you put one loop inside another, the FOR and the NEXT of the inner loop have to be completely within the bounds of the outer loop. In other words, the first nested loop to begin has to be the last to end.

OUT OF MEMORY sometimes happens when you don't have enough memory for the program and variables, especially if you're working with an unexpanded VIC or trying to write a long hires graphics program on a Commodore 16. But most often it's a result of jumping out of a FOR-NEXT loop or exiting a subroutine with a GOTO rather than a RETURN. (See "Don't Jump out of Loops" in the September 1985 Gazette Feedback for more about this error.)

The next error, BAD SUBSCRIPT, means there are problems with an array variable like A(5), BR(J), TS(15), or A4%(Z)—a variable name followed by a number or expression in parentheses. An array should be dimensioned with the DIM statement before you use it for the first time. DIM A(24) makes the computer establish an array called A that has 25 elements, numbered 0-24. An array is like a numbered list of variables.

If you use DIM A(24) and then try to read or write a value with A(30), the subscript—the number in parentheses—is too large and you'll get the error message. It could also occur if you accidentally assign the value 600 to variable J and then try to do something with A(J). When J is equal to 600, A(J) is the same as A(600), which is a bad subscript (unless you've dimensioned the array to a size of 600 or greater). When this error happens, check for a missing DIM or a subscript that's too large. If you don't dimension an array, it defaults to 11 elements numbered 0-10.

There are several situations that can cause an ILLEGAL QUANTITY error. Generally, this results if you're trying to place a number that's too large or too small in a function or command. For example, there's no such thing as the logarithm of zero, so PRINT LOG(0) yields this error message.

One of the most common causes of an ILLEGAL QUANTITY error is trying to POKE a number larger than 255 into memory. Say you forgot to type a comma in a list of DATA statements:

```
10 FOR J=49152 TO 50000: READA:  
POKEJ,A: NEXT  
513 DATA 169,10,133 16,255,13
```

It's legal to have numbers of any size in DATA statements, but POKES to memory have to be in the range 0-255. In this case, line 10 reads the third number as 13316, which is much too large to be



# SCENERY DISKS *for* FLIGHT SIMULATOR II



SubLOGIC Scenery Disks expand the potential flying environment of Flight Simulator II and Microsoft Flight Simulator.

Twelve separate Scenery Disks cover the entire continental United States. Each disk covers a geographical region of the country, and includes the major airports, radio-nav aids, cities, highways, rivers, and lakes located in that region. Enough detail is available on each disk for either visual or instrument cross-country navigation.

A STAR Scenery Disk (available 4th quarter 1985) covers a smaller area with a relatively dense amount of scenery. STAR Scenery Disks are primarily intended for visual flight sight-seeing. They include buildings and landmarks, as well as detailed renditions of all major airports in the area.

Individual Scenery Disk price: \$19.95

Western U.S. (Disks 1-6): \$99.95

— Coming Soon —

Eastern U.S. (Disks 7-12): \$99.95

See Your Dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders please specify which disk or disk-set you want. Enclose the correct amount plus \$2.00 for shipping (\$6.00 for the six-disk set) and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club cards accepted.

Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.  
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

For the Commodore 64™ and IBM PC®



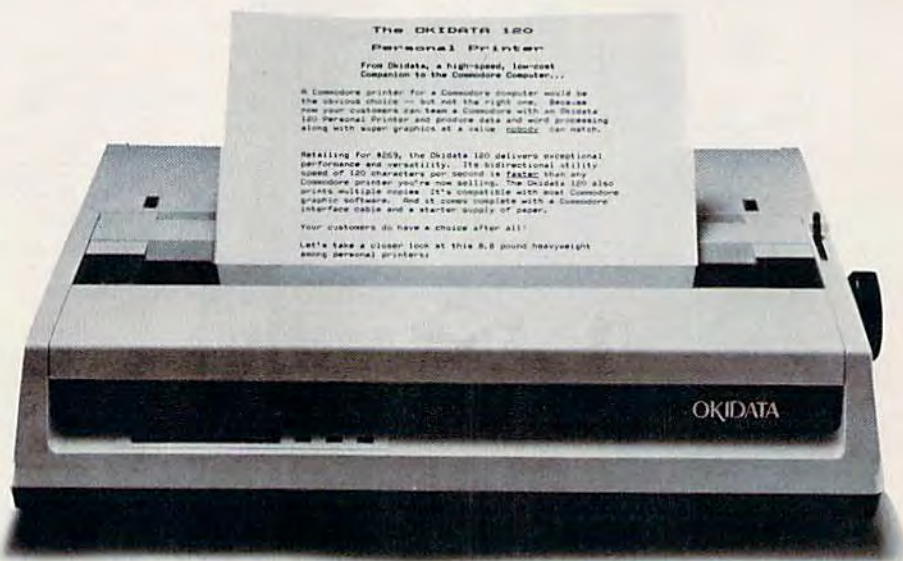
**subLOGIC**  
Corporation  
713 Edgebrook Drive  
Champaign IL 61820  
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

Order Line: (800) 637-4983  
(except in Illinois, Alaska, and Hawaii)

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Left Brain.



Rational. Functional. Precise.

Introducing the OKIDATA 120, the logical printer for your Commodore® computer.

Get results fast. With a utility mode that zips through letters and reports at twice the speed of any Commodore printer.

Switch to the enhanced mode. And print your most important ideas with typewriter clarity. Or illustrate your rationale with the 120's bit image graphics for high resolution charts, graphs and drawings.

Stay on target. With a self-inking "Clean Hands" ribbon cartridge. And Okidata's famous full year warranty on parts, labor and printhead.

The OKIDATA 120. At \$269\*, it's the only Commodore-compatible printer that makes sense.

For more information, call 1-800-OKIDATA (in New Jersey 609-235-2600). Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054.

Get the OKIDATA 120  
at these fine stores:

Advantage Computer  
Accessories (Canada)  
Childworld/Children's Palace  
Consumers Distributing  
David Weis  
Electronics Boutique/  
Games & Gadgets  
Federated  
Fred Meyer  
Lionel/Kiddie City/  
Lionel Playworld  
Montgomery Ward  
(at participating stores)  
S. E. Nichols  
Service Merchandise  
Toys 'R Us

**OKIDATA®**  
an OKI AMERICA company  
We put business on paper.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.  
OKIDATA is a registered trademark of OKI AMERICA, INC.

\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.



# Right Brain.



Effervescent. Colorful. Outrageous.  
Meet the OKIMATE 10, the \$208\* color printer that takes your Atari® or Commodore® computer over the rainbow!

Dazzle 'em. With brilliant printing in over 36 eye-tickling colors. Reds, greens, golds and blues that breathe life into everything: from charts and graphs to original drawings and overhead transparencies.

And when you're forced to work in black and white, the OKIMATE 10 prints crisp, clean reports and papers—at 240 words per minute. You can even add spice with wide, bold and fine print.

Everything you need for color printing comes with the OKIMATE 10 and its Plug 'n Print package. Including a data cable, Learn to Print and Color Screen Print software diskettes, a color ribbon cartridge, a black ribbon cartridge and paper.

So c'mon, print on the wild side. With the OKIMATE 10 Personal Color Printer from Okidata.

For more information, call 1-800-OKIDATA (in New Jersey 609-235-2600). Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054.

**OKIDATA®**  
an OKI AMERICA company  
**We put business on paper.**

\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. OKIDATA is a registered trademark of OKI AMERICA, INC. OKIMATE and Plug 'n Print are trademarks of OKI AMERICA, INC. To run Plug 'n Print software, the Commodore 64, 128 and PLUS 4 require disk drive. Atari requires disk drive and a 48K memory.

**Buy Now!**  
**\$15 Manufacturer's**  
**rebate on OKIMATE 10.**

Offer good from October 1, 1985 through January 31, 1986. See the following participating stores for details.

Advantage Computer  
Accessories (Canada)  
Arthur's Jewelers  
Best Catalog Showrooms  
Brendle's  
Caldor  
Childworld/Children's Palace  
Consumers Distributing  
Crazy Eddie  
David Weis  
Dolgens Catalog Showrooms  
Electronic Boutique/  
Games & Gadgets  
Ellman's  
Evans  
Federated  
Fred Meyer  
Fred P. Gattas  
G.C. Murphy/Murphy Mart  
G.I. Joe  
Great Western  
Catalog Showrooms  
J. Triesman  
Jafco Catalog Showrooms  
LaBelles Catalog Showrooms  
Lionel/Kiddie City/  
Lionel Playworld  
McDade  
Meijers (Michigan only)  
Montgomery Ward  
(at participating stores)  
Prange  
S.E. Nichols  
Save-Rite  
Sears, Roebuck & Co.  
(at participating stores)  
Service Merchandise  
Stereo Village  
Stokes  
Toys 'R Us  
Videoland  
Witmark  
Wizards Electronics  
Zayre



POKEd into memory. The READ works fine, it's the POKE that fails. The error message reports that line 10 is wrong, even though 513 has the missing comma.

When the computer reports an illegal quantity, list the line. If there's a READ followed by a POKE in the line, type PRINT PEEK(63) + 256 \* PEEK(64) to find out which line of DATA contains the problem.

## No VIC Support?

I just inherited a VIC-20 with a Datasette and 16K expander. I found out that Commodore has discontinued the VIC, and I can't find any software at all. Can you help?

Steve Zabuska

You'll have to look very hard to find software for the VIC. Commodore stopped producing VIC software last year, as did almost all third-party publishers. Some mail-order companies still have VIC software at closeout prices.

We can suggest two other sources that can help. Various Commodore user groups have VIC enthusiasts, and some of these groups have a sizable library of VIC public domain programs. The second source is COMPUTE's GAZETTE, which has published software for the VIC since the first issue, in July 1983, and continues to do so. Although we've reduced our VIC coverage to provide more coverage of the newer Commodore machines, there are hundreds of type-in programs in past issues, many of which are still available. And the GAZETTE DISK, started in May 1984, has included many ready-to-run VIC programs in each of its issues. All back issues of the GAZETTE DISK are available.

## Relative Files

In the June article on relative files, you say to add 96 to the channel number when the pointer is positioned. Why is this done?

Peter Rushie

Earlier editions of the 1541 User's Manual used the channel number by itself, while newer manuals say you should add 96. We called Commodore and one of their technical staff said that Commodore programmers have found that adding 96 makes relative files work more reliably. Our experience is that relative files work with or without the 96. But since Commodore recommends the 96, it's probably a good idea to use it.

On another note, several readers have asked if disk validation destroys relative files. The answer is no, validation won't harm relative files. The validate command takes relative files into account when it cleans up the block allocation map.

## Typewriter Emulation

I am having problems writing a "typewriter" program. I'd like to press a key and have it print on the printer. But the printer moves to the next line after every letter. Can you help?

Gary Thomas

Your program probably looks something like this:

```
10 OPEN 4,4,7
20 GET A$: IF A$="" THEN 20
30 PRINT#4,A$:GOTO20
```

Both PRINT and PRINT# add a carriage return, which is why you're seeing only one character per line. You could add a semicolon between A\$ and the colon in line 30, but that would lead to another problem. Printers generally save characters sent to them in a buffer until they receive a carriage return. You would be typing blindly until you pressed RETURN (which would make the letters print all at once). Try changing line 20:

```
20 INPUT AS
```

As you type, you'll see the letters on the screen. Pressing RETURN causes the line to print. The letters don't print one by one, so it's not quite a typewriter, but it's a workable solution.

## Hexadecimal Conversions

Is there an easy way to convert decimal numbers into hex? I have looked at several books about this, but don't understand how to do it.

Evan Unsell

Another name for decimal, the numbering system we use, is base ten. Decimal numbers include only the ten digits 0-9. For larger numbers, the digits are multiplied by powers of 10 (10, 100, 1000, and so on). The number 365 expands out to  $(3 \times 100) + (6 \times 10) + (5)$ , for example.

Hexadecimal, base 16, is often used to represent quantities in machine language programs, for the sake of convenience. The sixteen digits are 0-F. The numbers 0-9 are followed by A-F (there isn't a single digit for the decimal value 10, so in hex, A is worth 10, B is 11, up to F, which is 15). Numbers larger than 15 (hex F) are multiplied by powers of 16 (decimal 16, 256, 4096, and 65536). A dollar sign (\$) is commonly used to mark hex numbers. The number \$2A7 is decimal  $679: (2 \times 256) + (10 \times 16) + (7) = 679$ .

Here's a short conversion routine for translating decimal to hex. It works on all Commodore computers (although on the 128 and Plus/4, it's easier to use BASIC's DEC(X) and HEX\$(X) functions).

```
10 HX$=""
20 INPUT "DECIMAL";D
30 T=((D/16)-INT(D/16))*16:HX$=CHR$(T+48-(T>9)*7)+HX$:D=(D-T)/16:IFD THEN 30
40 PRINT"HEX: ";HX$:GOTO10
```

To go the other way, from hex to decimal, use these lines:

```
10 D=0
20 INPUT"HEX";HX$
30 FORJ=1TOLEN(HX$):M$=MID$(HX$,J,1):D=D*16+ASC(M$)-48+(M$>"A")*7:NEXT
40 PRINT"DECIMAL: ";D:GOTO10
```

Neither routine has any error-checking. Make sure you enter only positive numbers in the first program. And input in the second program should be limited to numbers 0-9 and letters A-F.

## Scrambling A List

How can a selection of, say, ten random numbers be printed to the screen or printer without repeating a number in the selected range? The RND command sometimes repeats a number.

John G. Walker

The random number function RND wouldn't be random if it didn't repeat occasionally.

Consider a random event like flipping a coin. You have a 50/50 chance of seeing heads or tails. But if the first toss is heads, that doesn't mean the second toss has to be tails. The second time the coin is flipped, it again has a 50/50 chance of being heads or tails. So it's possible for a coin to be heads any number of times in a row. The same goes for dice or other random number generators. There's always a chance of repeating.

Now think about shuffling cards. If the first card drawn is a three of diamonds, you know the second card can't possibly be a three of diamonds. This method of randomizing doesn't repeat like coins or dice would. One answer, then, is to create a list of numbers and shuffle them around randomly, like a deck of cards. The following program creates an array of 20 numbers (initially in order) and trades the numbers around. It then prints the first five. This general shuffling routine could be modified for card games, bingo, or even picking a lottery number.

```
10 DIM A%(20):R=RND(-TI/101)
20 FOR J=1 TO 20:A%(J)=J:NEXT
30 FOR J=1 TO 5:FOR K=1 TO 20:
L=A%(INT(RND(1)*20+1))
40 TEMP=A%(K):A%(K)=A%(L):
A%(L)=TEMP
50 NEXT K,J
60 FOR J=1 TO 5:PRINT A%(J):NEXT
```

## A One-Way Street

Could I use the video out jack on my VCR to send a screen or other information to my 64?

Steve Schindler

With the right cable, you can record the video signal from your 64 on a VCR. But it's a one-way connection: You can't send signals from a videotape to a 64 without a



# COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE FOR CHRISTMAS.

Give a gift subscription to *Compute!'s Gazette* and you'll be giving a lot more than just another computer magazine. That's because *Compute!'s Gazette* comes complete with over 20 FREE programs in each big issue.

Send *Compute!'s Gazette* today and your gift recipient can depend on a steady supply of high quality fun-filled programs for their Commodore VIC-20 or 64's—like Number Quest, Address File, Treasure Hunt, Castle Dungeon, Vocab Builder, SpeedScript and hundreds of other educational, home finance and game programs the entire family can use all year long.

The free programs alone are worth much more than the low holiday gift subscription price. But there's much more to *Compute!'s Gazette* than just free programs.

*Compute!'s Gazette's* superb editorial delivers the latest inside word on everything from printers

to interfaces...joy sticks to disc drives. And our up-to-the-minute software reviews are "must reading" for any Commodore VIC-20 or 64 home user.

So whether that "certain someone" is a novice or an experienced user, *Compute!'s Gazette* makes a great stocking stuffer. Especially when you can give twelve big issues for just \$24... that's 32% off the cover price...less than 10¢ per program.

*Compute!'s Gazette*. It's the perfect holiday gift. Give a subscription today by returning the attached subscription card...or by calling 1-800-247-GIFT.

**COMPUTE!'S  
GAZETTE**  
MAGAZINE



**STUFF THEIR  
STOCKINGS WITH  
HUNDREDS OF NEW  
PROGRAMS FOR JUST  
PENNIES APIECE...**

**WITH A GIFT  
SUBSCRIPTION TO  
COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE.**

**To Order, Call Toll-Free 1-800-247-GIFT**

In Iowa Call 1-800-532-1272

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

M1616



# Where to find and buy The Halley Project.

- National**  
Available at all Child World and Children's Palace Stores Federated Group  
Sears — Most larger stores  
Waldenbooks — Most locations
- Alabama**  
Software City  
Huntsville  
The Computer Shoppe  
Huntsville
- Alaska**  
Computer Express  
Fairbanks
- Arkansas**  
The Computer Shoppe  
Little Rock
- California**  
Access to Software  
San Francisco  
Affordable Computer Systems  
Santa Clara and San Jose  
Alamo Computer Center  
Cupertino  
Alamo Electronic Components  
San Jose  
Applied Computer Skills  
Van Nuys  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Concord, San Diego, Bakersfield, Torrance, Montclair, Northridge  
Books & Bytes  
Cypress  
Boot's Camera Electronics  
Fresno  
Border Software  
Chulavista  
Brown Knows Computer  
Redlands  
Candy Computer  
Elk Grove  
Computer Outlet  
San Diego  
Computermart  
Diamond Bar  
Computertime  
Citrus Hts.  
Corporate Micro Services  
San Francisco  
Crown Book & Software  
Los Angeles, Santa Monica, Marina Del Rey, Studio City, Santa Ana, Redondo Beach, Hollywood, Glendale, Culver City, South Pasadena, Thousand Oaks, Torrance, Huntington Beach, Downey, Sherman Oaks, Encino, El Toro, Long Beach, Palos Verdes, Northridge, Pasadena, Westminster, Woodland Hills, Ventura, Lakewood  
Egghed Software  
Lawndale, Pasadena, Orange, Sherman Oaks, San Diego  
Family Discount Computer  
Escondido  
Future Vision  
San Luis Obispo  
Futurvision  
Napa  
H.T. Electronic, Inc.  
Sunnyvale  
Home Computing Centers  
San Bruno, San Leandro  
Learning Tree Computer  
Santa Ana  
Software Centre Int'l  
Costa Mesa, Santa Ana  
Software Shoppe  
Huntington Beach  
Software First  
San Rafael and Santa Rosa  
Software Galeria  
Orange  
Software House  
Fresno  
Software Service Center  
Justin  
Software Solution  
Chico  
Software Solutions  
El Cerrito  
Software Station  
Costa Mesa  
Software Supermarket  
Lawndale, Los Angeles, Sherman Oaks  
Software World  
Redding  
Software, Etc.  
Novato  
Sysware  
San Diego
- Colorado**  
Citadel Computer  
Colorado Springs  
Colborn School Supply Co.  
Denver  
Colorado Computer Systems  
Westminster
- Colorado (cont)**  
DMA Computer Solutions  
Colorado Springs  
Kazoo & Company  
Denver  
Software Center  
Concord
- Connecticut**  
Caldor  
West Norwalk, Old Saybrook, Enfield, Milford, W. Hartford, Vernon, Riverside, Norwalk, Brookfield, Trumbull, Mansfield, Norwich, Hamden, Waterbury, Manchester, Stamford, Wallingford, Avon, Rocky Hill, Ridgefield, Torrington, Branford, Bristol, Middletown, Fairfield, Groton, New Britain, Derby, Southington  
Crazy Eddie  
Norwalk  
Danbury Video & Computer  
Danbury  
Derric Electronics  
Hamden  
Kidytown  
Norwalk  
Personal Computer Center  
Norwich  
Petzold's  
Seymour  
Softown, Inc.  
Danbury  
Software City  
Stamford, Orange  
Software Kingdom  
E. Hartford, E. Windsor  
Video Connection  
Bridgeport
- Delaware**  
Software Kingdom  
Dover
- District of Columbia**  
Crown Book & Software  
(3 locations)
- Florida**  
Computer Chip  
Sarasota  
Computer Generation  
Plantation  
Computers, Etc.  
Lakeland  
Discount Disks  
Shalimar  
Florida Micro Media  
Pompano Beach  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Clearwater, Jacksonville, Tallahassee, Orange Park  
Maxicat  
Miami  
Program Store  
Clearwater, Pinellas Park  
Software Cellar  
Fort Lauderdale  
Software Shops  
Brandon
- Georgia**  
Academic Software  
Roswell  
Alpha Information Systems  
Fayetteville  
Cardinal Computers  
Dalton  
Electronics Boutique  
Atlanta — Lenox Square, Cumberland Mall  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Atlanta — North Lake Mall, Perimeter Mall  
Software Atlanta  
Atlanta (2 locations)  
Software City  
Atlanta  
Versatile Video  
Atlanta and Roswell
- Hawaii**  
Software Library  
Honolulu
- Idaho**  
Software Galeria  
Idaho Falls  
Stokes Brothers, Inc.  
Boise
- Illinois**  
ABC Diskette  
Chicago  
ASoftware Store  
Oaklawn  
Apprai Computers  
Arlington Heights  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Chicago  
C02 Enterprises  
Chicago  
Complete Computing  
Lombard  
Computer Outpost  
Schaumburg
- Illinois (cont)**  
ComputerLand  
Niles  
Computerworld  
Chicago  
Crown Book & Software  
Orland Park, Niles, Wheaton, Evanston, Oaklawn, Oak Park, Chicago, Skokie, Deerfield, Downers Grove, Highland Park, Naperville, Hoffman Estates, Arlington Heights, Calumet City  
Disk-N-Tech  
Orland Park  
F.D. Software & C.A.D.S.  
Roselle  
Family Software  
Glendale Heights  
Software and Beyond  
Schaumburg  
Software City  
Arlington Heights  
Software Plus West  
Hanover Park  
Susie Software  
Mount Prospect
- Indiana**  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Indianapolis  
Burkat Computer Center  
South Bend  
Computer Corner  
Merrillville  
Microcomputer, Inc.  
Indianapolis
- Kentucky**  
Software Source  
Louisville  
The Computer Shoppe  
Louisville (2 locations)  
Videovisions  
Louisville
- Louisiana**  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
New Orleans  
PFL Computer Center  
Monroe  
Software Mart  
Metairie
- Maryland**  
Buried Treasure  
Rockville  
Caldor  
Timonium, Baltimore  
Severna Park, Ellicott City  
Crown Book & Software  
Wheaton, Columbia, Laurel, Kensington, Silver Springs, Bowie, Bethesda, Greenbelt, Gaithersburg, Annapolis, Rockville  
Electronics Boutique  
Baltimore  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Columbia, Baltimore (White Marsh Mall, Security Square Mall, Eastern Ave.)  
Greetings and Readings  
Towson
- Massachusetts**  
Atlantic Computers  
Walham  
Barnes & Noble Bookstore  
Boston  
Caldor  
Chelmsford, Westborough, Swansea, Pembroke, Westfield, Auburn, Malden, Norwell, Brockton, Canton, Brighton, Taunton, Salem, Chicopee, Stoneham, Springfield, Framingham, Northampton, Worcester, Weymouth, Saugus, Methuen  
Burlington  
Computer Concepts  
Hanover  
Computer, Etc.  
Peabody  
Electronic Boutique  
Holyoke  
Softpro  
Burlington  
Software City  
West Springfield  
Software Galeria  
Boston
- Michigan**  
Micro-World  
Livonia and Milford  
Vor-Tech Computer Center  
Pontiac
- Minnesota**  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Brooklyn Park, Minnetonka, Roseville, Edina, Minneapolis
- Missouri**  
Forsyth Computers  
St. Louis
- Missouri (cont)**  
Software To Go  
St. Louis and Clayton
- Montana**  
Colborn School Supply Co.  
Billings
- Nevada**  
Century 23  
Las Vegas  
Computer House  
Sparks  
Computer-Video-Electronic  
Carson City  
Software City  
Las Vegas
- New Hampshire**  
Caldor  
Bedford  
Micon Computer  
Londonderry  
Neba Computer  
Plaistow  
Portsmouth Computer Center  
Portsmouth  
Soft Spot  
Manchester
- New Jersey**  
Bamberger's  
Menlo Park, Cherry Hill, Paramus, Livingston, Wayne  
Caldor  
Eatontown, S. Plainfield, West Orange, Toms River, Watchung, Paramus, Morris Plain, Woodbridge, Brick Town, N. Brunswick, W. Paterson  
CIA  
S. Plainfield  
Circuit Services  
Newton  
Computer Pro's  
Wayne  
Computer Software  
Ocean  
Crazy Eddie  
Paramus, E. Brunswick, Union, Totowa, Woodbridge  
Disk-of-the-Month Club  
Fair Lawn  
Electronics Boutique  
Voorhees, Rockaway, Woodbridge  
Family Computer Centres  
Fairfield, South Orange  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Livingston, Burlington, Wayne  
Gemini Enterprises  
Cedar Knolls  
Golden Hedge Inc.  
Cherry Hill  
Igor Software  
Teaneck  
Kearny Electronics  
Kearny  
Prince Range  
Livingston  
Program Store  
Eatontown and Wayne  
Softec  
Newton  
Software City  
Redbank, Linwood, Ridgefield, Summit, Teaneck, Bergenfield, Parsippany, Linwood  
Software Spectrum  
North Plainfield  
Software Station  
Morristown and Rockaway  
Video Dynamics  
Ridgewood  
Videomania/Computers Plus  
Bloomfield  
Village Computer Center  
Cedar Knolls  
Wayne Software  
Wayne  
Wolsten's Inc.  
East Orange
- New Mexico**  
Academy Computer  
Albuquerque  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Albuquerque  
Colborn School Supply Co.  
Albuquerque
- New York**  
17 Software Street  
Vails Gate  
45th Electro  
New York  
47th St. Photo, Inc.  
New York (3 locations)  
Advanced Camera  
New York  
Annex Outlet  
New York  
Barnes & Noble Bookstore  
New York (2 locations)
- New York (cont)**  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Yonkers and New York  
Big L Electronics  
W. Hempstead, W. Babylon, Yonkers, New Hyde Park, Patchogue  
Binary Orchard Inc.  
Hamburg, West Seneca  
Broadway Computers  
New York  
Byte Shop  
Merrick  
Caldor  
Lake Ronkonk, East Patchogue, Wappingers Falls, Riverhead, Rocky Point, Bridgehampton, Vails Gate, Glens Falls, Kingston, Middletown, Latham, Mahopac, Bedford Hills, Albany, Yorktown Heights, Peekskill, Pelham Manor, Schenectady, Nanuet, White Plains, Yonkers, Newburgh, Port Chester, Poughkeepsie, W. Babylon, Levittown, Coram, Clifton Park  
CIA Software  
Flushing  
Computer Discount of America  
Huntington  
Computer Software Plus  
Brooklyn  
Computer Tech.  
Brooklyn  
Computerware  
East Meadow  
Computerworld  
Bayshore  
Crazy Eddie  
Nesconset, Mass. New York, Syosset, Elmhurst, Brooklyn, Carle Place, Hartsdale, Bronx, Nanuet  
East 33rd Typewriter  
New York  
Electronic Man  
New York  
Electronics Boutique  
Albany  
Executive Photo & Supply  
New York  
Focus Electronic  
Brooklyn (2 locations)  
Four Guys  
New York  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Garden City, Huntington, Nanuet  
Glossy Photo  
New York  
Great American Software  
Flushing  
Home Software  
Albany  
Intercontinental  
Flushing  
Island Video & Computer  
Coram  
J&R Computer Outlet  
New York  
J&S Electronic  
New York  
Leigh's Computers, Inc.  
New York  
Lloyd's  
New York  
Lloyd Corner  
New York  
London Luggage  
New York  
Micro Co.  
New York  
Micro Electronics  
Valley Stream  
Montgomery Grant  
New York  
Park Avenue Video  
New York  
Photo Sound  
New York  
Programs Plus  
Brentwood  
Quartz Electronics  
New York  
Quo Vadis  
Ridgewood  
Show & Tell Video  
Bayshore  
Software Centre  
Forest Hills  
Software City  
Mount Kisco, Syracuse, Wappinger Falls, Brooklyn, Flushing, Tonawanda, Spring Valley  
Software Link  
White Plains  
Software Seller  
Harrison  
Staten Island Software  
Staten Island  
Sysul-I, Inc.  
Brooklyn  
Thruway Market  
Walden
- New York (cont)**  
Wall Street Camera  
New York  
Willoughby's  
New York  
World Trade  
Bayside
- North Carolina**  
Byte Shop  
Greensboro  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Raleigh  
Oasis Software  
Wilmington
- North Dakota**  
Colborn School Supply Co.  
Grand Forks  
Software House  
Fargo
- Ohio**  
Abby's Software  
Fairborn  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Columbus  
Big Bytes Computers  
Flushing  
Computers Plus of Ohio  
Mansfield  
Disk Drive  
Toledo  
Electronic Connexion  
Kettering  
Electronic One  
Columbus  
Games 'N Gadgets  
N. Randall  
Magic One Computer  
Barberton  
Microwave Magic  
Fairfield  
North Coast Programming  
Willoughby and Solon  
Program Store  
Columbus  
Software and More  
Cincinnati  
Software City  
Columbus  
Swallens  
Cincinnati  
Sylvan Enterprises  
Cincinnati  
Video Computer World  
Oregon  
Video H.Q.  
Cleveland
- Oklahoma**  
Computer Software Center  
Oklahoma City  
Home Software  
Tulsa and Oklahoma City  
Videocomp  
Lawton
- Oregon**  
At Computers  
Klamath Falls  
Egghed Software  
Beaverton  
Link Three, Inc.  
Beaverton  
Software Galeria  
Beaverton
- Pennsylvania**  
B. Dalton Software  
Monroeville  
Bamberger's  
Whitehall, King of Prussia  
Black Sun  
Emmaus  
De Re Computers  
Harrisburg  
Electronics Boutique  
Langhorne, King of Prussia, Whitehall, Exton  
Floppy Disk  
Mechanicsburg  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Lancaster, West Mifflin, King of Prussia, Media, Philadelphia
- Rhode Island**  
Caldor  
Woonsocket, Warwick, Lincoln  
Future Images  
Woonsocket  
Software Connections  
Warwick
- South Carolina**  
Horizon Commodore Super Store  
Greenville (2 locations)  
Software Solutions  
Charleston  
Tennessee  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Memphis
- South Carolina (cont)**  
Inacom  
Brentwood  
Software Store  
Memphis  
The Computer Shoppe  
Nashville, Knoxville, Memphis, Chattanooga, Madison
- Texas**  
B. Dalton Software Etc.  
Houston  
Babbages  
Dallas, Houston, Plano, Mesquite, Fort Worth, Irving, Hurst  
Casa Computer  
Lubbock  
Compuite  
Houston (2 locations)  
Computer City  
San Antonio  
Computer Experience  
San Antonio  
The Computer Store  
San Angelo  
Data Pro Computer Center  
Wichita Falls  
Edu-Tron  
Fort Worth  
Floppy Wizard  
Houston  
Frisco Electronics  
San Antonio, Austin  
Home Software  
Friendswood  
National Video Austin  
Austin (4 locations)  
Software & Things  
Austin  
Software Store  
San Antonio  
Videoland  
All locations
- Utah**  
Software Center  
Salt Lake City  
Software Hut  
Salt Lake City  
Stokes Brothers, Inc.  
Salt Lake City, West Valley, Orem, Ogden, Layton
- Virginia**  
Computer Works  
Petersburg  
Crown Book & Software  
Alexandria, Woodbridge, Reston, Springfield, Vienna, Manassas, McLean, Falls Church, Fairfax  
Family Computer Center  
Fairfax  
Games 'N Gadgets  
Hampton, Virginia Beach  
L&Y Electronics  
Woodbridge  
Next Generation Computer  
Williamsburg  
Program Store  
Falls Church  
Software Central  
Norfolk  
Software Mart  
Springfield  
Softwarecenter, Inc.  
Vienna  
University Bookstore  
Blacksburg
- Washington**  
Butler's TV and Computer Service  
Federal Way  
Egghed Software  
Tacoma, Bellevue  
Nibbles and Bites  
Tacoma
- Wisconsin**  
Computer Software Center  
Milwaukee  
Computer Warehouse  
Milwaukee  
Romney Software  
Janesville  
Software Source  
Brookfield  
TMW Software  
Wausau
- Wyoming**  
Colborn's of Wyoming  
Casper
- Canada**  
CompuSoftware  
Vancouver, BC

Note: Not all formats available at all locations



If there isn't a dealer listed in your area, don't give up.  
Give us a call. Phone 1-800-221-9884. In Illinois 1-800-942-7315.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Just tell your friends you're going on a very long trip.

**TOP SECRET**

Kiss your earthbound buddies  
goodbye and travel the solar system  
in the most exciting space program  
ever envisioned.

*The Halley Project: A Mission  
In Our Solar System™* is history's  
first real-time space simulation.  
Its challenge provides out-of-  
this-world stimulation.

Lightweight space  
jockeys need not apply, this  
one's for qualified star pilots.  
A rigorous ten-mission  
training program will test your  
knowledge and skill as you navigate



by the stars from planet to planet.  
Complete all ten missions and be  
invited to face the ultimate  
challenge: the incredible  
secret eleventh mission.

So take off to a software  
dealer and join an elite group of  
space explorers. As for your  
chums, tell them you'll wave as  
you fly over.

**Mindscape**

Software that challenges the mind.



*The Halley Project is available on: Apple®,  
Atari® and Commodore®.*

Mindscape, Inc. 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062, 1-800-221-9884 (In Illinois 1-800-942-7315)

Copyright © 1985, Mindscape, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Apple, Atari, and Commodore are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and Commodore Business Machines Corporation. [www.mindscape.com](http://www.mindscape.com)



special kind of interface called a digitizer.

A computer is digital; it works in ones and zeros. There are no in-between states: Bits in memory can't be 1/2 or 3/4 on. TVs and VCRs, on the other hand, work with analog signals. To translate digital memory to analog TV, a 64 contains a radio frequency (RF) modulator, which is basically a miniature low-power television station that outputs a TV-compatible signal. Since the output works with televisions, it can be diverted to a VCR to be recorded. You could create title screens for a home videotape, for example.

A digitizer works the other way. It takes an analog signal and converts it to the ones and zeros used by the computer. See the June "Horizons" column for a review of a product that creates hi-res pictures from TV input, using the signal from a camera or videotape.

### Moving ML Programs In Memory

"Screen-40" from the June GAZETTE was a welcome addition to my collection of VIC programs. However, it does consume about 7K of available BASIC memory. With full memory expansion and a machine language monitor, I tried to move it out of BASIC into block 5. But the VIC locks up. Do you have any suggestions?

Delmer Wohlgemuth

Two barriers must be overcome before you can move the program up to block 5. Unfortunately, one of the barriers is insurmountable.

The first barrier is the way machine language (ML) handles jumps. The instructions JMP and JSR are similar to BASIC's GOTO and GOSUB. They're followed by a two-byte address. If an ML program contains any JMPs or JSRs, you can't relocate it to another section of memory without also changing the addresses of the jumps. It would be like renumbering a BASIC program without changing the line numbers after the GOTOs and GOSUBs. In addition, there may be load or store instructions that use memory within the program area. They too would have to be modified.

Even if you successfully alter the program and put it up in block 5, there's a hardware limitation that will prevent Screen-40 from working. The program simulates 40 columns via a high-resolution screen. Since the VIC does not have a true hi-res mode, hi-res is simulated with double height custom characters. And the video chip only allows you to put custom characters into memory at 4096-8192. So approximately 4K would have to remain where it is.

It's possible to rewrite the ML part of the program to move it higher in memory, but the hi-res part would have to stay where it is (between 4096 and 8192).

### Sprites Can Interfere With Files

I've run into a puzzling situation recently. I'm writing a 64 program that uses relative files and sprites. On an entirely random basis, the program would lock up. The solution was to turn off the sprites while accessing the relative file, then turning them back on after the file was retrieved. Why would sprites interfere with reading disk files?

Dennis Smith

Sprites can cause difficulties with disk and tape access. Always turn sprites off before reading or writing files.

Here's why: The 6510 chip, the "brain" of a 64, reads instructions and information from memory and takes care of the math and storing to memory. At regular intervals, an interrupt from the VIC-II chip stops the 6510 temporarily, so screen and color memory can be converted into video signals to be sent to a television or monitor.

When sprites are turned on, the VIC-II has to work harder, to determine X and Y positions, colors, priorities, and shapes. It also checks for collisions. The extra activity by the video chip apparently steals time from the 6510 and seems to throw off the timing for accessing files.

### Software Speech

Is there a way to make a 64 "talk" without a speech synthesizer? I'm writing a game and want to have speech in it.

Billy McNaughton

There are two approaches to making a computer speak: speech synthesis, where individual sounds are combined to create words, and speech digitization, where words or phrases spoken into a microphone are converted into patterns that can be stored in memory.

Speech synthesizer cartridges usually contain a computer chip which is programmed to produce phonemes, the individual vowel and consonant sounds that make up words. Phoneme-based speech synthesizers have an unlimited vocabulary because they can string together any number of phonemes to produce any word in the language.

Other speech cartridges are word-based. They are programmed to pronounce perhaps 200 commonly used words and that's all. Word-based speech modules tend to produce more recognizable speech because the words have been digitized from actual spoken words, although the size of the vocabulary is limited.

Many readers have asked how the voices in games like Ghostbusters, Impossible Mission, Beach-Head II, International Hockey, and Kennedy Approach were created. These and other programs use digitized speech. Each program has a small number of words and

phrases it can play back. You don't need any special hardware to listen to the voices, but a digitizer and a microphone are necessary to convert the sounds to a digital format that can be used by the computer.

You need extra hardware to digitize speech, but phoneme-based speech synthesis through software is also possible on the 64 because the SID chip can produce such a wide variety of sounds. There was once a commercial program for the Atari and 64 that synthesized speech in software, but the company that made it has apparently gone out of business. At present, we know of no software speech synthesizers that are available.

### Passing Variables In Chained Programs

I'm writing a program that has to load a second program. The problem is that I need to keep the variable values from the first program. How do I do that?

Steve Blum

If the first program is longer than the second and you're working with numeric variables only, you'll have no problems. Just add the LOAD command at the appropriate place in the first program. The second program will load and automatically run.

String variables will be kept intact if they're dynamic strings, but they'll be lost if they're static. The following lines illustrate the difference:

```
10 AS="PRESS ANY KEY"  
20 READ BS  
30 CS="PRESS"+" ANY KEY"
```

The string variables in lines 10 and 20 are static. In the first case, the computer saves memory by setting up AS with a pointer to the BASIC line where it was defined. In line 20, READ assigns a value to BS and the computer creates a pointer to the appropriate DATA statement. When a new program is loaded, the pointers to both of these variables will point to a place inside the new program, with incorrect results. Line 30 creates a dynamic string by concatenating two strings via the plus sign. Since the new variable is a combination of two separate strings, the computer has to store it in variable memory. You'll find that CS is intact when the second program is loaded. To force variables into being dynamic, add a null string (two quote marks with nothing inside) to each:

```
10 AS="PRESS ANY KEY"+" "  
20 READ BS: BS=BS+" "
```

Loading a long program from a short one leads to disaster because the pointer to the beginning of variables is not updated when you load from within a program. You can avoid problems by following these steps:

First, load the final version of the



Use the terrorist plot to trigger a massive earthquake in this undersea graphic adventure

# QUAKE MINUS ONE



Command the super heroes in this graphic adventure

# SHADOWFIRE



Defeat the evil Doomdark in this medieval graphic adventure

# The LORDS OF MIDNIGHT



## Shake, battle & role.

Warm up your Commodore\* and get ready for full-screen graphic action.

Save the industrial world from going off the deep end of the Richter scale in *Quake Minus One*. Stop the terrorists from triggering a massive earthquake and toppling civilization.

In *Shadowfire*, Ambassador Kryxix has been kidnapped. You have but 100 real-time minutes to assemble a strike force of specialists and elite fighters to rescue him and then destroy the evil Zoff and his starship.

Embark on a quest to defeat Doomdark

HOT NEW SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE

in *The Lords of Midnight*. Choose your role. Capture the source of Doomdark's power or conquer his forces in battle. Over 32,000 different panoramas ensure a challenge.

Visit your software dealer. Ask to see the new Beyond Line from Mindscape. And discover graphics, adventure, excitement, and fun that's beyond belief.

**Mindscape** 

Software that challenges the mind.

Mindscape, Inc. 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062 1-800-221-9884. (In Illinois 1-800-942-7315)

© 1985 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. © 1985 Beyond. Licensed in conjunction with International Computer Group. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines. Mindscape is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



longest of the chained programs. Don't run it. If you don't know which of the programs is longest, check the pointer to beginning of variables—PRINT PEEK(45), PEEK(46). The longest program will have the highest number in 46. If two are the same, pick the one with the highest number in 45. Write down the values in 45 and 46.

Now load the first program you'll be running. Let's say the longest program had the numbers 113 and 20 in the pointer at 45-46. Add this line as the first line in the first of the chained programs:

```
1 IF AL=0 THEN POKE 45,113: POKE
46,20: CLR: AL=1
```

The values 113 and 20 are for illustration only; you should substitute whatever values you got from PEEKing 45-46 from the largest program. Since the pointer now matches the longest program, you can chain the programs. If you make any changes to the programs, you may have to go back to the first program and change the numbers for the POKES in the line above.

### Saving A Subroutine

Is there a way to load a program and then save just part of it, like the last few lines or a subroutine?

C. E. Spurlock

It depends on the length of the subroutine. If the listed lines fit within a single screen, try this shortcut. First, LIST them—if the lines are numbered 12010-12120, enter LIST 12010-12120. Now type NEW, which erases the program in memory. The program may be erased, but the screen isn't. Next, position the cursor on the first line of the subroutine. Press RETURN over each line you want to keep. Since the lines have been put back into memory, you can save them to tape or disk.

If the lines you want to keep exceed a single screen, you'll have to delete the lines you don't want. The easiest way to erase part of a program is to use a utility like "BASIC Aid" or "MetaBASIC," although there are roundabout methods for doing it directly through BASIC.

### Saving Plus/4 Data On Tape

Commodore has said that saving word processing and spreadsheet data to tape (from the Plus/4's built-in software) is not possible. But I've discovered a method to do so:

1. Enter the spreadsheet or word processor by pressing the f1 key and RETURN.
2. Enter whatever information you plan to save.
3. Hold down the RUN/STOP key and press the RESET button on the side. Be sure to keep RUN/STOP down until

you've released the RESET button. You're now in the machine language monitor.

4. Type S "filename",1,4000,D000 and then press RECORD and PLAY on the Datasette. The save takes about 18 minutes.

To reload, go into the spreadsheet or word processor, press RUN/STOP-RESET, and enter L "filename",1. After the data is loaded, type X and RETURN twice.

Les Tuttle

Thanks for the tip. The monitor SAVE command you listed saves 36K of memory, from \$4000-\$D000, which is why it takes so long to complete the process. You may not have to save that much memory if you can find a pointer to the beginning and end of data. Perhaps other readers with a Plus/4 can help. You might also write to:

The Plus/4 Users' Group  
Box 1001  
Monterey, CA 93940

They publish a newsletter with information about the Plus/4, including reviews of commercial software. They also have a library of public domain programs for the Plus/4.

### Can You Read The RESTORE Key?

I would like to know how to read the RESTORE key to see if it has been pressed.

Douglas Hoch

RESTORE is unlike any other key on the VIC or 64. The regular keys are scanned 60 times a second to see if the user has typed something. That might seem very fast until you consider that the computer's internal clock chip is zipping along at approximately one megahertz, one million ticks per second. A sixtieth of a second is a long time to a processor that works in millionths of a second.

RESTORE is wired directly to one of the 64's Complex Interface Adapter (CIA) chips. When you tap RESTORE, the CIA chip generates a nonmaskable interrupt (NMI) that happens immediately—the processor doesn't wait for the next 1/60 second to pass. The computer looks at a pointer at 792-793 and goes to a routine that does two things. It checks for a cartridge and tests the STOP key. If a cartridge is not installed and the STOP key is not pressed, the VIC or 64 goes back to the main program. Otherwise, it either follows instructions from the cartridge (if one is plugged in) or stops the program and continues with the RUN/STOP-RESTORE sequence.

So you can't PEEK the RESTORE key from BASIC. It isn't one of the normal keys. The only way to read it is to write your own machine language routine and wedge it into the vector at 792-793.

### Rotates And Shifts

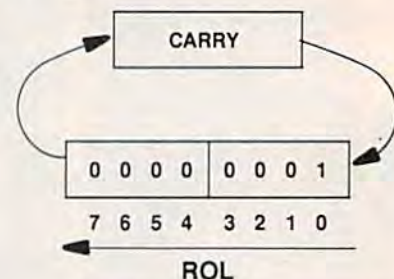
I have tested this short program with three different monitors. When it reaches the BReaK at \$2008, the monitors display the contents of the registers.

```
2000 A2 04 LDX #504
2002 A9 01 LDA #501
2004 2A ROL
2005 CA DEX
2006 D0 FC BNE $2004
2008 00 BRK
```

Most of the time, the Accumulator shows the correct value of \$10, but sometimes it is something else. Also, when the first line is changed to LDX #508, the Accumulator is almost always \$80 when it should be \$01. Is this a problem with hardware or software, or is it a bug in the 64?

Paul Wyles

If you look at how ROL works, you'll understand the problem in your program. Here's a diagram of what the ROTate Left instruction does:



The LDA #501 instruction puts the number 1 into the accumulator, as the diagram above indicates. The LDX-DEX-BNE instructions create a loop that runs four times. So the rotate left (ROL) instruction executes four times, moving the 1 in bit 0 over four spaces to bit 4. So far, so good.

But every ROL also moves whatever is in the Carry flag into bit zero of the accumulator. If the Carry is clear at the beginning of the loop, the result is binary 00001000 (decimal 8). But if the Carry is set, four rotates, plus the carry, turn into binary 00001100 (decimal 12). The extra 1 in bit 2 is the Carry flag.

To solve the problem, you have two choices. Either add a CLC (CLear Carry) instruction before the loop begins, or use ASL (Arithmetic Shift Left) instead of ROL. ASL works almost the same as ROL. They both transfer bit 7 into the Carry flag. But ASL always moves a 0 into the rightmost bit, regardless of whether or not the Carry flag was set.

The answer to your second question is that it takes nine rotates, not eight, to get back the number you started with. Eight ROLs put the contents of bit 0 (a 1 in this case) into the Carry. The next eight ROLs move the 1, still in the Carry flag, eight positions left to bit 7. That's why you usually got an \$80 in the accumulator. ☺



# A new set of crayons for children of the computer age.

**ColorMe nurtures creativity with child's play.**

A child's imagination needs little more than tools and encouragement to flourish. That's why Mindscape created ColorMe: The Computer Coloring Kit.

Every child can shine with ColorMe. Kids from the age of four and up can compose pictures without previous artistic or computer

paste options using predrawn pictures.

**ColorMe gives every artist room to grow.**

With ColorMe, kids can draw, color, and print their own creations. Text can be integrated to create original stories. The room for creativity is limitless.

ColorMe Picture Disks make this

predrawn and ready to "cut and paste" for added color, excitement and fun.

You can even take the ColorMe Supply Box with adhesive-backed paper for stickers, colored papers, buttons, cards, envelopes, and a binder for original coloring books.



**ColorMe. The creative computer coloring kit.**

Open a new world of excitement for your child. ColorMe does more than

experience. The program disk can be used alone or with one or more optional picture disks for hours of freehand drawing and thousands of cut and

coloring kit extra special. Choose from Rainbow Brite,<sup>™</sup> Shirt Tales,<sup>™</sup> Hugga Bunch,<sup>™</sup> and TINK!TONK!<sup>™</sup> These popular characters are

your software dealer for a demonstration. Then take home the fun.

ColorMe is available on: Apple<sup>®</sup> and Commodore<sup>®</sup>

**Mindscape**  
Software that challenges the mind.



Mindscape, Inc. 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062  
1-800-221-9884. (In Illinois 1-800-942-7315)

Copyright © 1985, Mindscape, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Apple and Commodore are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. and Commodore Business Machines. Rainbow Brite, Shirt Tales and Hugga Bunch are trademarks of Hallmark Cards Inc. TINK!TONK! is a trademark of TINK TONK, INC. Mindscape is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)





# Designers With New Approaches To

Kathy Yakal, Assistant Features Editor

**I**f this industry is going to grow up, says software designer John O'Neill, then we've got to be appealing to people who don't even consider using a computer.

And any good designer knows that the best way to get someone deeply into a game is to create an environment that begs to be explored, continues designer Tom Snyder.

Not that all games should be deep, meaningful experiences. We all need light entertainment sometimes. But quite often, a good book or movie gives us insights into ourselves and our world while entertaining us at the same time. Computer software can also do that, and many software designers are turning to that kind of experience. Some of the best have been at it all along.

**L**ong before there were computer games, or home computers for that matter, John O'Neill was formulating a philosophy that would eventually figure prominently in his current role as a game designer. O'Neill, who grew up in England, began painting as a youngster, and went on to study art in college. In his early twenties, he started experimenting with different forms of interactive art and music.

He discovered something very

**The majority of videogames have one primary goal: Beat the opponent, whether it's the computer or another player. But some software designers emphasize other aspects of the game, challenging players to succeed by interacting with each other and with the game's environment.**

important when he exhibited some of his works at a one-man show in London at the age of 23. "The show felt all wrong," says O'Neill. "I felt the people out in the street should be in there, and the people in the gallery were only there because they were friends of mine, friends of the art world, or friends of the gallery. And the galleries were basically just serving the investment world."

His idealism about the way things should be was such that he said, *That's it. I'm going to retire for ten years and come up with a totally new art form, a way for artists to work with people.*

So he explored different philosophies, and eventually came to believe that the only way to create consumer products that would appeal to peoples' inner sensitivities was to work through consumerism, through mass publication and broadcasting.

He formed a company called Admacadium, a half-Latin, half-English word that means *creative catalyst*. The company's purpose was to produce art for the masses. There would be no limited editions of works to impose value, and products would be priced affordably.

"I had a lot of catastrophes," says O'Neill of those early years. He made postcards, board games, decals, cards, little books—anything that might bring *accessible* artistic pleasure to people.

He began lecturing on his theories in art schools. ("I was hated by most traditional artists and very popular with students.") He finally spoke at Stanford with David Thornburg, who told him he had envisioned the computer games of the future, that all he was missing in his material was the computer.

So O'Neill left his native England for Silicon Valley. He worked



# A Difference

## Computer Games

as a game designer with Ramone Zamora at Childware for a while, and designed the graphics for Atari's *E.T.* game. For the last couple of years, he has been working with a team of designers in the Bay area, producing a series of interactive videogames.

One of the first to be available is *The Dolphin's Rune*, published by Mindscape. The game combines visually pleasing images with intellectual challenge. O'Neill consulted

Dr. John Lilly, a dolphin research specialist, in developing the program.

In *The Dolphin's Rune*, the player assumes the role of a dolphin searching for a nine-stanza poem. The dolphin must locate and negotiate nine different color currents to search for runes. Each rune is part of a special alphabet which unlocks one of the verses, a key to dolphin lore. Along the way, the dolphin must avoid traps like tuna

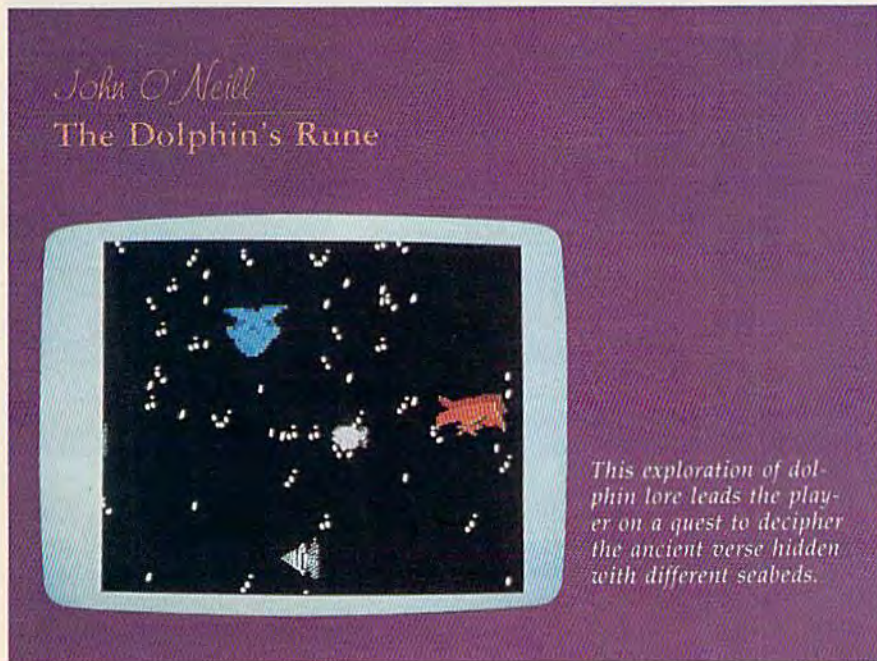
nets, and remember to come up for air every eight minutes.

O'Neill often uses symbols in his games to represent the search for self-understanding. Sometimes the symbols are obvious. Other times, you may play a game several times before realizing what O'Neill is gently trying to get at.

"I try to put in as many cliches as possible so one can begin to see the cliches in one's life," says O'Neill. "In *Lifespan* (another O'Neill game), you actually *dive* into opportunities, and you can't go back for a missed opportunity. All of these sorts of things will be left in peoples' minds. After the playing of a game, they will begin to see the cliches which they use a lot but have forgotten the meaning of.

"If you give people this kind of chance to interact with themselves, they can be put in the position of looking over their own shoulders at a certain aspect of their lives in an entertaining way."

O'Neill likes to think that people will use this kind of software not only to understand themselves better, but also to understand and improve relationships with others. That people will come home in the evening and instead of asking *What's on cable tonight?*, will play one of his games together. By evening's end, they will have experienced more about each other, like





after a good conversation or a card game.

"I see a potential in software for people to improve and keep a perspective on their lives," he says. "Also for improving relations with friends and family, and having a smile while you're doing it."

From *Snooper Troops* to the recently released *The Other Side*, Tom Snyder has had that same goal in mind. His educational software, often presented in the form of a game, strongly encourages group interaction and entertainment.

Snyder has such definite feelings about using the computer as an interactive medium that when no software publisher would accept *The Other Side* without a one-play option, Snyder's own production company decided to publish it.

"I don't think we were being precious about it," he says. "We had been working on it for so long that it just didn't make any sense to us to teach kids how to resolve conflict with a computer. We didn't know what that meant. That doesn't sound like a significant step, unless you have a genuinely intriguing artificial intelligence model where the computer is behaving with all the delightful complexities of a person. And we're years from that."

*The Other Side* is a world diplomacy game, a simulation of a group of world leaders trying to co-exist harmoniously while still surviving individually. It can be played by groups of people across a classroom from each other, or across an ocean: A modem option lets groups play over the phone.

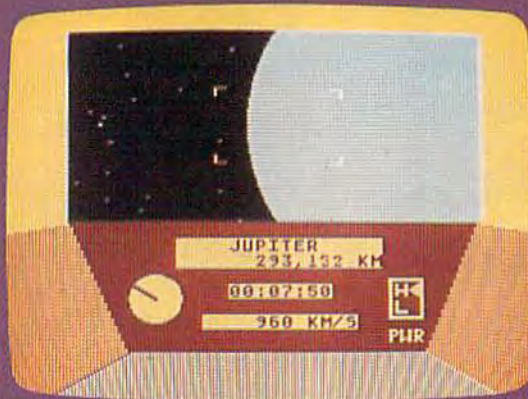
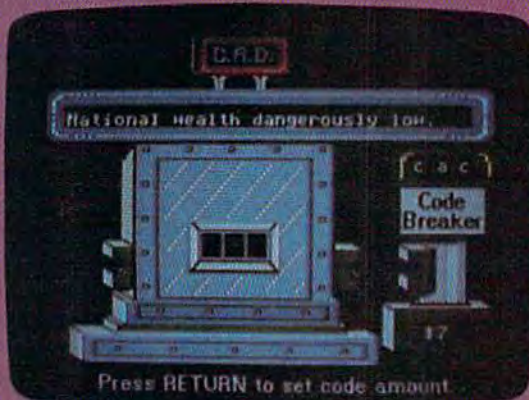
Snyder set up a game between a group of school children in Boston and a group in Geneva, Switzerland. It was the headline story on national television news in Geneva that day.

The program's Hotline feature lets players communicate during the game. "At first, these kids from two different cultures were asking questions like, *Have you guys tried new Coke yet?* and *Do you watch Miami Vice?*" says Snyder. "Slowly, as they got more involved in the game, they would say things like, *Let's make a treaty where we don't go near other peoples' countries.*"

Tom Snyder Productions  
The Halley Project  
The Other Side



*The Other Side* promotes group interaction and negotiation in a world diplomacy setting.



*The Halley Project* offers a huge environment for players to explore: the solar system.

That kind of cross-cultural communication takes *The Other Side* a step beyond a computer simulation. Snyder acknowledges that, but defers to the intricacies of game design and involvement of players.

"A good designer can create a pretty good simulation, but if you provide opportunities for people to have input into the game, it gets 100 percent better.

"I cheat. I let people make my



# THE BEST Just Got Better!

for  
ATARI, APPLE  
COMMODORE and IBM

"HOMEPAK is a bold product! For \$49.95\* buyers get three programs on one disk... inexpensive, powerful, integrated software. As such, HOMEPAK is THE WINNER OF INFOWORLD'S BEST BUY AWARD\*" — INFOWORLD

"Quite simply the best... should be part of every computer library." — ANALOG

"Performance: ★ ★ ★ ★ (Excellent). Value: ★ ★ ★ ★ (Excellent)." — FAMILY COMPUTING

"FULL FEATURED AND EASY TO USE... HOMEPAK IS EXTRAORDINARY!" — COMPUTE

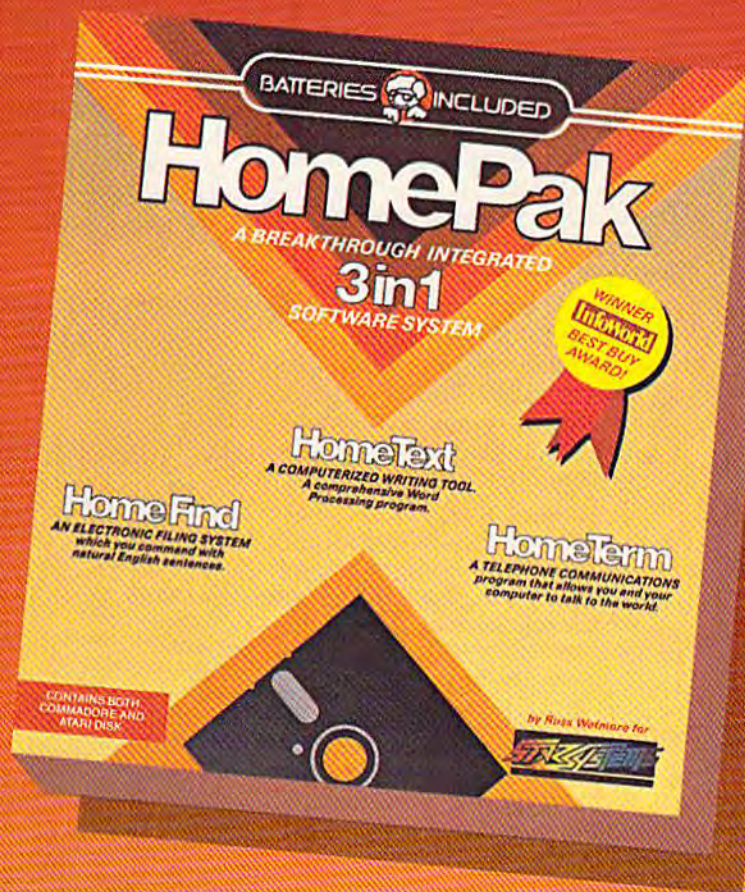
The reviewers are unanimous — you get three times the computing power with this exceptionally easy-to-use package:

Access public databases and bulletin boards with *HOMETERM*. Store information and retrieve it instantly with *HOMEFIND*. Take data from the other programs and write reports using *HOMETEXT*. Possibilities are unlimited. Results are excellent.

#### NOW YOU GET EVEN MORE!

For a limited time\*\* your *HOMEPAK* purchase also includes the following.

- **FREE!** Try out the *DELPHI* public database. Enclosed with each new package is your free membership and ID number, which allows you to take a "guided tour" of the Delphi system. Wonders await you!
- **SAVE MONEY!** With a special subscription to fun and informative **FAMILY COMPUTING** magazine. The lowest rate ever, and you get a free "Introduction To Computers" dictionary too!
- **NOW AVAILABLE FOR** Apple IIe, IIc, Macintosh †, IBM PC and compatibles, IBM PC jr, Commodore 64, 128 and all Atari computer systems!



"... *HOMETEXT* is comparable to the best of the low-cost word processors...

*HOMETERM* is comparable to any telecommunications program now available...

*HOMEFIND* is easy to learn and will handle most personal filing problems with no problems...

*HOMEPAK* really is THE SOFTWARE BARGAIN OF THE YEAR." — DETROIT NEWS

Take advantage of these special offers today — inside the specially marked *HOMEPAK* package!

BATTERIES INCLUDED



"The Energized Software Company!"

WRITE TO US FOR FULL COLOR CATALOG of our products for COMMODORE, ATARI, APPLE and IBM SYSTEMS  
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT OR PRODUCT INFORMATION PLEASE PHONE (416) 881-9816

30 Mural Street  
Richmond Hill, Ontario  
L4B 1B5 Canada  
(416) 881-9941  
Telex: 06-986-266

17875 Sky Park North,  
Suite P, Irvine, California  
USA 92714  
(416) 881-9816  
Telex: 509-139

© 1985 BATTERIES INCLUDED, COMMODORE, ATARI, IBM-PC, APPLE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES, ATARI CORP, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES LTD., AND APPLE COMPUTER INC, RESPECTIVELY. HOMEPAK IS THE WINNER OF THE 1984 BEST BUY AWARD. \* SUGGESTED U.S. LIST PRICE. DEALERS MAY SELL FOR LESS.

\*\* OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 1, 1986 + PRICE FOR THE HOMEPAK MACINTOSH \$69.95

www.commodore.ca





Here, Tom Snyder participates with two groups of students playing the game.

games better for me. By putting Hotline in, and requiring more than one person to play, they bring in all sorts of depth and emotional content to a game that there's no way I could have brought in myself. People bring so much to the experience."

But the environment, the world that designers must create for a good simulation, is key to the program's integrity. Two of the elements that make that environment beg to be explored, says Snyder, are *extensiveness* and *consistency*.

"You make it big and you make it real. Not like in the old adventure games where you go right and left and retrace your steps and you're not where you started. It really has to have the feel of a real world. Like in *The Halley Project* (Snyder's solar system simulation published by Mindscape), if you go a couple of million miles in one direction, you really are there. It's not a fake hyperspace map that someone put together."

**M**any other software designers have developed simulations of real worlds and fantasy worlds for computer owners to explore. Some encourage competition, some cooperation, and some learning. Some foster all three.

When software designer Dan Buntin and his brother Bill were young, they drew a complete naval war game board on the floor of their basement. They and the rest of the design team at Ozark Softscape have been designing world games on computer disks for the last few years. *M.U.L.E.* sent players to an unexplored planet, and gave them tools to build a new civilization.

Cooperation was imperative. *Seven Cities Of Gold* simulated the sixteenth-century experience of the Spanish conquistadors setting out to discover the New World. Greed and plunder were possible, but attempts to understand and befriend the natives of this new culture were encouraged. In their latest game, *Heart Of Africa*, you must journey through unexplored areas of the African continent, looking for a tomb that could hold the lost secrets of ancient Egypt. (*M.U.L.E.*, *Seven Cities of Gold*, and *Heart Of Africa* are published by Electronic Arts.)

*The Argos Expedition*, designed by The Children's Television Workshop for CBS Software, is a journey into the universe to seek, retrieve, and recover artifacts from an ancient culture. The crew must work

together in making every decision; at the same time, each member has his or own objective to achieve. Personal gain and group harmony must be balanced for the mission to succeed.

Though there is educational value and personal growth gained from real-world simulations, there can also be enjoyment in exploring fantasy worlds, worlds that might exist in another time or on another plane.

Designers at Activision believe that they may have stumbled onto a new culture, a race of people that lives in a rather unusual environment. According to designers David Crane and Sam Nelson, there's someone living in our computers.

This theory was brought to their attention by a musician who was puzzled by the fact that much

## Ozark Softscape Heart Of Africa



In this five-year journey through the African continent, you must try to succeed where other explorers have failed and find the lost tomb.



# NOW YOU CAN PUT YOUR COMMODORE® TO WORK IN YOUR GARDEN.

THE PERFECT PACKAGE FOR COMMODORE COMPUTER OWNERS WHO ARE GARDENERS... AND FOR GARDENERS WHO ARE COMMODORE COMPUTER OWNERS!

Introducing Computerized Gardening from ORTHO — the first and only personalized gardening program available on computer software. It works by detailing plant and shrubs by user zip codes to provide an individualized gardening and landscaping program. Planting requirements are listed according to shade or sun-loving plants, blooming or non-blooming plants, watering needs and plant color and others.

You'll find the software available for IBM, Apple II and Commodore Computers.

Plus, included in the package is a copy of the new ORTHO Book *Gardening Techniques* — an authoritative "how-to" that shows you in color and detail page after page of gardening procedure.

The ORTHO Computerized Gardening Package is available at software outlets, bookstores and lawn and garden centers where ORTHO books are sold.

Just \$49<sup>95</sup>

For more information write:  
 ORTHO Information Services  
 575 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105



**ORTHO INFORMATION SERVICES**

Commodore® is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

## Gardening Techniques

ORTHO BOOKS

Step-by-step instructions for all basic gardening techniques  
 List of the plants most likely to succeed in any garden  
 Instructions for the beginning gardener, complete enough for the expert  
 Details of each technique

## Ortho's Computerized Gardening

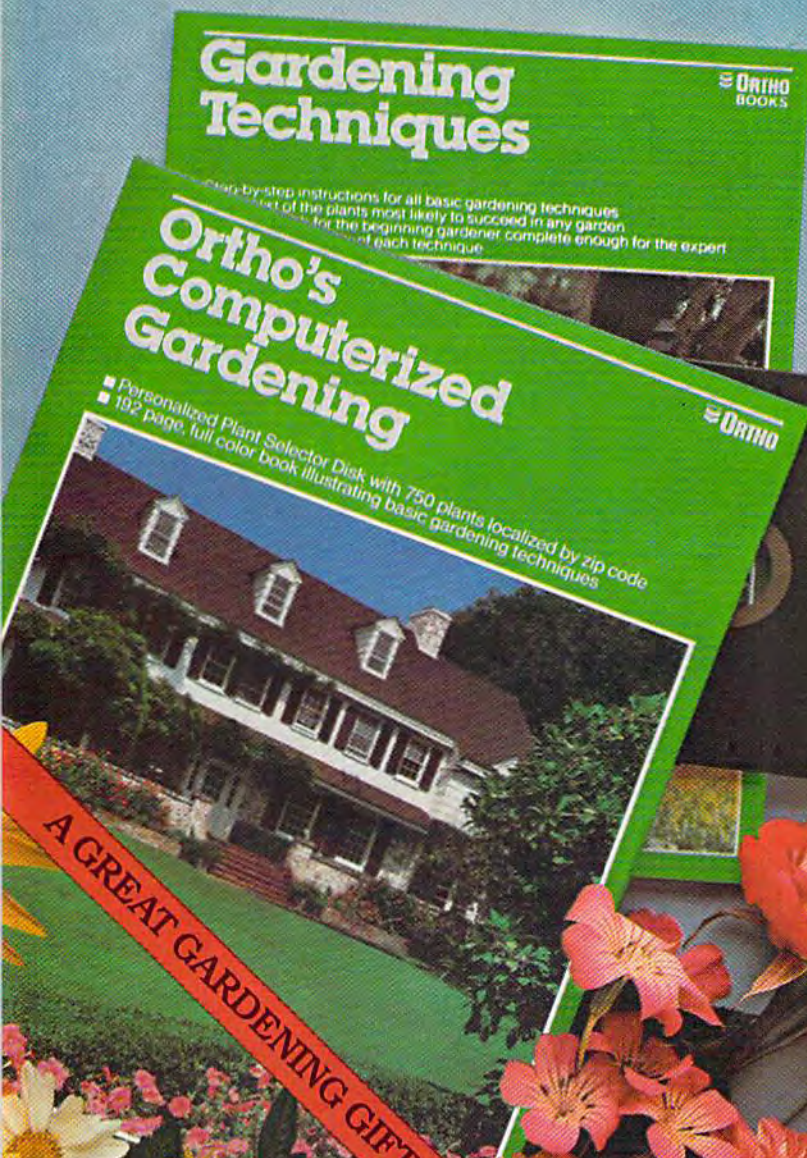
ORTHO

- Personalized Plant Selector Disk with 750 plants localized by zip code
- 192 page, full color book illustrating basic gardening techniques

A GREAT GARDENING GIFT IDEA!

### MULTIPLE CRITERIA

|               |                                     |       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Plant type    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | ALL C |
|               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | BLUE  |
|               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | LAVEN |
|               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | ORAN  |
| Colors        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | PINK  |
|               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | PURP  |
|               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | RED   |
| Blooming Time | <input type="checkbox"/>            |       |







**COMPUTER**

*Centers of America Mail Order Ltd.*

*Christmas Gift*  
**Giving at Distributor**  
**LOW, LOW PRICES!**



**Computers • Printers • Monitors • Compact Discs • Robots • Modems**

*Computer Centers of America has it all...and much, much more at distributor's low, low discount prices! Why pay more when you can buy & save! Check out these prices!*

**WE'RE PROUD OF OUR PRICES - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

Check, Money Order, MC or Visa accepted / No additional charge for MasterCard and Visa / Call for shipping and handling information / NYS residents add applicable sales tax / Prices and availability are subject to change without notice / All factory fresh merchandise with manufacturer's warranty. Dealers Welcome. Call for recent price reductions and new rebate information. Plus shipping and handling. No returns without return authorization number.

**1-800-631-1003**

IN NEW YORK STATE CALL TOLL FREE

**1-800-221-2760**  
**OR 516-349-1020**

**1-800-548-0009**

*Or Write: Computer Centers of America, 81 Terminal Drive, Plainview, NY 11803*



# commodore PERSONAL COMPUTERS

**NEW! Commodore 128 Personal Computer** ..... Call For Price  
**1571 Disc Drive** ..... Call For Price  
**1901 RGB Monitor** ..... Call For Price  
**NEW! 141M Monitor** ..... 149.95  
**1702 Monitor** ..... 174.95  
**Commodore 64 Computer** ..... 119.95  
**1541 Disc Drive** ..... 149.95

## PRINTERS

**Cardco LQ/3 Daisy Wheel Printer**  
 Letter Quality Printer with Built-in Interface. Free Cardco Mail Now.  
 Spell Now, Write Now Included ..... 199.95  
**Gemini SG 10** ..... 209.95  
**Gemini SG 15** ..... 359.95  
 Gemini SG 10C with Built-in Commodore Interface ..... Call  
 New! Gemini SR 10115 ..... Call  
 New! Gemini SB 10 ..... Call  
 Silver Reed 400 ..... 249.95  
 Panasonic 1091 ..... Call

Same As Silver Reed 400

## MONITORS

**Sharp 13" Color Composite Monitor 13M31U** ..... 124.95  
**BMC Color** ..... 149.95  
**Pan 1300 RGB & Comp.** ..... 289.95  
**Sharp Green** ..... 64.95  
**Sharp Amber** ..... 69.95

## DISC DRIVES

**CCA Exclusive - New for Commodore!**  
**Enhancer 2000 Disc Drive**  
 Faster than Commodore 1541. Commodore Compatible, 2 Yr. Extended Warranty ..... 164.95  
 Single Drive ..... 179.95  
 Indus GT Disc Drive ..... 249.95

## TOMY ROBOTS

**Unleash the Power of Your Computer Directly Into the Tomy Robots**  
 Includes: •Computer, Interface, and Disk •Create, Edit, Save, Retrieve and Mix Your Programs •For Tomy Omnibot, Omnibot 2000 and Verbot All on the Same Disk ..... Call for Price

### Interfaces

**Telesys Turboprint GT**  
 Prints Enhanced Graphics ..... 59.95  
**Cardco G+** ..... Call  
**Microworld** ..... Call  
**PPI** ..... 44.95

### Discs

**20 Memorex SS/DD w/Storage Case** ..... 24<sup>95\*</sup>  
\*After Rebate

### Diskettes

**Nashua** ..... 8.95  
**Scotch** ..... 9.95  
**Maxell** ..... 11.95  
**Memorex** ..... 8.95\*  
**BASF** ..... 8.95  
\*After '83 Rebate

### Modems

**Mighty Mo** ..... 64.95  
**Commodore 1660** ..... 79.95  
**Total Telecommunications** ..... Call

### Wico Joysticks

**The Boss** ..... 12.88  
**The Bat** ..... 14.88  
**3-Way** ..... 19.88

**CCA GOES VIDEO TAPE CRAZY FOR CHRISTMAS**  
**T-120's - TDK, maxell**  
**SONY \$499**  
 EA. Minimum 6

## HOLIDAY SOFTWARE SPECIALS AT UNREAL PRICES

### Software Special # 1

**Datascot**  
**\$599**  
 EA.

LIMITED SUPPLY

BRUCE LEE, DIG DUG, PAC MAN, POLE POSITION

### Software Special # 2

**ACTIVISION**  
 HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
**\$777**  
 EA.

Decathlon  
 Pitfall I or II  
 Zone Ranger  
 Space Shuttle  
 Master of the Lamp  
 Star League Baseball  
 On Field Football  
 On Court Tennis  
 H.E.R.O.

### Software Special # 3

**ACTIVISION**  
 HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE  
**\$1488**  
 EA.

New! Fast Trax  
 New! Pet Person  
 New! Hacker  
 New! Hacker  
 New! Alcazar  
 New! Countdown to Shutdown

### Software Special # 4

**EPYX**  
**\$1999**  
 EA.

Fastload  
 Wintergames  
 Hot Wheels  
 Temple of Apshai  
 Trilogy  
 Jet Combat  
 Simulator  
 G.I. Joe  
 Summer Games I or II  
 Barbie  
 Hot Wheels  
 Baseball

### Software Special # 5

**ACTIVISION**  
 HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

**GHOSTBUSTERS**  
**888**

### Penguin Software

Quest ..... 19.99  
 Transylvania ..... 19.99  
 Sword of Kadash ..... 19.99  
 Xyphus ..... 19.99  
 Graphics Magician Picture Painter ..... 21.99

### Professional Software

Fleet System 2 - Word Processor with built-in 70,000 Word Spell Check ..... 59.95

### CBS Software

Dr. Seuss Fix up The Mix-up Puzzler ..... 19.99  
 Sesame Street Letter-Go-Round ..... 19.99  
 Big Bird's Fun House ..... 19.99  
 The Sea Voyager ..... 24.99  
 Weather Tamers ..... 12.99  
 Movie Musical Madness ..... 9.99  
 Success w/Decimals (Add/Subt) D-T ..... 14.99  
 Success w/Decimals (Mult/Div) D-T ..... 14.99  
 Success w/Fractions (Add/Subt) D-T ..... 14.99  
 Success w/Fractions (Mult/Div) D-T ..... 14.99  
 Ducks Ahoy ..... 23.99  
 Ernie's Magic Shapes ..... 23.99  
 Murder by the Dozen ..... 23.99  
 Astro-Grover ..... 24.99

### Access Software

Neutral Zone D-T ..... 20.95  
 Spritemaster D-T ..... 20.95  
 Beachhead D-T ..... 20.95  
 Master Composer-D ..... 23.95

### Commodore Software

Assembler D ..... 27.95  
 Easy Finance I, II, III, IV-D ..... 19.95  
 Easy Calc-D ..... 64.95  
 Easy Script-D ..... 39.95  
 Easy Spell-D ..... 19.95  
 Logo-D ..... 49.95  
 The Manager-D ..... 37.95  
 General Ledger ..... 37.95  
 Accts. Rec.-D ..... 37.95  
 Accts. Pay-D ..... 37.95  
 Magic Desk-D ..... 52.95  
 Silent Butler ..... 24.95  
 Sky Travel ..... 27.00

## SPECIAL HOLIDAY HARDWARE PACKAGES FOR COMMODORE USERS

Commodore 64  
 Commodore 1541  
 Disc Drive  
 Commodore 803  
 Printer  
**369<sup>95</sup>**

WOW

TO SUBSTITUTE A COLOR MONITOR FOR THE 803 PRINTER PLEASE ADD \$40

## COMPACT DISCS

CCA Now Has An Exclusive Line of Compact Disc Players

ADC  
 Emerson  
 Sherwood  
 Magnavox  
 and Many More  
**Priced From 159.95**

**COMPUTER**  
 Centers of America  
 Mail Order Ltd.

Call Toll Free:

**1-800-631-1003**  
**1-800-221-2760** (in N.Y.S.)  
**1-800-548-0009**



## The Children's Television Workshop The Argos Expedition



*Success in this space mission simulation hinges on the players' abilities to achieve both personal and group goals.*

of the music he programmed sounded different from what he thought he had composed. How else, reasoned Crane and Nelson, could you explain all of the programming problems experienced by seasoned designers? Why would perfectly entered code result in syntax errors and other program bugs?

After months of research, Crane and Nelson discovered that the little creatures wanted a comfortable place to live. So they designed a 2-1/2 story "house on a disk" for the Commodore 64, with a living room, kitchen, bedroom, bathroom, and study/recreation room. It worked: A little person moved into the house. The creatures seemed to like that environment, and one has moved into every house built so far.

This miniature race of people shares several traits. They all eat, drink, and sleep. They read newspapers and books, listen to music, watch television, and work at their computers. They brush their teeth, shower, and exercise. They take good care of their pets. They play games. They get sad occasionally, but can be cheered up by a pat on the head.

The little people can read and write English, so Crane and Nelson put a typewriter in the house to send messages back and forth. When the creatures want to talk, they tap on the inside of the monitor screen. As of yet, their native language is incomprehensible to us.

The Activision design team believes that the little people learned about our culture by watching our use of computers. This would explain their ability to read and write English (through word-processing programs), their appreciation for music (through computer music software), and their enjoyment of entertainment (through videogames).

Top management officials at Activision deemed this research significant enough to create a commercial product from it, to mass-produce these houses on disk so that Commodore 64 owners can try

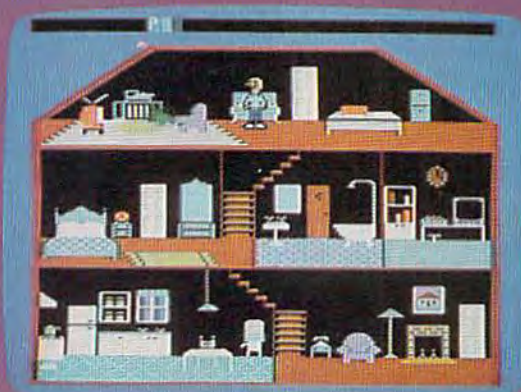
to lure the little people out of their own computers. This new software, called, appropriately, *There's Someone Living In My Computer*, should be available in time for Christmas.

(Researchers at Activision recently built a similar house for an Apple II computer, and discovered little people there, too. They will continue to observe the little people and issue periodic updates in the form of commercial software.)

No videogame designer claims to have the one and only key to computer entertainment. They all approach projects with an eye towards what consumers want, what they enjoy designing, and what their varied backgrounds have taught them about peoples' needs. Tom Snyder's experience as a schoolteacher and musician may take him in a different direction from John O'Neill's artistic history, but both are sensitive to the opportunities for interaction and growth within the bounds of electronic entertainment.

And though the means are different than they were ten years ago, O'Neill's found that the end is the same. "I'm making games for people who think and feel, games for people who like to have products which will help them keep pulling the skin back from their eyes so they keep feeling and sensing, which I think is the role of the artist in society anyway."

## David Crane and Sam Nelson There's Someone Living In My Computer



*Designers at Activision created this cozy environment to lure out the little people they suspected live inside computers. Obviously, it worked.*



# Why settle for less when you can have Mo?

Now with free  
**PLAYNET**  
software too!

## Mitey Mo turns your Commodore 64 into a telecommunications giant. It's the best-performing modem with upload/download.

Mitey Mo is being hailed as "the best price/performance communications package available." Its software has received the endorsement of the U.S. Commodore Users Group, which gives a money-back guarantee to members. It is truly the industry standard, and no wonder. It's the most user-friendly modem you can buy — it will take you online faster and easier than anything else.

Mitey Mo opens up a world of practical and exciting uses for your C-64. It lets you send and receive electronic mail, link up with community bulletin boards, play computer games with people in distant places, tap into library resources, and much more. All at your convenience.

Until Mitey Mo, Commodore's 1650 Automodem was the obvious choice when you went looking for a modem for your computer. Like Mitey Mo, it has "auto answer" — it receives data while unattended. And both modems are "auto dialers" — you dial right on the computer's keyboard. But that's about where the similarity ends.

Mitey Mo can dial up to 9

| MODEM FEATURES          | MITEY MO | COMMODORE AUTOMODEM |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Auto Dial/Answer        | YES      | YES                 |
| Auto Redial             | YES      | NO                  |
| Smart 64 Software       | YES      | NO                  |
| Function Keys           |          |                     |
| Programmable            | YES      | NO                  |
| Upload/Download         |          |                     |
| Text & X-Modem          | YES      | NO                  |
| VT-52/VT-100 Emulation  | YES      | NO                  |
| Menu Driven             | YES      | NO                  |
| 28K Software Buffer     | YES      | NO                  |
| Easy-to-Use Manual      | YES      | NO                  |
| Bell 103 Compatible     | YES      | YES                 |
| Multiple Baud Rates     | YES      | YES                 |
| Cable Included          | YES      | YES                 |
| Single Switch Operation | YES      | NO                  |
| Warranty                | 3 years  | 90 days             |

### Some mighty interesting features — ours and theirs. Yours to decide.

numbers sequentially. But suppose you dial a number and find it's busy. Mitey Mo has "auto redial" — it hangs up and redials immediately until it gets through. With the other modem you have to redial each time — and somebody with auto redialing can slip in ahead of you.

Mitey Mo is menu driven. It lists the things you can do on the screen. Select a number and you're on your way. Since Automodem isn't menu driven, you'll be hunting through the manual a lot.

With Mitey Mo, your computer's function keys are programmable — you can save yourself plenty

of keystrokes. Not so with the other modem. And only Mitey Mo lets you store data to review or print it later.

Mitey Mo has just one switch, the Smart 64 software does the rest. With the other modem you'll have to remember to check three switches, otherwise you may be answering when you mean to be originating.

Mitey Mo is half the size of the other modem. The very latest technology allows miniaturization and increased reliability, as well. Mitey Mo is so reliable, we gave it a full three-year warranty. The other modem gives 90 days, then you're on your own.

Not only will you find Mitey Mo mighty useful, you'll find it mighty reasonably priced. When you buy it, you'll get \$15 of CompuServe access time and 2 hours of PlayNet free, as well. See your dealer or call us directly to order your Mitey Mo.



**CDI** Computer Devices Int'l  
1345-A2 Doolittle Drive  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
(415) 633-1899  
[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Your Own Building ^ Games

Selby Bateman, Features Editor

In any conversation about innovative game design, Bill Budge's *Pinball Construction Set* is almost certain to be mentioned. This computer simulation of a pinball machine sparked an entire genre of computer games: the construction set. *Pinball Construction Set* is already considered a classic in the short history of microcomputer games, and is likely to remain so for a long time.

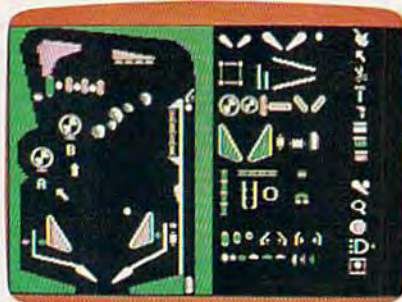
The concept behind a construction set is simple—it is a collection of building materials and tools which let you create your own program within the computer. No special programming knowledge is required since the program presents you with a series of easy to follow menus and graphic icons, or symbols, which you manipulate to build your own program. A construction set doesn't have to be a game. There are now construction sets, whether called by that name or not, for a variety of applications.

Steve Wozniak, one of the co-founders of Apple Computer, once described *Pinball Construction Set* as the most powerful program ever written for an eight-bit machine. Whether that's still true or not, just a few minutes with any of the versions of the game—Apple II, Commodore 64, or Atari—will give you an idea of what he was talking about.

Not only did Budge introduce and then popularize an excellent concept, he carried out the idea with some of the best graphics and sound programming ever created in a computer game. In addition to five preprogrammed pinball games on the disk, *Pinball Construction Set* also presents a couple of dozen different pinball machine parts, including flippers, bumpers, slingshots, ball eaters, spinners, and polygons. You take these parts and create your own pinball environment. Change the laws of gravity if you like. Use an invisible ball. Build

new shapes never before seen on a pinball machine. You can have as many as 128 parts on the screen at once.

Why was pinball the first thing Bill Budge wanted to try with his construction set idea? After all, Budge didn't even *play* pinball when he started. But, as he remembers it, many of the engineers at Apple were hooked on pinball. "Woz and Andy Hertzfeld and other Apple II heroes, people I admired, were fanatics about pinball. It got to be a craze; everyone bought machines, although I never did. And to this day, I like pinball, but I'm not a fanatic. They taught me everything I know about it."



*Pinball Construction Set offers a menu of machine parts (on the right) and a pinball palette.*

After playing *Pinball Construction Set* for a while, many people discover what Budge first realized: It's more fun to create your own games than to play someone else's.

Other game designers quickly found out the truth in that. *Music Construction Set* and *Adventure Construction Set*, both by Electronic Arts (which also sells *Pinball Construction Set*) are two program builders which use the same concept carried out in different ways. The company is now taking the idea another step with its *Video Construction Set*, an advanced graphics program for the new



*Bill Budge, creator of Pinball Construction Set*

Amiga computer.

Codewriter Corporation markets a game builder for the Commodore 64 called *AdventureWriter*, which lets you create your own text or graphics-and-text adventure games. Other computer games which let the user build-in all or many of the parts of the program are Brøderbund's *Lode Runner*, Sub-Logic's *Night Mission Pinball*, and Mastertronic's *The Games Creator*.

What's the next step in building your own games? How about *Construction Set Construction Set*? Don't laugh. That's exactly what Bill Budge is working on: a program which lets you build a variety of other programs without learning a computer language. Not just games, says Budge, but all kinds of software.

"I could build anything from *Pacman* to *Missile Command* to a very, very powerful programming language. It's the kind of a program that has a very wide application," he says. "A physics teacher, for example, could build all kinds of simulations, of little micro-worlds, set up different labs and provide dynamic little worlds that aren't really video games."

Although still in the design stage, *Construction Set Construction Set* is one more step in Budge's long-held belief that there's always something new to be discovered within a computer. □





# Sing Along With Your Favorite Christmas Carols

## and Party Songs



Here's a great way for you and your family to have fun with your Commodore 64™ or Commodore 128™ this Christmas. Our exciting Christmas Carols disk features 18 of your favorite holiday songs, with professionally-arranged music and entertaining graphics. For sing along fun, the lyrics appear in easy-to-read verse on your TV or monitor. Play just your favorite song or set your computer to play them all.

### SONGS INCLUDE:

- Angels We Have Heard on High • Deck the Hall
- O Come All Ye Faithful • Away in a Manger
- The First Noel • God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen
- Hark! The Herald Angels Sing • O Holy Night
- It Came Upon The Midnight Clear • Jingle Bells
- O Little Town of Bethlehem • We Three Kings of Orient Are
- Jolly Old St. Nicholas
- Joy to the World
- O Christmas Tree
- Silent Night
- What Child is This?
- Up on the Housetop



An Actual Screen

For fun on New Year's Eve and throughout the year, order our Party Songs. The disk contains 18 favorites, including Auld Lang Syne, Dixie, For He's a Jolly Good Fellow, Oh! Susanna, Yankee Doodle, and more.

You can trust John Henry Software to bring you quality software at the lowest price. We specialize in prompt delivery and guarantee our product.

Don't wait, call us today! Toll Free Number:

**1-800-223-2314**

In Ohio call 513-898-7660

**\$15<sup>95</sup>**  
each

**Both for only**  
**\$28.95**

### Please send me:

- Christmas Carols disk(s) at \$15.95 each
- Party Songs disk(s) at \$15.95 each
- Christmas Carols and Party Songs at \$28.95

Add \$1.00 for postage and handling. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Foreign orders, except Canada and APO, add \$3.00 for Air Mail. Please pay in U.S. funds.

Check or money order enclosed  Visa  MasterCard

Acct. # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send to John Henry Software, P.O. Box 745, Vandalia, Ohio 45374.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



**John Henry Software®**

QUALITY IS OUR STRENGTH



# GAMES

## AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT

Selby Bateman, Features Editor

Tomorrow's computer games will go far beyond the blocky graphics and limited music and sound effects found on the best of today's micros. Laser-driven optical technology is already capable of bringing motion picture quality animation, live-action images, and stereo sound to videodisc arcade games, educational lessons, and training courses. The next logical step for this optical technology is its connection to your personal computer.

**Y**ou push forward on the joystick and your space fighter swoops down between narrow canyon walls, jagged rocks sweeping by within inches. Suddenly, you spot enemy spacecraft. You fire rockets, pull back on the joystick, and the chase is on.

The images in this scenario appear as real as those you would see in the latest science fiction movie. And yet, you're controlling your fighter—a computer-generated sprite—through your computer, and the lifelike images are produced by an attached videodisc player. In fact, this demonstration occurred a year ago here at the GAZETTE, when a

videodisc player was connected to an eight-bit Japanese computer. This type of fast-action arcade game is but one example of what's possible with today's computer-controlled videodisc.

Laser videogames such as *Dragon's Lair*, *MACH 1*, and *Space Ace* have been in the arcades for a couple of years now. They feature full stereo sound and either live-action footage or movie-style animation.

But arcade games aren't the only uses for videodiscs. They're widely accepted as teaching and training tools in education and business. It's only within the past couple of years that a sizeable number of manufacturers have

been producing interfaces which connect videodisc players to computers. (See "The Videodisc Connection" elsewhere in this issue.)

**T**he proliferation of terms associated with these laser-driven products is at first confusing—videodisc, laser disc, optical disc, compact disc (CD), and now, CD-ROM (compact disc-read only memory). What they all have in common is a laser beam. And lasers and computers are coming together in a variety of ways.

At its simplest level, a videodisc (also called a laser disc or optical disc) is little more than a 12-inch plastic record which uses a



low-power laser beam to read a spiral set of album tracks, much like a conventional stereo turntable uses a diamond-tipped stylus. The laser beam has random access to the information on the disc, similar to the random access of a computer floppy disk. While a floppy disk uses a magnetic storage technology, a videodisc has its information entered as tiny pits on the plastic record. The laser reads the pits, as the videodisc spins at speeds up to 1,800 rpm. The storage capacity of a videodisc is more than 100,000 still frames, with each of those frames accessible by the laser within a fraction of a second.

There are videodisc players available from Pioneer, Sony, Hitachi, and others. But despite the promise of videodiscs, there are currently only some 200,000 players in homes, schools, and businesses in the U.S. As videodisc entrepreneur Allen Adkins says, every year someone tells him that *this* is the year that videodiscs will take off and become a mass market item. Although it hasn't happened yet, Adkins and many others are taking part in a related

industry boom which is having dramatic effects on the future of videodiscs.

The name of the boom is CD (compact disc), an optical audio recording format which uses digital encoding of information and can store up to 550 megabytes of audio data. CDs have been very popular among audiophiles for the past year or so. Now, lower priced CD players and a growing library of recordings available on the small (4.7 inches) discs are turning these audio machines into mass market items.

Already, some manufacturers are preparing dual-purpose players which will run audio CDs and videodiscs on the same machine. For example, Pioneer's CLD-900, priced at about \$1200, will play both audio CDs and videodiscs.

Another important development has been the introduction of CD-ROM players, digital compact disc players with the data storage capacity to include entire encyclopedias on just part of a disc. The information can then be read by your computer. (See "CD-ROMs: The Ultimate Database" in the November GAZETTE.)

"The consumer CD and CD-ROM are going to do a lot to popularize laser discs," says Adkins,



Videodisc-based kiosks are in use as information booths and point-of-purchase displays in many stores, airports, and hotels.



# The Videodisc Connection

Linking your Commodore 64 or 128 to a videodisc player is getting easier all the time, thanks to the growing number of companies making interfaces and supporting software for that purpose. In fact, no matter what kind of computer you have, there are more and more videodisc connectors becoming available.

Allen Communications, for example, manufactures the \$149.95 Allen MVP (Most Valuable Peripheral) Interface which will connect a Commodore, Apple, or Atari computer with many videodisc players, such as those made by Pioneer, Sylvania, Magnavox, and others. With the package, you also receive software which shows you how to use the system, and helps you learn how to design your own programs. This and other Allen systems are used in educational, marketing, and entertainment applications.

In addition to developing your own programs, you can purchase an array of prepackaged videodiscs which have been created specifically for use with a computer—games, educational packages, and training programs.



The MVP interface lets Commodore 64 and 128 users connect their systems to a variety of videodisc players.

president of Interactive Arts International, a videodisc software development firm, and of Optical Media Services, a company which helps software firms put their information on CD-ROMs. Adkins expects to see computer games using CD-ROMs available in 1986. "The longer-term market for 12-inch videodiscs is pretty good, especially in storing information for educational purposes," he says.

Without realizing it, many people have used videodiscs while shopping or travelling. An increasing number of shopping malls, airports, and retail stores have videodisc kiosks, stand-alone information centers which provide information at the press of a button.

Let's say you've just flown into Chicago and want to get some information about restaurants in the city. In the lobby of your hotel is a computer-controlled videodisc hidden within an attractive kiosk which has a variety of information for visitors. On the monitor, you see a menu of options, including one labelled RESTAURANTS. Pressing the number next to the label, you see a second menu which lists types of cuisine: Italian, French, Greek, American, Chinese, and so on. You choose one, and the videodisc quickly lists dozens of restaurants and their locations. You again make a choice, and a menu for that restaurant appears on screen. With each key press, the laser beam is skipping from topic to topic.

This same kind of application

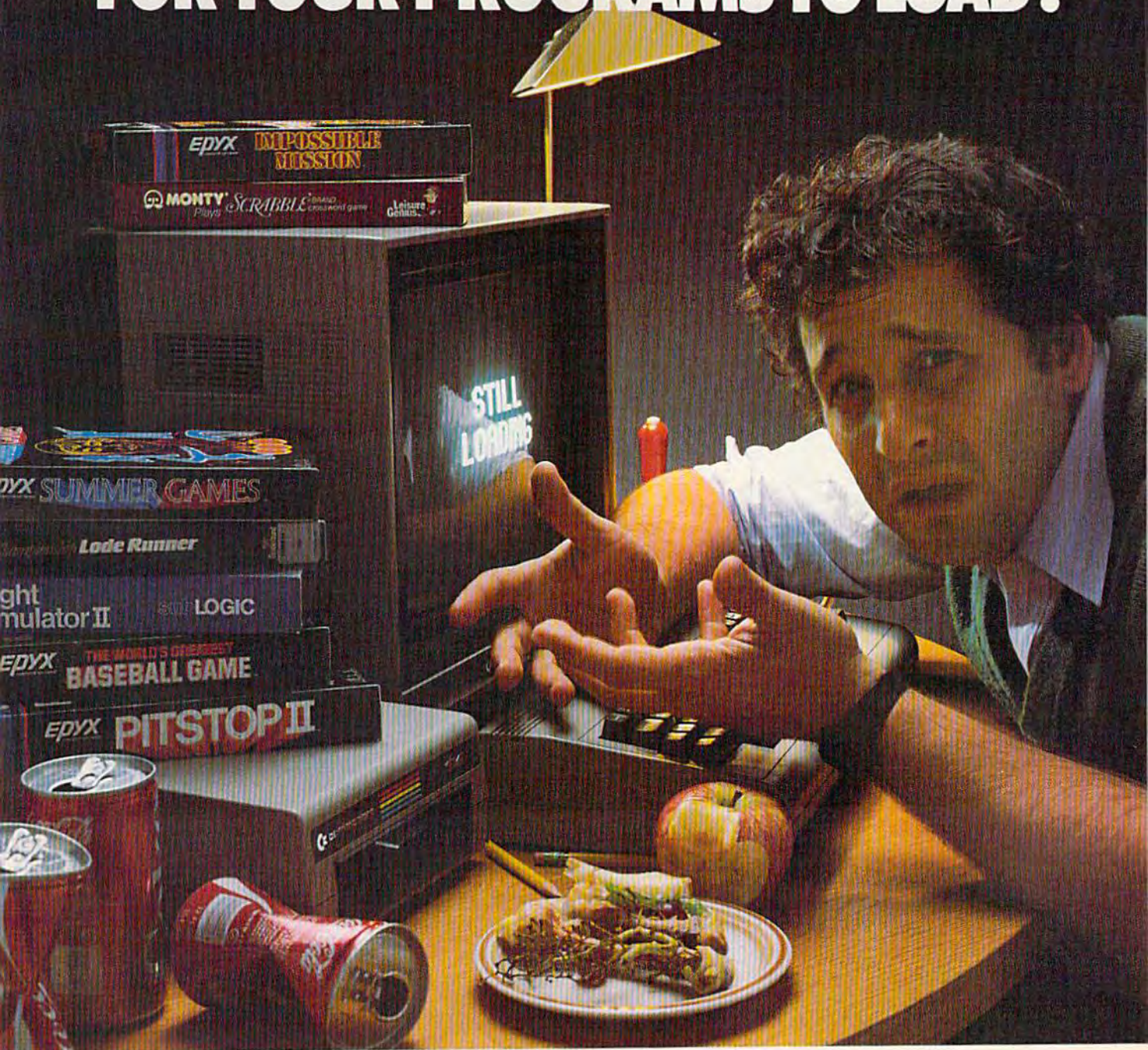
is being used in corporate training programs, self-paced college courses, and retail product demonstrations, to name only a few. The same techniques used in these videodiscs for education and business have also been applied to games.

For instance, in 1981, a videodisc game for the home called *How To Watch Pro Football* was available. The disc offered scenes from NFL games, and the user tried to predict what plays would be called. Other videodisc releases have included *The First National Kidisc*, a children's games package; *Murder Anyone?*, a murder mystery in which players tried to guess the murderer; and *Astron Belt*, a *Star Wars*-style action game.

One of the most successful



# TIRED OF WAITING FOREVER FOR YOUR PROGRAMS TO LOAD?



## INTRODUCING THE FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE FROM EPYX.

You're tired of waiting forever for your Commodore 64 programs to load. But it's no use glaring at your disk drive. Calling it names won't help, either. It was born slow — a lumbering hippo. You need the FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE from EPYX. FAST LOAD transforms your Commodore 64 disk drive from a lumbering hippo into a leaping gazelle. With FAST LOAD, programs that once took minutes to load are booted up in a matter of seconds.

FAST LOAD can load, save and copy your disks five times faster than normal. It plugs into the cartridge port

of your Commodore 64 and goes to work automatically, loading your disks with ease. And that's only the beginning. You can copy a single file, copy the whole disk, send disk commands, and even list directories without erasing programs stored in memory.

And unlike other products, the FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE works with most programs, even copy protected ones, including the most popular computer games.

The FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE from Epyx. Easy to insert, easy to use and five times faster. So why waste time waiting for your disks to load?

*Speed them up with FAST LOAD!*



 **EPYX**  
www.commodore.ca



The MVP is controlled through one of the joystick ports on the Commodore 64 or 128 (a cable is provided). Functions such as PLAY, PLAY TO, FIND, STEP FORWARD and REVERSE (at designated increments), and SLOW, plus many more are included. The Allen interface also lets you control the video display through software commands, and switch from computer video graphics to videodisc video (live action or still frames). The product comes with a prepackaged demonstration of MVP functions.

Allen Communication, which has extensive experience in videodisc technology for education and business, also provides other interface systems for Apple and IBM computers.

Two other companies involved in Commodore 64 videodisc usage are Touch Technologies of Escondido, California, and MicroEd, Inc., of Minneapolis. Touch Technologies markets the \$149 CLAS-LD (Computerized Lesson Authoring System—Laser Disc) software-hardware combination, which works with a Pioneer LaserDisc player (about \$800) and Touch Technologies' LaserVideo Controller interface (\$200) connected to a Commodore 64 or 128.

There is also a version for the IBM PC/PCjr/XT/AT and compatibles: \$229 CLAS-CBT (Computer-Based Training) software, LaserDisc, and Pioneer IU-04 interface (\$250) connected to an IBM computer.

The CLAS system lets nonprogrammers create video images and computer text on the same monitor for computer-based education and training. With its emphasis on flexibility and ease of use, the potential applications are extensive.

MicroEd sells a \$29.95 software package for the 64 which is used in conjunction with North American Philips' commercial laserdisc covering the life and works of Vincent Van Gogh. The company, under the

direction of Thorwald Esbensen, has been investigating educational uses of videodiscs for over five years.

One example of the company's work during the past couple of years has been its involvement with the LaserSoft educational software project. Working with the Society of Visual Education (SVE) in Chicago, Esbensen developed a flexible videodisc-based educational system centered on images chosen from approximately a half-million photographs in the SVE library. Touch Technologies developed the Commodore 64 interface controller for that system.

While the marriage of videodiscs and computers is still in its infancy within the consumer market, there are already a couple of dozen companies which can provide product information on videodisc-computer interfaces. Listed below are those companies which currently have Commodore 64/128-videodisc interfaces and/or software. Additional interfaces for the Commodore may be forthcoming from other companies as well.

Allen Communication  
140 Lakeside Plaza II  
5225 Wiley Post Way  
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Learning Link Corp.  
2880 South Main  
Suite #111  
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

MicroEd, Inc.  
P.O. Box 24156  
Minneapolis, MN 55424

Systems Impact, Inc.  
4400 MacArthur Blvd. NW  
Suite 203  
Washington, DC 20007

Touch Technologies  
609 South Escondido Blvd.  
Suite 101  
Escondido, CA 92025

videodisc-based ventures was a game called *Dragon's Lair*, produced by Don Bluth Animation. This classically animated game created a short-term sensation in video arcades when it was released several years ago. A similar production from Bluth, *Space Ace*, uses the same kind of animation and stereo sound. Players make split-second decisions as they navigate through the onscreen perils.

Despite the excitement of videodisc-based games, the relatively high production costs and expensive retail prices of videodiscs have kept sales and demand far below today's VCRs and the new CDs.

"But let me tell you what we just ran into that's going to put a completely different complexion on this whole market," says Thorwald



*The classic animation and interactivity of videodisc games such as Space Ace go far beyond the graphics of today's computer games.*

Esbensen, president of MicroEd, Inc., a software development company which has been involved with videodisc technology for more than five years.

"The new Amiga from Commodore. You can take images, either still frames or motion frames, off laser discs or videotape and embed them on the Amiga disk, then use them in your program. And you can also take prerecorded music or voices and embed those in your program," he says. "That's going to be a new and potentially very potent market. It's going to combine in one unit the dynamic features of laser discs, videotape, music, and your micro stuff all together."

With the computer hardware advances of the Apple Macintosh, the Amiga, and the Atari ST, plus the related software improvements, Esbensen and many others are betting that laser disc technology is now going to move forward at a much faster pace.



# EPYX PRESENTS LUCASFILM GAMES™ KORONIS RIFT™



**WIN** a day at Lucasfilm! Special sweepstakes offer.\*



It takes all kinds to make a galaxy interesting. Like you, a *techno-scavenger*. Your kind are out to get rich scavenging Ancient technology. And now you've found the fabled

Koronis Rift—the weapons testing grounds of the Ancients. The chance of a lifetime awaits you.

Abandoned war hulks litter the Rift—crammed with exotic weapons and technology. The lifelike fractal graphics take you to this mythical land of the Ancients. The mind's-eye point of view puts you right in the driver's seat of a Surface Rover. A hulk looms before you—your mind races, feverishly planning a strategy. What weapons do you need to survive? What technology will fetch the highest price? If you can pack your battered Rover full—you'll be rich beyond your wildest dreams.

But it won't be easy. The Guardians—genetically

engineered mutants—stand watch over their creators' technology. And they deal swiftly and ruthlessly with characters like techno-scavengers.

But you've got a plan. If you and your trusty Science Droid can scavenge the right combination of weapons and technology—and get off the planet alive—you'll make it big. Destroy the Guardian base and you'll even be a hero! The treasures of the Ancients are yours . . . if you've got what it takes.

C64/128

ATARI

APPLE

Koronis Rift



**EPYX**  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

1043 Kiel Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Strategy Games for the Action Game Player® [www.epix.com/modore.ca](http://www.epix.com/modore.ca)



\* See specially marked boxes for details. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends Dec. 31, 1985. Official rules available at participating dealers.



# Whirlybird

Philip I. Nelson, Assistant Editor

**This hyperactive bird lays some rather unusual eggs. A fast action game written entirely in machine language for the Commodore 64. A joystick is required.**

"Whirlybird" is a fast, updated version of the classic game *Breakout*. It's written entirely in machine language. You control the Whirlybird, who flies back and forth at the top of the screen, spinning continuously. The goal is to clear out the layers of colored bricks at the bottom by bouncing eggs against them. When an egg moves back in your direction, move the Whirlybird into its path to bounce it back down. The game ends when you clear the field of bricks or run out of eggs.

## Starting Up

Whirlybird must be typed in with the "MLX" machine language entry program published frequently in *COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE*. If you're using tape, change **POKE782,1** to **POKE782,0** in line 763 of MLX before running MLX. Read the MLX instructions before you begin typing, and be sure to save a copy of Whirlybird before running it. Here are the addresses you need for MLX:

Starting address: 49152  
Ending address: 52241

Plug a joystick into port 2, then load and run Whirlybird as if it were a BASIC program. *Do not try to start the program with SYS*. The playfield appears immediately, with the Whirlybird twirling across the top of the screen. On either edge is a sparkling row of sidebeams, and below are multicolored rows of bricks. At the upper right is the number of eggs you'll have in this game. Though the usual num-

ber is ten, you can get a smaller or larger number (up to 255) by pushing the joystick backward or forward. (Don't select zero—you'll simply return to the startup screen.)

Next you must pick the skill level. Press f1 to play a normal game or f3 for an expert game. At the expert level, the Whirlybird is only half its normal size, making it harder to hit the eggs. After choosing the level, the prompts disappear and play begins.

Press the fire button to release the first egg. You earn one point every time you hit a brick, and ten points every time you bounce an egg back down with the Whirlybird. Letting the egg fly past you into space subtracts ten points from your score (unless it's already under ten). When that happens, the sidebeams sparkle continuously until you press the fire button again to release the next egg. Play continues until you lose all your eggs or clear the field of bricks. A 50-point bonus is awarded for clearing every brick from the screen.

In addition to normal bricks, the playfield contains a few round ones. When the egg hits one of those, the Whirlybird swoops down to deposit a sidebeam somewhere above the playfield. This doesn't affect your score, and you get a free egg as well (press the fire button to release it). However, the extra sidebeams add an extra element of uncertainty since the egg rebounds sideways from them (not up and down) and they may or may not disappear when struck.



*The whirlybird has just flown past an egg. This machine language game uses interrupt-driven routines to spin the bird and move it smoothly across the playfield.*

Whirlybird displays your current score as well as the highest score attained during the current session (which may include more than one game). When a game ends, both scores are displayed until you release the first egg in the next game. Then the current score is cleared to zero. Since the high score is stored within the program code, you can record it for future comparison by resaving the game after each session ends. (It's a good idea to resave it with a different filename—like "BIRDHIGH"—to distinguish it from the original copy, which then serves as a backup.) The next time you load and run Whirlybird, it displays the previous highest score.

## The Joystick Accelerator

It may take some practice to master the joystick motion in Whirlybird. Rather than zooming immediately to the spot you want, the bird moves in an elastic manner that simulates the inertia and momentum of a natural object. It takes a bit of pushing to overcome the bird's inertia and get it moving. The longer you push in one direction, the more speed and momentum you



# EPYX PRESENTS LUCASFILM GAMES™ THE EIDOLON™



**WIN** a day at Lucasfilm! Special sweepstakes offer.\*



You've just discovered the Eidolon—a curious 19th century machine whose inventor vanished without a trace. Only his journals and sketches remain.

They tell of an incredible magical realm—a maze of caverns populated by strange creatures noted as Greps, Biter Birds and Bottlenecks. And "intelligent" Guardian Dragons—who hurl colored fireballs of energy?

The machine itself belies its quaint Victorian charm. For the Eidolon glows with the power of enchanted energy. It awaits, pristine and gleaming—perfectly preserved for over a hundred years by the powerful forces that propelled it and its pilot to another dimension.

With the fascinating first-person point of view, you

can climb into the pilot's chair and fly this mysterious magical machine. And the haunting fractal graphics take you deeper and deeper into an endless maze of mystical caverns.

An adventure so real, it'll make you wonder: What ever happened to the Eidolon's mysterious inventor? Only the adventurous of spirit will know his fate. The Eidolon—scientific curiosity, or passport to a magical dimension?

C64/128

ATARI

APPLE

The Eidolon

✓

✓

✓



**EPYX**  
COMPUTER SOFTWARE

1043 Kiel Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Strategy Games for the Action Game Player®



© 1985 LFL

\* See specially marked boxes for details. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends Dec. 31, 1985. Official rules available at participating dealers.



gain (up to a point). After you let up on the stick, the bird slows down and eventually stops by itself. Hitting the sidebeam reverses your direction immediately. Reversing direction in midscreen may take a long or short time depending on your speed.

You might think of the joystick in this game as a gas pedal in a car. Keeping your foot on the accelerator makes the car move faster and faster. Let up and the car gradually slows down. Learning to control the acceleration takes some time.

You may find it more effective to move the Whirlybird with short taps on the joystick, rather than long periods of acceleration.

### Egg Juggling

The direction an egg bounces when it hits the Whirlybird depends on which way you're pressing the joystick. If you're not pressing it left or right, the egg rebounds as if the bird were a solid wall. If you're pressing the stick left, the egg bounces to the left; if you're pressing right, it bounces to the right. This lets you

control the direction of every bounce. But don't move the stick so much that you miss the egg completely.

The result of a bird-egg collision also depends on what part of the bird you hit. The safest strategy is to hit the egg with the bird's feet. Bouncing it off a wing is more dangerous, since the bird never stops turning. If the egg arrives when the wing is outspread, you'll usually get a normal collision. But if the Whirlybird happens to be facing sideways—making it very slim in profile—the egg may miss completely.

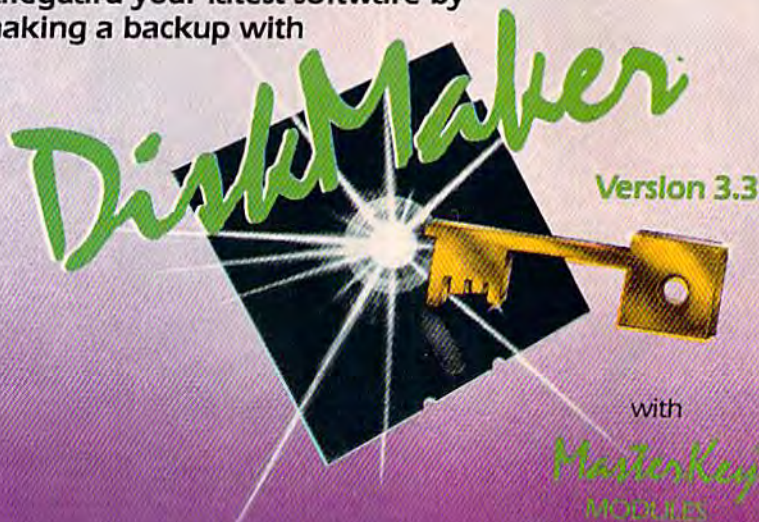
Occasionally a wing collision causes the bird to juggle the egg briefly. Juggling gives you extra points and may also change the angle of rebound slightly (a boon when you're short on eggs and need to clear the last few bricks). But it's also dangerous, since the bird may juggle the egg upward and out of play. Juggling occurs less frequently at the expert level; with smaller wings it's more difficult to get multiple collisions.

### Rings And Filters

Whirlybird's unusual sound effects are created with two voices of the 64's sound chip. Voice 3 is used as a random number generator (to pick a random screen position and direction for each new egg) and doesn't produce any sound. Voice 1, set for a pulse waveform, makes a "boing" sound when an egg bounces, and voice 2 creates low, thrumming tones in the background with a ring modulated triangle wave. The vibrato-like effect results from ring modulated overtones that slowly pass in and out of phase with the frequencies of voices 1 and 2.

These sounds are made more interesting by passing them through a combined lowpass/bandpass filter and sweeping the filter's cutoff frequency up or down in conjunction with other game events. When you start the game or when the egg is flying freely, the cutoff frequency sweeps up and down, creating a gradual *meow-meow* effect. When the egg hits something, the cutoff frequency is set high and swept rapidly downward to accentuate the bouncing noise.

Safeguard your latest software by making a backup with



### THE 3 BEST COPIERS AVAILABLE ALL IN ONE SUPER PACKAGE

No hardware necessary, easy to use, NEW! MasterKey™ system makes Diskmaker virtually 100% effective!

Copies new custom G.C.R. code protection, long data-block logic, no-sync data blocks, NEW wide head protection, and many other specialized protection routines. Copies normal and protected disks. Includes 3 copiers — FAST copier, VARI-SECTOR copier, and AUTO-LOGIC NIBBLER. Actually copies a full disk in only 2 minutes. Inexpensive module releases keep you up-to-date. MODULES available by subscription or individually.

Only **\$49.95**  
for copier system

To order CALL **805-687-1541 ext 64**  
Technical line 805-682-4000 ext 99

Also available DiskMaker™ ToolKit™, SUPER Disk Utility package. Ask for SPECIAL Combo offer with DiskMaker™.

Order by phone 24 hrs/7 days or send cashiers check/money order Payable to BASIX. Visa, MasterCard & American Express include card # and exp. date. Ca. residents add 6% tax. Allow 2 weeks for clearance of personal and co. checks. Add \$3.50 shipping/handling for continental US. \$5.50 for UPS air. COD's shipped to 48 states only, add \$4.00. AK, HI, APO, FPO add \$7.50. Canada add \$10.00. Other foreign orders add \$15.00 and remit, certified US funds only. No credit card orders from outside North America. Dealers & Distributors invited & supported.

**DISKMAKER PAYS FOR ITSELF THE FIRST TIME YOU USE IT**



3463 State Street • Suite 1541A • Santa Barbara • CA 93105

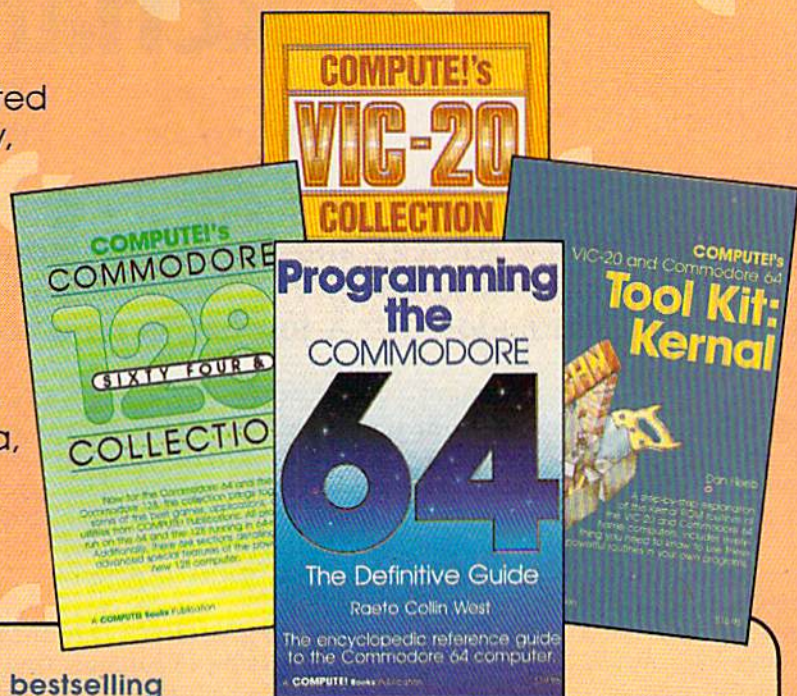
See program listing on page 147. @

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# COMPUTE! Books Supports Commodore Computer Users

COMPUTE Books is dedicated to bringing you top-quality, reliable, and understandable tutorials, applications, games, reviews, product information, and programming aids. Whether you have a Commodore 64, 128, VIC-20, or a new 128 or Amiga, COMPUTE! has the books you need to get the most from your computer.



Look over this collection of bestselling computer titles and choose the ones you want for your favorite Commodore computer. To order any of these outstanding Commodore titles, call toll-free 800-334-0868 (in NC 919-275-9809).

## COMPUTE!'s Personal Accounting Manager for the Commodore 64 and 128

Roland A. Frechette

A complete small-business/home accounting system with 13 support routines, from income and expenses to property and investments.

**\$12.95** ISBN 0-87455-014-9

## The Amiga: Your First Computer

Dan McNeill

Everything a beginner needs to know to get started quickly with the Amiga, including setting up the system, selecting software, and learning about the hardware.

**\$16.95** ISBN 0-87455-025-4

## COMPUTE!'s VIC-20 Collection

Edited

More than 70 never-before-published articles, games, utilities, applications, and tutorials for the Commodore VIC-20.

338 pages

**\$12.95** ISBN 0-87455-007-6

## COMPUTE!'s VIC-20 and Commodore 64 Tool Kit: Kernal

Dan Heeb

The invaluable reference guide to the Kernal routines on the Commodore 64 and VIC-20 for beginning to advanced programmers.

429 pages

**\$16.95** ISBN 0-942386-33-7

## Programming the Commodore 64: The Definitive Guide

Raeto Collin West

An encyclopedic, thorough reference guide which covers the Commodore 64 in its entirety.

609 pages

**\$24.95** ISBN 0-942386-50-7

## COMPUTE!'s Commodore 64/128 Collection

Edited

Some of the best games, applications, and utilities from COMPUTE! Publications for the Commodore 64 and 128 in 64 mode, plus special sections detailing the advanced features of the 128. A disk is also available which includes programs in the book.

285 pages

**\$12.95** ISBN 0-942386-97-3

**COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc. 

One of the ABC Publishing Companies  
324 W. Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408 919-275-9809  
Publishers of COMPUTE!, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk, COMPUTE! Books, and COMPUTE!'s Apple Applications

COMPUTE! books are available in the U.K., Europe, the Middle East, and Africa from Holt Saunders, Ltd., 1 St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3UN, England.

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Quickchange

Kevin Mykytyn and Mark Tuttle

**You'll need a good strategy and fast reaction time to succeed in this mind boggler. Three games in one for the Commodore 64. A joystick is required.**

Are you ready for a challenge? "Quickchange"—three games in one—requires logical thinking, manual dexterity, and a good strategy. If you work quickly and stay cool, you should be able to survive for a few rounds. None of the games is easy to master. The three games use the same board and have the same basic format, but each has a different twist.

Quickchange is written entirely in machine language, so "MLX" (published frequently in this magazine) is required to type it in. After loading and running MLX, respond to the starting and ending address prompts with 49152 and 51227. Type in Quickchange and save a copy. To load the program, type LOAD "QUICKCHANGE",8,1 for disk or simply LOAD "QUICKCHANGE" for tape. When it's finished loading, enter SYS 49152. Be sure to have a joystick plugged into port 2.

You're first presented a menu with a selection of three games: Flip

Flop, Missing Pieces, and No Turning Back. Move the arrow with your joystick to select a game, and press the fire button to start. It is suggested that you start with Flip Flop and progress to No Turning Back.

## Flip Flop

The playing field is a 120-square grid, 8 rows by 15 columns. You're represented by the black circle starting at the center of the grid. Eight black pieces, one in each row, start at the left and move across the grid. Each moves at a different rate of speed to the far right edge and then returns, and so on. Contact with one of the black squares costs one player (you begin with three).

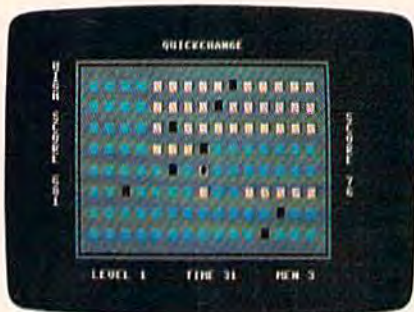
The object of the game is to move your piece around the grid and change the color of all the squares from pink to blue (different colors in successive levels) while avoiding the moving black squares. And all this must be accomplished in 60 seconds. Moving into one square instantly reverses its color.

It's important that you choose your course carefully. Backtracking over blue squares changes them back to pink. When you complete the grid (change all squares to blue) within the allotted time, you advance to the next level. For each successive level, the speed of the black squares increases. It doesn't get any easier.

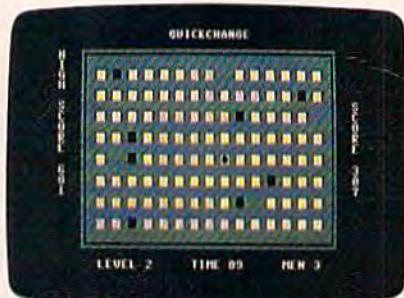
One point is awarded for each square you flip to blue. However, once a square is flipped, you do not receive any additional points for flipping it again. You lose a point for changing a square to the wrong color and gain back the point when it's changed back to the right color, so your score can move up and down. You receive 100 bonus points for each level completed. Throughout the game, current score, high score, current level, time remaining, and number of players remaining are displayed. The game can be paused at any time by pressing SHIFT or SHIFT LOCK. Release it to resume play. The game is over when you've used all three players or when time runs out.

## Missing Pieces

The play in this game is nearly identical to Flip Flop. But there's a



*There's plenty of time to finish this screen in "Flip Flop."*



*In "Missing Pieces," you must avoid falling into the empty spots.*



*The squares disappear after you travel over them, making "No Turning Back" the most challenging variation.*



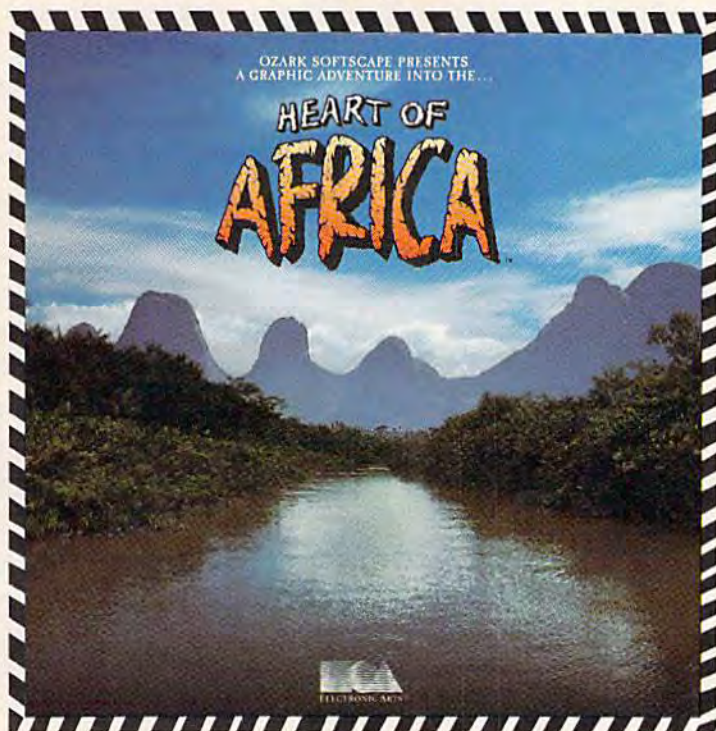
(Hi. I'm from Baltimore. Where's the pharaoh?)

A sequel to the  
Award-Winning  
Seven Cities  
of Gold.

# Africa, 1890

Up that river lies  
the African  
Adventure of your  
imagination.

The mysterious Dark  
Continent. Where the  
mighty Kilimanjaro  
towers over the Source  
of the Nile. Where the  
Congo snakes through  
steaming jungles and the  
scorching Sahara sun  
bleaches men's bones.  
Africa. Where legends  
of secret treasure drive  
men mad with desire.  
And where an adventurer  
can still find glory and  
gold...or a lonely death  
far from home.



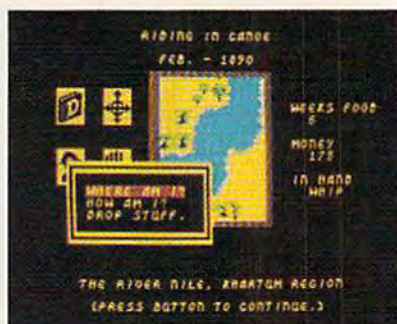
You have inherited  
a madman's diary  
... and his dream to  
find the tomb of  
an ancient pharaoh.

Ancient songs still sung  
by tribal historians contain  
clues to the hidden tomb  
of a fabulously wealthy  
pharaoh. The madman's  
last feverish words drive  
you onward: "I now know  
it does exist. I am so  
close, but so near death.  
If you hear no more from  
me, then warn those that  
follow: this is not a journey  
for the weak of spirit  
or dull of mind. Come  
prepared!"—H. Primm,  
May 21, 1889



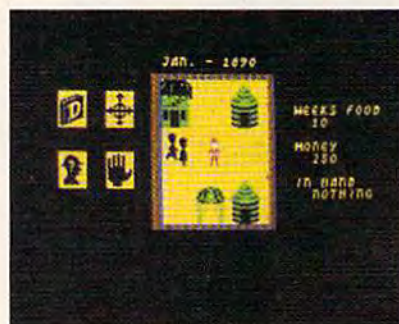
## A Living Map of Africa

11 million square miles stuffed into your computer. Navigate 17 rivers. Hack through jungle and swamp. Sail to ten cities. Learn the ways of 22 tribes. Explore savannah, deserts and mountains. It's all geographically accurate.



## Follow Your Dreams

Set your course and go for it. The computer automatically maps your progress and keeps your journal. If you get lost, it can tell you "The River Nile." What it won't say is "about to get sucked over the Kabeleja Falls."



## Decipher Native Clues

Local myths will help, if you can get the natives to talk. Enter their huts. Learn their customs. Pass out some bribes. The chief might tell you, "Look where the sun rises over the Childless Waters." Now try to figure it out.



ELECTRONIC ARTS™

**Specifications:** Available now for Commodore 64 & 128. Infinitely playable because the computer hides the tomb and treasure in new places each time you start. **How to order:** Visit your retailer or call 800-227-6703 for direct VISA or MasterCard orders (in CA call 800-632-7979). The direct price is \$32.95. To buy by mail, send check or money order to Electronic Arts, P.O. Box 306, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. Add \$4 for shipping and handling. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. All E.A. products purchased direct have a 14-day "satisfaction or your money back" guarantee. For a complete catalog, send 50¢ and a self-addressed envelope to Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Dr., San Mateo CA 94403.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# COMPUTE!'s *Gazette Disk*

Now you can enjoy the exciting programs  
from *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* on a  
ready-to-run disk

Every month you can receive *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*, which includes the fascinating and challenging programs published in the corresponding issue of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, ready to load on your Commodore 64 or VIC-20.

The 5¼-inch floppy disk will arrive in your home in time for you to enjoy the quality programs of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* without having to type a single program.





### Timesaving

Using *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk* saves you time. Instead of spending hours typing in each program from *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, you can load all the fun and fascinating programs in just a few minutes with the *Disk*. You have more time to enjoy Budgeteer, Mystery at Marple Manor, Vocab Builder, and many other exciting games and applications.



### Inexpensive

And *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk* is inexpensive, only \$69.95 for a one-year subscription. That means the *Disk* costs you \$5.83 a month, a savings of 55 percent off the single disk price of \$12.95. And what price can you put on the hours of typing time you save?



**COMPUTE!'s  
GAZETTE DISK**

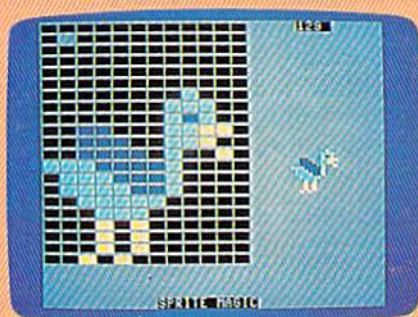


### Risk-Free

All *Disks* are fully tested before they're shipped to you. And full documentation for all programs is in the corresponding issue of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*. But if you should have a problem with a disk, just call toll free 800-334-0868 and a member of our Customer Service Staff will assist you.

### Convenient

*COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk* gives you access. As soon as you read about a new and challenging program in *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, you can load the *Disk* and begin using it immediately—the *Disk* is ready when you are.



Enjoy the quality programs from *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* on the convenient, ready-to-use *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*.

To order *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*

Call toll free **800-334-0868** (In NC call **919-275-9809**) or mail your prepaid coupon to *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*, P.O. Box 10960, Des Moines, IA 50340

Individual issues of the *Disk* are available for \$12.95 (plus \$1.00 shipping and handling.) Call 800-334-0868 to order.

YES! I want to save time and money. Please enter my subscription to *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*.

Save 55% off the single issue price. 1 year subscription, \$69.95

Save even more! 2 year subscription, \$129.95

All *Disk* orders must be prepaid.

Payment enclosed (check or money order)  
 Charge  MasterCard  Visa  American Express

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(Outside U.S. and Canada, add \$36.00 per year for shipping and handling.)

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

35AD02





## Who needs this?

When you can solve disk drive alignment problems in 60 minutes with the CSM program.

**Disk drive alignment problems?  
Drive out of alignment again?  
Tired of waiting two weeks or  
more to get your drive fixed??**

**WE HAVE THE ANSWER !!**

With the 1541 DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT PROGRAM you can align the drive yourself in an hour or so. Not only that, you can do it at home AND no special equipment is required. Anyone with average mechanical skills can do it!!

**1541 DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT PROGRAM - VERSION 2.0 - \$44.95 plus shipping**

### NUMERIC KEYPAD

FOR VIC and C-64

NO SOFTWARE  
REQUIRED

**100% COMPATIBLE  
WITH ALL SOFTWARE**

MORE FUNCTIONS THAN  
KEYPADS COSTING \$79.95

|       |    |   |      |
|-------|----|---|------|
| 7     | 8  | 9 | *    |
| 4     | 5  | 6 | / -- |
| 1     | 2  | 3 | + ↓  |
| 0     | .  | - | DEL  |
| ENTER | SH | ↑ |      |

**\$64.95 plus shipping**

### PROGRAM PROTECTION MANUAL FOR THE C-64 VOLUME II

Not just a third edition — a new and up-to-date manual covering the latest advances in program protection. Over 275 pages of valuable information. Topics include:

- ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION
- UNDOCUMENTED OPCODES
- GCR RECORDING
- CUSTOM DOS ROUTINES
- CARTRIDGES AND EPROMS
- PROTECTING YOUR OWN SOFTWARE
- TIPS FROM EXPERTS ON PROTECTION, BACKUP & MORE
- DISK INCLUDED

**\$34.95 plus shipping**

© is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

Available through your local software dealer or call:



**CSM SOFTWARE, INC.**

POST OFFICE BOX 563, CROWN POINT IN. 46307, PHONE (219) 663-4335

Read What Compute!'s Gazette had to say. (Oct., 1984)

"... with 1541 Disk Drive Alignment from CSM Software, you can fix it [the disk drive] yourself in an hour or so and the program will pay for itself the first time you use it... No technical expertise is required to accomplish the alignment procedures, and the manual accompanying the program thoroughly describes the procedures."

### NEW PRODUCT

★ **SNAPSHOT 64™** ★

SNAPSHOT 64 is a new utility backup program that literally takes a 'SNAPSHOT' of your computer's memory. This snapshot is then saved to disk with an autoboot so that it may be easily loaded back in. It does all this automatically and easily.

- EASY TO USE. TAKES ONLY 3-5 MINUTES
- BACKS UP MANY MORE PROGRAMS THAN SIMILAR UTILITIES
- SOLD FOR ARCHIVAL PURPOSES ONLY
- EXCLUSIVE FEATURE - ALLOWS YOU TO STOP MOST PROGRAMS AT ANY POINT, EXAMINE THE COMPUTER'S MEMORY, AND THEN RESTART THE PROGRAM. THIS IS A VERY VALUABLE FEATURE FOR THE HACKER!!

**\$49.95 plus shipping**

### PROGRAM PROTECTION MANUAL FOR THE C-64 VOLUME I

- A MUST FOR BEGINNERS
- THE PERFECT INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAM PROTECTION
- DISK INCLUDED

**\$29.95 plus shipping**

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Shipping \$3.50 per item in U.S.; foreign orders extra

twist. Several pieces—randomly selected each time you play—are removed, thus creating empty spaces—holes. If you happen to leap into one while hurrying along, you lose one of your players. Unfortunately, the black squares are unaffected by these empty spaces. They move through them as if they weren't there.

The scoring and rules from Flip Flop apply to Missing Pieces.

### No Turning Back

This is the most exciting—and most difficult—of the games. The playing board is the same as Flip Flop, but the object of the game is different. Once you move away from a square, it's erased. The goal is to eliminate the squares (you are credited with clearing the board if three or fewer remain).

Moving into an empty space is not allowed. But, unlike Missing Pieces, the black squares cannot move into the voids. They'll reverse direction if they encounter one of these spaces. This can be used to your advantage. You can cut off a black square by removing the squares horizontally adjacent to it. This will erase a black square and free up an entire row. For each black square removed, 100 points are added to your score (plus 1 point for the space previously occupied by the black square).

This game is trickier than the others. In haste, it's easy to isolate your own player. Remember, the object is to eliminate the squares, and you can't enter a voided space. Also, be aware that when you lose a player—provided it's not your last—your next player is positioned in the center of the screen. If there are no available pieces adjacent to the center, you've eliminated yourself from the game.

### There's A Way To Win

The key to success in each of these games is to find the right pattern. There are several that will work. If you randomly move around the maze, you'll find that although you can accumulate points, you'll probably run out of time.

Quickchange may be played competitively for highest score or just for the challenge of completing a level or two.

See program listing on page 149. ©

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



NEW SIMULATION  
See and Hear All the Action!

# "KENNEDY APPROACH..."

"...This is UA 236...Emergency Fuel...one zero minutes!!!..."



Commodore-64 Screen Picture

**CESSNA and MICRO PROSE**  
 present the  
*Great American*  
**LEARN TO FLY A REAL AIRPLANE**  
 Contest

**\$30 OFF COUPON AND  
 FREE FLYING LESSONS!!!**

You get a coupon worth up to \$30 towards a Cessna "Discovery Flight" in every flying simulation product box — Plus you can win a complete flight training course from Cessna. Details in every box, or see your local dealer.

Voice Communications coming in from all directions!! 20 Aircraft in the pattern, and now you have an EMERGENCY!! As "Kennedy Approach", YOU are in charge!! It's your job to get all these aircraft and passengers on the ground or on the way safely!! You'll really be glad when this shift is over!!

"Kennedy Approach" is the first "Speaking Simulation" that allows you not only to control the exciting action in the skies around some of our busiest airports but also to hear and communicate with the simulation aircraft using computer generated speech. Fast action, great aircraft control simulation, and outstanding graphics and sound make "Kennedy Approach" a must addition to your simulation software library!!

**SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER** for "Kennedy Approach". Available for Commodore-64 and Atari computers for suggested retail of only \$34.95. For more information on all MicroProse products call or write.

Experience the reality of these other great simulations from MicroProse:



**MICRO PROSE**  
SIMULATION SOFTWARE

**The Action is Simulated —  
the Excitement is REAL!!!**  
120 Lakefront Drive Hunt Valley, MD, 21030  
**301-667-1151**

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

Commodore-64 and Atari are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and Atari Inc. respectively. Software Speech™ by Electronic Speech Systems of Berkeley, CA.

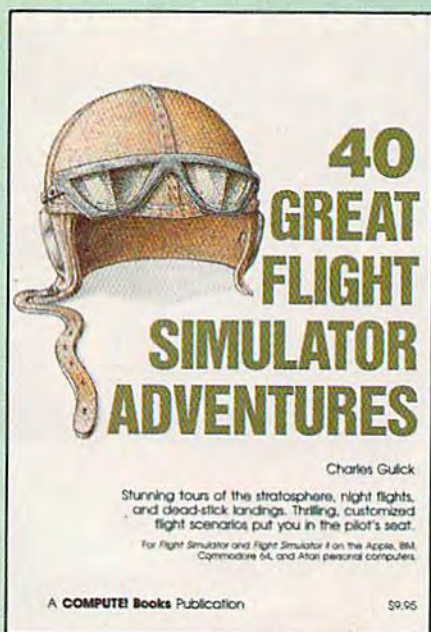


Discover the thrill of flying!



## with COMPUTE! Books' 40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures

- Maneuver around the towers of the World Trade Center.
- Sightsee the Hudson River.
- Practice night flying and aerobatics.



### 40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures

Charles Gulick

Forty exciting, customized flight simulator scenarios put you in the pilot's seat as you fly over bridges, around skyscrapers, and land at mysterious airports. *Flight Simulator* (IBM PC) and *Flight Simulator II* (Apple II, Commodore 64, Atari) are two of the most popular games/simulations for personal computers. With this book, you can experience flight adventures from the moment you load the program. Parameters set up each flight and a running commentary describes what you'll see (and where to look to see it). Ranging from the simple and straightforward to the advanced and even mystical, these 40 flights will open a new dimension to an already outstanding program.

**\$9.95** ISBN 0-87455-022-X

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of *40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures* at \$9.95 each.  
(ISBN No. 0-87455-022-X)

All orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.

Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
NC residents add 4.5% tax \_\_\_\_\_  
\$2.00 shipping and handling  
charge per book. \_\_\_\_\_  
Total amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

To order this exciting adventure guide, mail  
the attached coupon with your payment to  
COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058,  
Greensboro, NC 27403. Or call toll free  
800-334-0868 (in NC 919-275-9809.)

- Payment enclosed (check or money order)  
 Charge  Visa  MasterCard  American Express

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

75D0222

**COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc.   
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

COMPUTE! books are available in the U.K., Europe, the Middle East, and Africa from Holt Saunders, Ltd., 1 St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3UN, England.

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# THE X-10 POWERHOUSE DOES EVERYTHING BUT PUT OUT THE CAT.



Model CP290

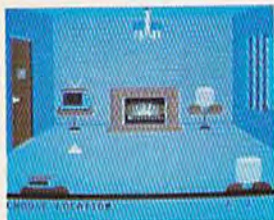
## THE X-10 POWERHOUSE INTERFACES WITH YOUR COMMODORE TO CONTROL YOUR HOME...FOR SECURITY, COMFORT AND ENERGY SAVINGS.

This remarkable Interface lets you run your home through your Commodore 64 or 128 and a keyboard or joystick.

When you're away, it makes your home look and sound lived in. When you're home, it can turn off the TV at night and wake you up to stereo and fresh brewed coffee in the morning. It can even turn on your air conditioner and control your heating.

### SPECIAL COLOR GRAPHICS MAKE PROGRAMMING A SNAP.

You simply pick a room from the display screen. Use your keyboard or joystick to position graphics of lights or appliances. Then follow on-screen instructions to program any light or appliance to go on or off whenever you choose. You can even control thermostats, light intensity and more.



**THE WAY IT WORKS.** The X-10 Powerhouse Interface is cable-connected to the Commodore "User" port and plugged into a standard 110V outlet. After it is programmed, the Interface sends digitally encoded signals through your home wiring to special X-10 Modules. To control a lamp or appliance, you simply plug the electrical device into a Module

and then plug the Module into an outlet. The Interface can control up to 256 Modules throughout your home and won't interfere with normal use of lights and appliances.



There are plug-in Appliance Modules, Lamp Modules, Wall Switch Replacement Modules and Special 220V Modules for heavy duty appliances such as water

heaters and room air conditioners. Plus Thermostat Controllers for central heating and air conditioning, Telephone Responders to control your home from any phone, and much more.

**IT WON'T TIE UP YOUR COMPUTER.** Use your computer only for programming. When you're finished, disconnect the Interface from the "User" port and keep it plugged into any convenient power outlet in your home. It will operate as a stand-alone controller with battery back-up and will run your home automatically.

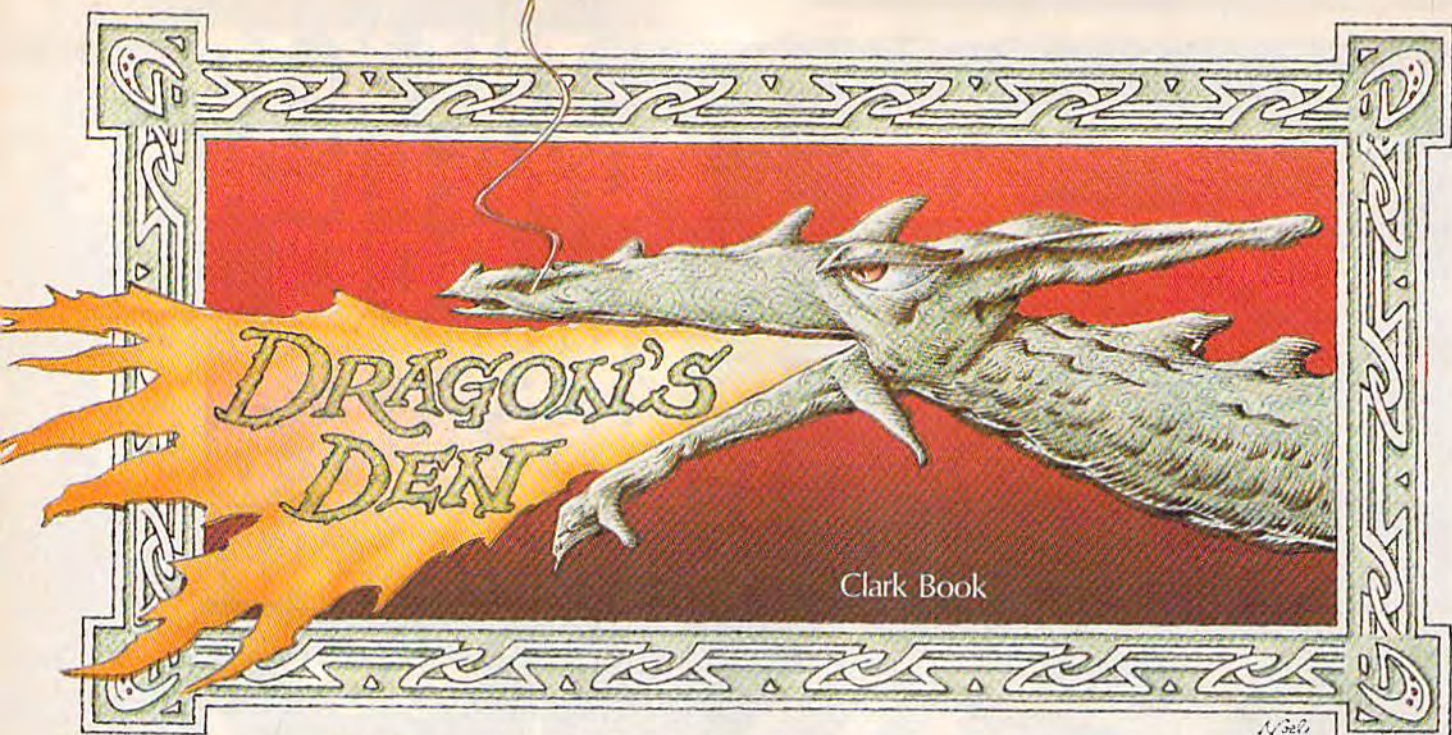
**SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE.** A Powerhouse System including the Interface, software and connecting cables costs less than \$150. X-10 Modules are less than \$20 each.

**FOR THE X-10 POWERHOUSE DEALER NEAREST YOU,  
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800 526-0027**

NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS CALL (201) 784-9700

**X-10® POWERHOUSE**  
NUMBER ONE IN HOME CONTROL





Few survive the dungeon of Castle Dunsmore. Enter this subterranean nightmare at your own risk. A strategy game for the Commodore 64, Plus/4, and Commodore 16.

Finding your way out of the dragon-infested dungeon of Castle Dunsmore is an unenviable task. The damp, soot-covered and blood-stained chambers are part of a dangerous labyrinth. If things don't go well, you could perish from lack of food or water. And if you're not quick on your feet, you could suffer a more horrifying fate at the jaws of a dragon.

### How To Play

"Dragon's Den" is an all BASIC game for the 64, Plus/4, and 16. As listed, the program runs on the 64. If you have a Plus/4 or 16, substitute this line:

```
100 Y=826:COLOR 4,1:COLOR 0,1:
PRINT"[CLR]{5 DOWN}[5]
[7 SPACES]D R A G O N ' S
[3 SPACES]D E N"
```

After typing the program in, save a copy. Type RUN to play. First, a message appears to tell you that the maze is being drawn. After a short pause, you find yourself in a chamber somewhere in the dungeon of the castle. (Each time you play, you start in a randomly selected chamber.) The screen presents a three-dimensional perspective of the room and a directional marker indicating which way is north. At this point, you're given several choices of commands at the bottom

of the screen.

To select one of these, press the first letter of the appropriate word (L for left, for example). You'll always have at least four of these options at any point in the game:

**Chart:** Shows your present location within the castle dungeon as well as where you've been. Indicates where you've left bread with an M (for Mark). Press any key to resume play.

**Mark:** Deposits a bread slice in the current chamber. A message appears to indicate how many bread slices you've used (you begin with 20). By leaving bread, you can mark any chamber for future reference. If you leave all 20 slices, however, you starve to death.

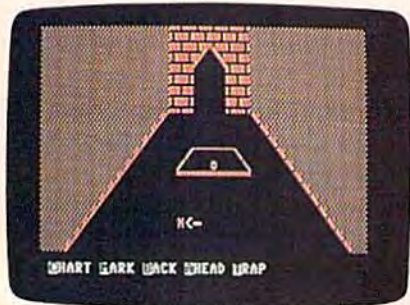
**Back:** Moves you to the chamber opposite the direction you are facing, like taking a step backwards.

**Left:** Moves you to the chamber on your left (a door appears only if there is an entrance to the chamber).

**Ahead:** Moves you to the chamber directly in front of the one you are currently in (a door appears only if there is an entrance to the chamber).

**Right:** Moves you to the chamber on your right (a door appears only if there is an entrance to the chamber).

**Trap:** Lifts the trap door. You could find a magic sword that slays



Will there be treasure, water, or a dragon under the trap door? You're faced with a number of choices in each room in "Dragon's Den." In the photo on the right, the player has pressed C (Chart) to find his present location as well as where he's been.



# FEEL WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE IN THE FIELD OF FIRE.

When you play **FIELD OF FIRE™**, you'll lead one of the finest fighting forces of World War II — Easy Company of the First Infantry Division — into eight historical battles.

Dividing your company into fireteam units of six men, you'll engage in such exciting combat as a night raid in North Africa, the storming of Omaha Beach on D-Day, or a defensive delaying action in the Battle of the Bulge — all against German forces controlled by your cunning computer.

Special attention has been paid to the Hi-Res graphics and lively sound effects. Realistic rules cover every aspect of the fighting: Line-of-sight, hidden movement, weapons ratings. Even your soldiers' abilities will improve through time.

To experience the heart-pounding thrill of commanding these heroic men, run to your nearest game or computer/software store today!

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA and M/C holders can order this \$39.95 game direct by calling 800-227-1617, ext. 335 (toll free). In California, call 800-772-3545, ext. 335. Please specify computer format and add \$2.00 for shipping and handling.

To order by mail, send your check to: STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC., 883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. (California residents, add 7% sales tax.) All our games carry a "14-day satisfaction or your money back" guarantee.

**WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG  
OF ALL OUR GAMES.**

On diskette for  
**COMMODORE 64™** and  
**48K ATARI®** home computers.  
**APPLE®** version coming in fall '85.



STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

© 1985 by Strategic Simulations, Inc.



## "TYPING TUTOR III is the best typing instruction program for personal computing that I have seen."

Erik Sandberg-Diment  
The New York Times 1/8/85

Your computer productivity is directly proportional to your speed at the keyboard. That's why *Typing Tutor III™* with *Letter Invaders™*:

- Automatically adjusts to your abilities and progress;
- Tests words, numbers, and full keyboard, as well as through a standard speed test;
- Features *Letter Invaders*, an arcade-style game that lets you take an entertaining break while sharpening your typing skills at the same time.

For the IBM PC, PC jr, XT, AT, (\$49.95\*); Apple II Series (\$49.95\*), Macintosh (\$59.95\*); and Commodore 64 (\$39.95\*) wherever software is sold. (\*Suggested Retail)



BY KRIYA SYSTEMS,™ INC.  
SIMON & SCHUSTER

Typing Tutor III, Letter Invaders, and Kriya Systems, Inc. are trademarks owned by and licensed from Kriya Systems, Inc.

Simon & Schuster  
1230 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10020

## Little People Inside Your Computer:

### How To Make Contact

We've known for some time that small human-like beings live inside your computer. No news there. What is news is that Activision scientists—the same crack research team that first made contact with the little guys—have now made it possible for Commodore 64/128 and Apple II series owners to meet the inhabitants of their computers.

Yes, the most amazing scientific quest of modern times can now be duplicated in the comfort of your own home, thanks to The Activision Little Computer People Discovery Kit.™ But first, for those who've been vacationing on Mars, a little more background.

Little Computer People (LCP), of course, are the ones responsible for that thousand-digit error in your phone bill, for that police officer mistakenly believing you haven't paid your parking tickets, for the syntax errors you get back after you've fed your computer a perfectly good piece of code.

Turns out, the little folk only cause all that mischief because they feel neglected. Treated properly, they're as pleasant and sociable as you or me.

Thanks to the revolutionary "house-on-a-disk" perfected by Activision scientists, LCP can now be lured out of the circuit boards and into the light of day. And fascinating things are being learned.

They seem to have quite a bit to say. They'll tap on the inside of your monitor screen until they get your attention, then pound out messages on their typewriters. They also enjoy playing songs, dancing and playing card games.

Though they share many common traits, the little folk are as individual as Big Regular People (BRP). Consequently, Activision researchers consider it vital that as many computer owners as possible use The Activision Little Computer People Discovery Kit to meet as many LCP as possible. The Discovery Kit includes The Little Computer People™ House-On-A-Disk™ Research Software that is guaranteed to lure out an LCP; the computer owner's guide to the care of, and communication with, Little Computer People; deed of ownership for the House-On-A-Disk; and a special edition of *Modern Computer People* magazine—all the tools needed for observation, interaction, communication and, perhaps, a meaningful relationship.

We recommend that you join the quest immediately. Unless you like being the victim of all those "computer errors."

© 1985 Activision, Inc.

a dragon, or gold, or water. Or you may be unlucky enough to unleash a lurking dragon.

### Making The Right Moves

The main goal of *Dragon's Den* is to escape from the dungeon of Castle Dunsmore. The secondary goal is to escape with as much gold as possible. (If you wish to play competitively, take turns and see who can gather the most gold pieces.)

You need to find an exit. By regularly checking your position with the Chart command, you can monitor your progress. The exit is on an outer wall. In your haste to find your way out, don't forget to nourish yourself. It's tempting to hurry through the castle dungeon in search of an exit, while avoiding trap doors. But it's risky. You could run out of food if you leave all your bread slices, or run out of water, which is sometimes found under a trap door.

It's possible that you could escape from the castle dungeon without ever lifting a trap door. But it's not likely. Since water can be found under the trap doors, you'll need to open them. Also, if you're playing to collect as much gold as you can, you'll want to open most, if not all, trap doors. You run the risk of encountering a dragon every time you open a trap door. If a dragon appears, one of three things can happen: you slay him if you have a magic sword (found occasionally under a trap door), you evade him by running, or you become a quick lunch.

When you press T (for Trap), the door opens. If you see a pair of beady eyes, you have about two seconds to run. Press one of the movement keys (Left, Ahead, Right, or Back) immediately. But be sure to press one which corresponds to an exit. For example, if you hastily press R and there is no door to the right, the game ends in a rather unappetizing manner. You're then asked if you wish to play again.

When you make it to an exit, you have the option of leaving the castle (ending the game) or hunting for more gold. Those who are playing to collect the most gold may stay in the castle and search for more. There is no time limit.

See program listing on page 146. ☐



Fly the unfriendly skies.



3D, scrolling flight simulation w. air-air & air-ground combat.

On-board computer, working gauges & 3 weapon systems.

3 skill levels, 15 scenarios, long-playing strategic depth.

You're in the cockpit of a dream machine—a bad dream for the poor sap whose tail you're waxing. You stick a silver bird up his exhaust and wince as he blossoms into fire. And then you rain down like pestilence upon the grunts in the tanks.

Skyfox. It's the fastest-selling EA

game in history. It has the most awesome, high-speed animation you've ever seen on your computer. It's played to rave reviews in every magazine. And it's yours—at your retailer—or direct from EA at (800) 227-6703 with a 14-day satisfaction or money-back guarantee.

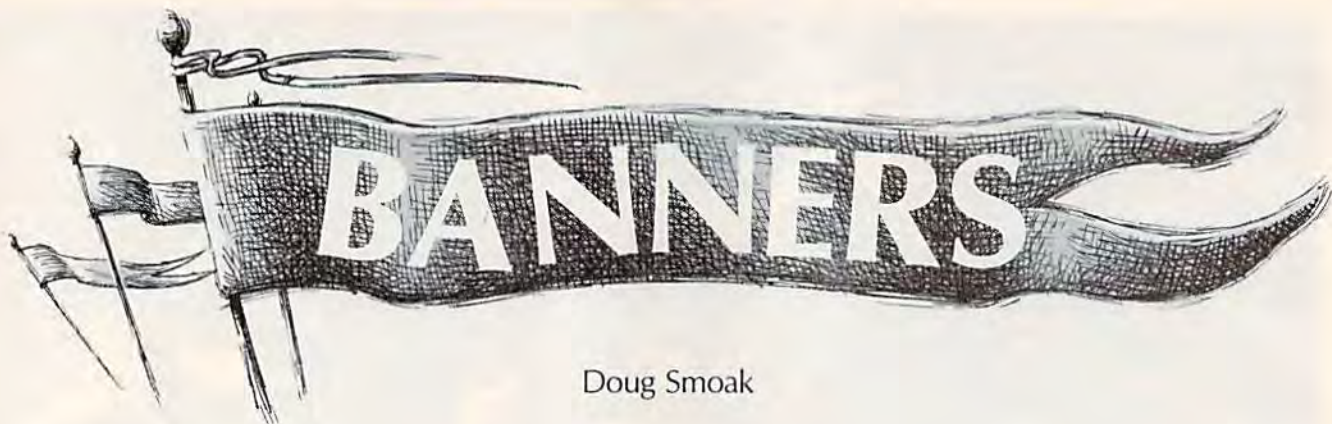
# SKYFOX™

from ELECTRONIC ARTS™



ORDERING INFORMATION & MACHINE AVAILABILITY: Visit your retailer or call (800) 227-6703 (in CA call (800) 632-7979) for VISA or MasterCard orders. To purchase by mail, send check or money order to Electronic Arts, P.O. Box 306, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. Add \$3 for insured shipping & handling. Indicate machine version desired. Allow 1-4 weeks for delivery. Apple II family available now at \$39.95. C-64 available now at \$34.95. For a copy of our complete catalogue and direct order form, send 50¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94405. [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)





Doug Smoak

**Make your own custom banners with this flexible and easy-to-use program. For use with Commodore and Commodore-emulating printers. Versions for the 64, Plus/4, 16, and VIC-20.**

Put your computer and printer to creative use with this short BASIC program. "Banners" is flexible and easy to use. It's menu driven, and it allows you to select the height and width of the characters that comprise your banner. The program also allows you to print out custom (redefined) characters, such as foreign language letters, and special math or scientific symbols.

### Selecting From The Menu

Type in the appropriate version for your computer—Program 1 for the 64, Program 2 for the VIC-20, and Program 3 for the Plus/4 and Commodore 16. After saving a copy, load and run the program. Be sure your printer is turned on and the device number set to 4. You're first presented with three choices: U (uppercase and graphics), L (upper/lowercase), or C (custom character set). After pressing one of these letters, you're asked to choose which character you wish to use to fill in the large letters for your banner (see the accompanying figures for an example). You'll find that certain characters make lighter or darker banner letters.

The next prompt asks for your message. Type it in from the point where the cursor appears (do not cursor left before starting). Your

message can go up to two screen lines. After typing a word or message, press RETURN. The next prompt asks how tall your letters should be and offers a choice of 1-9. The smallest size (1) is the height of seven normally printed characters. Choosing 2 yields a letter 14 characters high, 3 a letter 21 characters high, and so on up to 9, which is 63 characters high.

Next you're prompted for the width. The maximum width allowed is determined by the number you pressed for height. If you chose 9 for height, you'll have a choice of 1-9 for width. If you chose 4 for height, you'll have a choice of 1-4. After selecting a width, the printing begins. When the banner is complete, you're asked to press X (to exit the program), R (to reprint the message), or N (to enter a new message).

### Helpful Hints

Remember that larger letters take more time to print. So if you have more than one message to print, you might consider smaller letters. This is important if you're making banners for children or if people are taking turns. Also, consider that the "blocky" look of the letters is more obvious in the larger sizes unless they're to be viewed from a distance.

### Modifications For The 1526 And MPS-802

The programs should work as is on the 1525, MPS-801, and MPS-803 (if you have a non-Commodore printer, make sure the interface is set to emulate a Commodore printer).

Line spacing is handled a little differently on the 1526 and 802 printers, so you'll have to make some minor changes. First, add this line at the beginning of the program:

```
1 OPEN 6,4,6: PRINT#6, CHR$(27):  
CLOSE6
```

This adjusts the spacing between lines to 27/216, or eight lines per inch. If you want the characters closer together, use a smaller number in the CHR\$ function. For more space, insert a larger number.

Next, change CHR\$(8) to CHR\$(32) in lines 360 and 390 (lines 340 and 370 of the VIC version).

### Using Custom Characters

Each version of "Banners" allows you to print out your own custom characters. If you're a seasoned programmer, you've probably worked with custom characters before. If you're new to programming and interested in learning how to create your own custom characters, refer to the *Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide* (pp. 108-114) or any of the following COMPUTE! books: *Creating Arcade Games on the 64*, *Commodore 64 Graphics*, *COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64*, *COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Sound and Graphics*, *COM-*



Figure 1



Figure 2



Figure 3



Figure 4



PUTE!'s *First Book of VIC*, or *COMPUTE!'s Second Book of VIC*. If you have a Plus/4 or Commodore 16, refer to the *Programmer's Reference Guide for the Commodore Plus/4* (Scott Foresman & Company, 1900 East Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025). Commodore 16 owners can use the technique described in the Plus/4 reference guide.

Another helpful source is "Power BASIC: Quick Character Transfer" (March 1985 *GAZETTE*). This program has versions for the 64, VIC, Plus/4, and 16.

If you choose the custom character set option with Banners, the menu will remind you to locate the custom character set at 12288 (for the 64) or 13312 (for the Plus/4 and 16). VIC users may use any safe location. In all versions, be sure to load the custom character set before loading and running Banners. See program listings on page 151.

These banners, created with a Commodore 64 and MPS-801, were significantly reduced in size so they could fit on a magazine page. Figure 1 was created with the uppercase/graphics option, a • character (SHIFT-Q), a height of 9 and width of 1. Figure 2 was created with the upper/lowercase option, a \* (asterisk) character, a height of 2 and width of 2. Figure 3 uses the same options as figure 1, except the height is 3 and width is 2. The border figures are graphics heart characters (SHIFT-S). Figure 4 was created with the custom character option, graphics heart characters, and a height and width of 2. ©



# The Construction Set

Fred Karg

This unique program has the fun elements of a game, but it's *not* a game. A creative toy? Maybe. If that sounds too vague, it could also be called a tool for computer-aided design. Whatever you call it, you'll find it's a lot of fun for children—and adults. For the 64, a joystick required.

All our lives we build things, often just for the fun of it. Toddlers play with building blocks. Grade schoolers create elaborate structures with Tinker Toys, Lego blocks, and Erector sets. Teenagers put together model cars and planes. Adults have basement workshops for making things out of wood. Even the process of writing a computer program can be described as building something from parts.

"The Construction Set" is unlike most other computer programs. It can hold up to four different sets of building blocks which can be combined easily in any way you like. No one wins or loses and there's no high score. But it's great fun to create your own interesting picture.

## Special Typing Instructions

The program listings include a BASIC program and three programs in MLX format. Type in Program 1 (The Construction Set Main

Program) first. Datasette owners should change DI=8 to DI=1 in line 160.

The three MLX listings (Programs 2-4) are not machine language programs; they're character sets for three different sets of building blocks. Follow these directions to create each of the character sets:

1. Load but don't run the MLX entry program (found elsewhere in this issue). If you haven't used it before, be sure to read the directions carefully.

2. Enter **POKE 55,0: POKE 56,64: CLR.**

3. Type **RUN** and answer the prompts:

Starting Address: 28672  
Ending Address: 30723

4. Type in Program 2, 3, or 4. When you've finished, save the program.

5. Repeat these steps for each of the character sets you wish to use.

You don't have to type in all of the character sets, but you need at least one for The Construction Set to work properly.

Line 170 of the main program keeps track of how many character sets will be loaded and what their names are. Currently, it's set up for 3. If you enter only one or two sets of building blocks, change the 3 to a 2 or 1 and follow it with a comma and the name you used to save the character set file.

Tape users should be especially careful with line 170. Save all of the character sets to the same tape, one after another. Remember which one was saved first and make sure that filename is the first in line 170. For example, if you typed in and saved the first two sets, and saved them as **HOUSE** and **MONSTERS**, line 170 of the main program should read:

```
170 DATA 2,"HOUSE","MONSTERS"
```

Remember to modify line 160 as well.





**\$9.<sup>99</sup>  
COMMODORE  
64/128  
PROGRAMS**



**THERE'S NO BEATING MASTERTRONIC!**

With Commodore 64/128 diskettes at an amazingly low price of \$9.<sup>99</sup> Mastertronic brings you "top quality programs at a price that everyone can afford."

Ask for Mastertronic programs at your local dealer **NOW!** or contact the Mastertronic hotline by calling (301) 695-8877

**MASTERTRONIC**  [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)  
Mastertronic International Inc.  
Maryland 21701



## Putting Together A Picture

When you first load and run The Construction Set, you'll see the menu of commands on screen while the program loads the character sets.

Any time you want to check the menu, press f7 and the list of commands will appear (press f7 to go back to the work area).

The work screen is divided into two parts. At the bottom, you should see several building blocks. A pointing hand symbol floats above the blocks. Use the cursor keys (left and right) to move the hand back and forth to select the block you wish to place on the screen. Press the plus and minus keys to see more building blocks in the same set. Some blocks are full size, others are shorter.



Press f7 for the complete list of commands.

The top part of the screen is the work space. At first the screen is blank, except for a window (a hollow rectangle). With a joystick in port 2, move the window around

the screen. Then press the joystick fire button to place a building block on the screen in the same position as the rectangle. To erase it, tap the INST/DEL key. Whichever block the hand is pointing to at the bottom of the screen is the one that's stamped on the screen.

The process of creating a design is fairly easy. First move to the set of blocks you want with the plus and minus keys, then use the cursor keys to move the hand to the pattern you want. After selecting a block, position the window and press the fire button. Patterns can be repeated as often as you like.

If you forget the commands, press f7 to see the menu. If you want to start over, clear the screen by pressing the shifted CLR/HOME key.

When you're finished, you can experiment with different colors for different parts of the screen. Press the left-arrow key (right above CTRL) and then one of the following keys.

- (-) f1: Change border color.
- (-) f3: Change screen color.
- (-) f5: Change character colors.

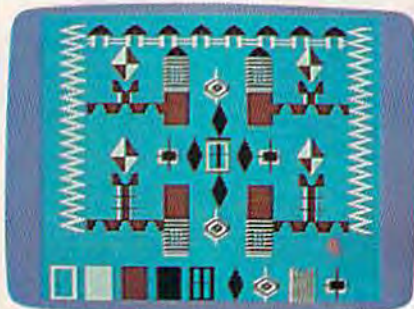
## Four Character Sets, Four Screens

The Construction Set has room for four different character sets. Each defines a set of building blocks. The three accompanying the program are "House" for making brick buildings, "Creature" for putting together people (and monsters), and "Shapes" for abstract patterns. These custom character sets were created with "Ultrafont +" from the July 1984 GAZETTE. You can create your own Construction Set building blocks if you have a copy of Ultrafont +. You could invent building blocks for electronic circuits, quilts, landscapes, flags, or a variety of other patterns.

Each set of building blocks has its own screen. You can travel between the workspaces of each of the character sets by pressing f1 (as mentioned above, if you press the left-arrow key first, f1 changes the border color). The pictures you've created are preserved when you switch back and forth. So if you press f1 four times, you'll come back to the screen where you started and the picture will still be there.



People and monsters built from the Creature Character Set.



Diamonds, blocks, and zig-zags from the Shapes Character Set.



The House Character Set with its doors, windows, and walls.

An interesting modification for children is to load the same set of building blocks into all four workspaces. For example, you could change line 170 to 170 DATA 4, "CREATURE"; "CREATURE-"; "CREATURE"; "CREATURE" (tape users will have to use MLX to save the Creature font four times in a row on a single tape). Then have the child make up a story and build four pictures to illustrate the plot. When the characters have been put together, use f1 to step through the pictures as the child tells the story.

See program listings on page 152. ☐

# UNLOCK YOUR DATA!

with

## DiskEdit 64™

(For the C-64 and 1541 or compatible drive)

- \* 100% Machine Language program power dedicated to your disk editing needs
- \* No need to type filenames; just scroll through the directory, pick a file to analyze, then press RETURN
- \* Find program Start and Finish addresses in a flash! (only 20 seconds for a 10K program) Lists all program Track and Sector numbers
- \* Sector data displayed in Decimal Notation for Editing; also displayed as printed and poked characters, Sets 1&2
- \* Create BASIC Data Statements from Machine Language data stored on disk; all automatically!
- \* View and Edit Block Maps. Allocate sectors yourself
- \* Restore "Scratched" Files immediately
- \* Print out file and sector information
- \* Access Printers 4 & 5, and Disk Drives 8, 9, 10, & 11
- \* Seven "Help Screens" included for quick reference

DiskEdit 64 diskette now ONLY \$15.00

(Data Print-Out Samples \$2.50)

Send Check or Money Order to

**LIDON Enterprises**  
P.O. Box 773  
Elm Grove, WI 53122

© 1985 LIDON Enterprises, Inc. Commodore and Macintosh are trademarks of Commodore International, Inc.



# THE DECATHLON OF SPORT AVIATION!!

NOW — accept the challenge of ten acrobatic jet maneuvers — including precision Rolls and Loops, high performance Immelmans, and the death defying Inverted Ribbon Cut! AcroJet is a sophisticated, advanced flight simulator that provides all the excitement and thrills of flying your own BD5-jet! Challenge yourself — challenge your friends! One to four players can compete in this heart-stopping Decathlon.

## AcroJet

THE ADVANCED FLIGHT SIMULATOR



AcroJet is now available for Commodore 64/128 computers for a suggested retail of \$34.95. Coming soon for the Apple II family, IBM PC/PC Jr., and Atari XL/XE. Call or write for specific machine availability, and for MC/VISA orders.



COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI, APPLE, and IBM are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Inc., Atari Inc., Apple Computer Inc., and International Business Machines Inc., respectively.

Experience the reality of these other great simulations from MicroProse:



Daring Attack Helicopter Action in the AH-64 APACHE!



Exciting World War II Submarine Action in the Pacific!



You are in Command — Dien Bien Phu to the Fall of Saigon!

# MICRO PROSE

SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

120 Lakefront Drive Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030 301-667-1151

AcroJet and other exceptional simulations from MicroProse are available at Sears, W. M. A., and other fine distributors of computer software. [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# SpeedCheck

## An Expandable Spelling Checker For The Commodore 64 And 128

Ottis R. Cowper, Technical Editor

**This easy-to-use program can help eliminate misspellings in your writing. It builds a personalized dictionary of the words you use most frequently. It works with all versions of *SpeedScript*, and with other word processors which store text in a similar format, including *WordPro* and *PaperClip*. For the Commodore 64 and 128 (in 64 mode); a disk drive is required.**

Many commercial word processing programs include spelling checkers—programs that search for misspellings in documents created with the word processors. Since the initial debut of *SpeedScript* in January 1984, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE has received hundreds of requests for a compatible spelling checker. Now there's "SpeedCheck."

SpeedCheck examines your documents word-by-word, comparing your typing with entries in its dictionary. What distinguishes this program from other spelling checkers is that it's *interactive*. You see your text on the screen as it's being checked. Words that aren't found in the dictionary are highlighted, so you can correct any misspellings immediately. SpeedCheck also highlights correctly spelled words if they aren't already in its dictionary. These new words can then be added with the touch of a single key.

Commercial spelling checkers come with prepared dictionary disks containing many thousand words. SpeedCheck can't match that—at least not at first. You start with a blank dictionary disk and add words as you go along. This means that SpeedCheck may be a bit tedious the first few times you

use it, since you'll have to add many words. However, you'll soon build a customized dictionary disk that contains all the words you use most often.

The 664 available blocks on a blank dictionary disk provide room to add over 168,000 characters—enough, for example, for over 24,000 seven-letter words. *Note to GAZETTE DISK subscribers: The December GAZETTE DISK includes a SpeedCheck dictionary with nearly 2,000 words to help you get started. The disk menu includes a file with instructions on how to copy the dictionary to your own disk.*

### Save Your Dictionaries

Let's clear up some common misconceptions about spelling checker programs before you discard your dictionaries and grammar books. Like most such programs, SpeedCheck can be deceived. If you type *form* when you mean *from*, SpeedCheck cannot detect the mistake if both words are in your dictionary. SpeedCheck makes no judgment about context; as far as it's concerned, *form* is a correctly spelled word. There's a way around this problem, though. If you frequently misspell *from* as *form*, just don't add *form* to the dictionary disk. Each in-

stance of *form* will be flagged, because SpeedCheck won't find it on the disk, and you can check your use of the word *form*.

Many word processor users expect spelling checkers to magically improve the quality of their writing. However, programs that check grammar and syntax are enormously more complex than those that simply check spelling. A program that checked for good writing would approach artificial intelligence. While SpeedCheck can help you eliminate misspelled words, it can't make you a better writer.

Also, remember that SpeedCheck is *not* a word processor. Although the program allows you to correct spellings and make minor changes, it's not suitable for major editing tasks. That's what your word processor is for. SpeedCheck works especially well with *SpeedScript 3.0*, the version published in the March 1985 issue of COMPUTE!'.

If you have *SpeedScript 3.0*, you can exit the word processor and load SpeedCheck without losing the text in memory. You can also exit SpeedCheck and reload *SpeedScript 3.0* without losing text. Most other compatible word processors—including *SpeedScript* versions 1.0 (COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, January 1984) and 2.0 (GAZETTE DISK, May 1984)—clear the text area when run, so you must load the document to be checked into SpeedCheck, then save a corrected version after checking.

With minor modifications (explained below), SpeedCheck can also check documents from any word processor that stores characters in the same format as *SpeedScript*: as screen codes in program files. This includes the popular *WordPro 3 Plus/64* and *PaperClip* programs, but excludes those word processors that store text in sequential files, such as *Easy Script*.

### For World-Class Misspellers

A price had to be paid to keep SpeedCheck short (it's only 2.6K) and simple, and to minimize the speed constraints of the 1541 disk drive. For one thing, SpeedCheck checks the spelling of only those words which have five or more characters, but this can easily be changed to any value you desire (more on this below).

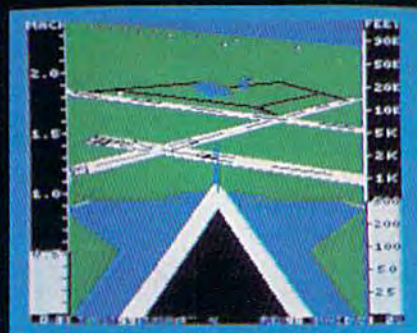




F-16 Dogfight with Enemy MiG-23 Fighters



F-18 on the Deck of a Nimitz-Class Aircraft Carrier (Control Tower View)



F-16 High-G Pullout over Detailed Wargame Scenery (Rear View)

*Jet*

From the author of Flight Simulator II comes a new dimension in realism. Jet simulates two fast and maneuverable supersonic jet fighters, a land-based F-16 or a carrier-based F-18. The simulator includes modern electronic flight instrumentation and the most advanced weaponry available. Jet's simulation sophistication, combined with excellent visual attitude references, makes it truly enjoyable to fly.

Easy aircraft control coupled with ballistic thrust gives you the kind of aerobatic maneuverability only a modern jet fighter can provide. Jet's attitude indicator is easy to read no matter what your orientation. A full-screen out-the-window view helps you get the most out of Jet's excellent flight controls. And that's a major consideration when flying at speeds in excess of 1300 MPH.

With Jet you can fly through either structured or non-structured environments. Engage in a deadly variety of combat missions. Explore the wargame territory, or relax by practicing precision aerobatic maneuvers. Load in scenery from optional United States Scenery Disks. You can even load in scenery off the Flight Simulator II disk.

New high-performance graphic drivers provide beautifully detailed scenery in either day or night-flight modes. You can look forward, left, right, rearward, or straight up out of the cockpit with a single keypress. The Jet simulator even includes a special view-magnification feature that lets you zoom-in to identify objects or details at a distance.

Jet will run on any Commodore 64 or Commodore 128 computer with one disk drive and either color or monochrome monitor.

**See Your Dealer ...**  
or write or call for more information. For direct orders please enclose \$39.95 plus \$2.00 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club cards accepted.  
**SCENERY DISKS FOR JET AND FLIGHT SIMULATOR II ARE NOW AVAILABLE.**

Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

**subLOGIC**  
Corporation  
713 Edgebrook Drive  
Champaign IL 61820  
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

Order Line: (800) 637-4983  
(except in Illinois, Alaska, and Hawaii)



Five characters is an arbitrary limit, but it yields a good speed-versus-performance ratio. You can drop the limit to as few as two characters and check nearly every word in the document, but then it could take hours to check a long file. Unless you're a world-class misspeller, you'll always spell words like *a*, *an*, and *the* correctly; for most people, it's words like *triumvirate* that cause problems.

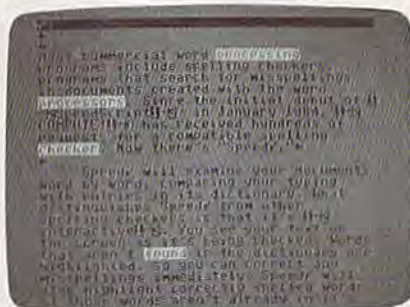
When counting characters in words, SpeedCheck recognizes only the letters A-Z and the apostrophe ('). Thus, contractions like *can't* are counted as five-letter words. The hyphen is not recognized, so a word like *left-handed* would be counted as two words, one of four letters and one of six. A letter's case (capital or lowercase) is not significant; all letters are converted to lowercase when looked up or added to the dictionary. Thus, a single dictionary entry would match *basic*, *BASIC*, and *Basic*.

Words in the SpeedCheck dictionary disk are kept in sequential files, with one file for each of the 26 possible initial letters. When new words are added, they are tacked onto the end of the files. This makes adding words fast and simple, but it makes looking up words slower because the words are in random—rather than alphabetical—order. Within the file for Z, for example, *zebra* might be found between *zymurgy* and *zipper*. The only way to find a particular item in randomly ordered data is to search sequentially from the first item until the desired item is found. Thus, when SpeedCheck looks up a word, it must hunt through all the words with the same initial letter before it can determine that the word is not present.

Nevertheless, SpeedCheck is faster than you might expect. The text for this article was checked in about 30 minutes using a dictionary disk containing about 2,000 words, including most of the words in the article.

### Preparing The Program

Program 1 is a short BASIC program designed to manage the dictionary disk. Program 2 is SpeedCheck itself. Start by typing in and saving a copy of Program 1. This program allows you to create



*Words not found in the SpeedCheck dictionary are highlighted so you can correct any misspellings immediately, or add them to your dictionary.*

dictionary disks and to review and edit entries in the dictionary. If you've decided to use a value other than five for the minimum number of characters for checking, you'll need to change the value of LN in line 110. The values you set here and in Program 2 should agree (see Customizing SpeedCheck below for details).

Your next step is to create a blank dictionary disk. Run Program 1 and select menu option 5. You're prompted for an ID for the disk. Enter any two characters, but be sure that each dictionary disk has a unique ID. Don't change the disk name in line 220; SpeedCheck tests to see that the dictionary disk has this name, and won't let you proceed otherwise.

It's a good idea to occasionally make backup copies of your dictionary disk. Because it takes hours to build up a large dictionary, and because the dictionary disk is subjected to an above-average amount of reading and writing, you need to protect yourself against potential data loss. Any backup program can be used—for example, "ReDisk" (August GAZETTE). Just be sure to give all backup disks the name **DICTIONARY DISK**.

After you've created a blank dictionary disk, it would be worthwhile to spend a few minutes entering a basic list of commonly used words. Use option 2 of Program 1. Any words that frequently give you problems should be entered at this time. You'll need to have a real dictionary (the book kind) handy to insure that the words you enter are spelled correctly. You can use options 1 or 4 of Program 1 to review your dictionary, and make any necessary corrections with option 3.

Now you're ready to use SpeedCheck. Since it's written entirely in machine language, the listing for SpeedCheck is in MLX format. Be sure you read and understand the instructions for using the MLX program, found elsewhere in this issue, before proceeding. Load and run MLX, and answer the prompts as follows:

Starting Address: 49152  
Ending Address: 51821

Now enter Program 2 and save it on disk.

MLX puts the SpeedCheck data at 49152 for convenience; this avoids the nuisance of having to reconfigure memory. However, like *SpeedScript*, the finished SpeedCheck program can be loaded, run, and saved as if it were a BASIC program. (Do not add a ,1 after the ,8 in the LOAD statement when loading the finished SpeedCheck.) If you try to list the program, you'll see a single line of BASIC. To begin, simply load SpeedCheck (Program 2) and type RUN. If you're a *SpeedScript* user, the initial screen should be familiar. You'll see a blank screen with a blinking cursor and a reverse video command line at the top.

At this point, you'll have either one or two options. If the cursor is blinking in the same color as the command line, you must load text to begin, so press f7 to access the Load feature. No other key is active. If you had *SpeedScript 3.0* text in memory when you loaded SpeedCheck—or if you previously exited SpeedCheck with text in memory—then the cursor will be in the bright highlight color. In this case, you can either press RETURN to check the text already in memory, or you can press f7 to load new text.

If any errors occur during the load, an error message will be displayed on the command line. To erase the error message and try another Load, press any key. (In general, whenever SpeedCheck displays any message in the command line, it waits for a keypress before proceeding.) After the text is loaded, or after you press RETURN if there's already text in memory, you're prompted to remove your text disk and insert the dictionary disk.

After inserting the dictionary



# TYMAC PRINTER INTERFACES GIVE YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY... And That's What It's All About



## **"The Connection"™ A Fully Intelligent Parallel Printer Interface for Commodore® Computers**

Now, TYMAC provides a parallel printer interface designed exclusively for Commodore Computers, including Commodore 64™, Commodore 128™, Plus/4™, Commodore 16™ and VIC 20®. TYMAC's "The Connection" gives you complete control over your printing capabilities and offers you top-notch quality, unequalled by other interfaces of its kind. "The Connection" is compatible with virtually all Commodore software.

"The Connection" makes your investment in a printer interface worthwhile. "The Connection" simply plugs into the serial disk port to ultimately produce refined, finished documents. TYMAC has applied leading computer technology to equip "The Connection" with two

modes: an emulation mode (imitates Commodore 1525 printers) and a transparent mode (information goes straight through—no interpretation). For a suggested retail price of only \$69.95 (non-Epson) or \$73.95 (Epson), TYMAC gives you the best printer interface available for your money.

With "The Connection," you can execute standard print commands (OPEN, PRINT#, and CLOSE) and create finished documents and graphics to your own specifications. Various options include column tabbing, dot tabbing, graphic repeat, dot addressable graphics, and more. Full printer self-test, LED status indicator, printer reset switch, skip over perf, margin set, and programmable line length give you maximum flexibility for optimum performance. "The Connection" also features a 2K buffer. "The Connection" is compatible with any parallel printer that is equipped with a standard Centronics interface, including Star, Riteman, Smith-Corona/Epson, Panasonic, BMC-80, Mannesman Tally, Olympia/Okidata, Canon/C. Itoh, NEC/Seikosha, Gorilla Banana/and Universal.

TYMAC backs "The Connection" with an outstanding reputation in the computer field since 1973. TYMAC tests every product 100% before it leaves the factory to guarantee flawless performance and the best value for your money. Each "Connection" comes with a full, one-year warranty. For information and literature about "The Connection," write or call TYMAC today. Or contact your local computer retailer to purchase "The Connection."



Established in 1973

**TYMAC CONTROLS CORPORATION**  
127 Main Street Franklin, NJ 07416 201-827-4050

Tymac is a registered trademark of Tymac Controls Corporation.  
Commodore, Commodore 64, Commodore 128, Plus/4, Commodore 16, and  
VIC 20 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Limited.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



disk, press RETURN and Speed-Check will begin to fill the screen with text. You'll probably see a number of highlighted words—words in reverse video and a different color from the text (not to be confused with *SpeedScript* formatting commands and printkeys, which also appear in reverse video, but in the same color as the text). These are the words that Speed-Check did not find in its dictionary, so they may be misspelled. It's also possible that they are correctly spelled, but not yet in your dictionary.

## Moving Around The Text Area

After the screen is filled, a cursor appears in the upper-left corner of the text, just below the command line. This is the home position for SpeedCheck. At this point, several more keys become active:

- RETURN: copies the word the cursor is on into the command line for editing or addition to the dictionary. (We'll call this "grabbing" the word; it will be discussed in more detail later.)
- Cursor left/right: behaves like the f1 and f2 keys in *SpeedScript*, moving the cursor left or right by whole words. When you're checking text, you can't move by a single character. The cursor should always stop on the first character of a word. It can be moved right one word at a time to the end of the document, with new lines scrolled in at the bottom as necessary. However, it can be moved left only as far as the home position of the current screen. You can't scroll backward in SpeedCheck, only forward.
- Cursor down/up: moves the cursor either down to the next line or up to the previous line. When moving up or down, the cursor shifts left or right to land on the first character of a word. The cursor can be moved down to the end of the document, with new lines scrolled in as necessary. However, it can be moved upward only as far as the home position of the current screen.
- CLR/HOME: moves the cursor to the home position. If the cursor is already home, pressing this key returns to the start of your document and rechecks the first screen of text.

- SHIFT-CLR/HOME: exits SpeedCheck. You'll be asked to verify this choice. Pressing Y exits to BASIC; any other key returns you to text. After exiting, you can type RUN again and reenter Speed-Check without losing your text. The text will also be retained if you load and run *SpeedScript 3.0*.

- ↑ (up arrow): displays the next full screen of text. It's a bit faster than using cursor right or cursor down to scroll in one line at a time.

- SHIFT-↑: adds all highlighted words on the current screen to the dictionary before displaying the next full screen of text. This saves time when many words must be added to the dictionary, as when you're starting out with a new dictionary disk. You should be sure that all highlighted words on the screen are spelled correctly before using this feature. SHIFT-↑ has the same effect as ↑ if no highlighted words are on the screen.

- f1: searches forward in text for the next occurrence of a highlighted word and grabs the word into the command line. New screen lines are scrolled in if needed. The search can be cancelled by holding down the RETURN key until the cursor reappears. The search stops at the end of text if no highlighted word is found.

- f2 (SHIFT-f1): searches backwards in text for the last occurrence of a highlighted word and grabs the word into the command line. The search stops at the home position of the current screen if no highlighted word is found.

- f7: loads a new document from disk. Pressing RETURN alone at the filename prompt cancels the Load and returns you to text. SpeedCheck has no merge feature; a Load will overlay any text currently in memory. Load automatically appends the drive designation prefix 0:, so you should *not* include this when entering your filename. The check character (✓) in the command line will disappear to indicate disk access. After the load is complete, you'll be prompted to insert the dictionary disk and press RETURN, after which the first screen of the new file will be checked. The cursor will return at the home position.

- f8 (SHIFT-f7): saves the text currently in memory to disk. Before the Save, you are prompted to remove the dictionary disk and press RETURN. Pressing any other key cancels the Save and returns you to text. (As with Load, Save can also be cancelled by pressing RETURN alone at the filename prompt.) The check character in the command line will disappear during the save to indicate disk access. After the Save, the cursor will be returned to its previous position in text. Save automatically appends the drive designation prefix 0: to the filename you enter, so you should *not* include this in the filename. This also precludes the use of the @ prefix for Save-with-Replace.

## Command Line Editing

As mentioned earlier, SpeedCheck is not a word processor. You can move the cursor to a word in text, but you cannot directly edit it. To modify the word under the cursor, you must grab it into the command line by pressing RETURN (or searching with f1 or f2). Once the word and the cursor have moved to the command line, the following keys are active:

- All alphabetic, numeric, and punctuation keys.
- Cursor right/left: moves the cursor one character to the right or left, but not beyond the leftmost character of the word or more than one space beyond the rightmost.
- INST/DEL: allows you to insert spaces or delete characters within the word. When inserting, the total length of the word in the command line cannot exceed 32 characters.
- f3: adds the current contents of the command line to the dictionary. The word in the command line must be at least as long as the specified minimum word length or an error message will result. The word "added" will appear on the command line to let you know that the addition was successful. No check is made to determine if the word already exists in the dictionary before it is added. It doesn't hurt anything to have a word in the dictionary more than once; it just takes up extra space. However, it is important that you insure that



# THE SHADOW KNOWS

NEW  
TOLL-FREE PHONE  
1-800-541-1541

Shadow is a new and revolutionary way to back up your most protected software. It encompasses all the latest advances in software, as well as a highly sophisticated piece of hardware. This is absolutely **the best** utility available today. You may not even need updates, but if you do, the Shadow's unique design allows for updates to be available for a nominal fee.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

## HACKER PACKAGE \$39.95

Shadow a disk while it loads, then read an exact list of:

- Track, sector, ID, check sum, drive status
- High and low track limits
- Density use on each track
- Half tracks that are used
- Command recorder shows exact commands that were sent to the 1541 while program was loading
- RAM recorder records custom DOS

Shadow-scan any disk, then read exact list of:

- Valid tracks, half tracks, partial tracks and segments
- Sync mark links, header block links, and data block links
- Track to track synchronization

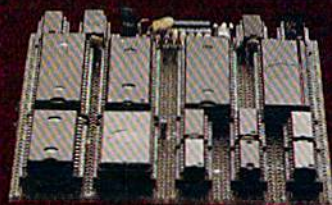
Exclusive snap shot recorder will give you an exact copy of the 1541 RAM and can be viewed, saved or printed. Plus many more features included.

## GT PACKAGE INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$39.95

Highly sophisticated and integrated piece of hardware that turns your 1541 into something you've always wanted.

- Track and sector display
- Drive reset switch
- Device number change
- Half track indicator
- Abnormal bit density indicator
- Shadow on-off indicator

The Shadow display will give you an accurate display of precisely what track you are accessing during a normal load even if the program does a read past track 35.



# MegaSoft

LTD

P.O. Box 1080 Battle Ground, WA 98604 (509) 835-4100

Order by phone 24 hrs./7 days or send cashier's check/money order payable to Megasoft. Visa, MasterCard include card # and exp. date. Add \$3.50 shipping/handling for continental U.S., \$5.50 for UPS air. CODs add \$7.50, Canada add \$10.00. Other foreign orders add \$15.00 and remit certified U.S. funds only. Distributors invited and supported.



words added to the dictionary are spelled correctly. You defeat the purpose of the program if you add misspelled words. You can use the editing feature (option 3) of Program 1 to remove duplicated words or correct misspelled words.

- f4 (SHIFT-f3): searches the dictionary for the current contents of the command line. The check character (✓) in the command disappears when you press f4. If the word is found, the check mark reappears in normal command line color. However, if the word is not found the check comes back in the bright highlight color (it reverts to normal as soon as a key is pressed). This feature is especially useful after editing. For example, suppose the word *paralell* appeared highlighted in your text, so you grabbed it into the command line and corrected it to read *parallel*. You could then use f4 to determine whether *parallel* is already in the dictionary or needs to be added.

- f5: incorporates the current contents of the command line into text in place of the grabbed word. Any highlighting of the original word is removed. If the word hasn't been edited, no obvious change takes place other than the removal of highlighting. If the word returned is shorter, then all characters to the right on that screen line are pulled in to cover the extra space. If you lengthened the word, there will be a slight delay as the screen is reformatted to accommodate the extra characters. (The RETURN key also has the same effect as f5.)

- f6 (SHIFT-f5): clears the command line and returns the cursor to the text area without incorporating any changes and without removing any highlighting that may be present. It has the effect of "ungrabbing" the word.

You might start a typical SpeedCheck session by loading text, inserting the dictionary disk, and pressing RETURN. When the cursor appears, you press f1 to move to the first highlighted word. You find it spelled correctly, so you press f3 to add it to the dictionary, then f5 to return to text, then f1 to find the next highlighted word. You notice that this word is misspelled, so you correct it, press f4 and discover that the corrected version is

already in the dictionary, then press f5 to incorporate the correction into the text.

Then you notice a place where you used *their* when you meant *there*. SpeedCheck didn't catch the mistake, since both words are in its dictionary, but you can correct it simply enough. Use the cursor keys to move the cursor to the word, press RETURN to grab it into the buffer, change the spelling, then press RETURN again to incorporate the change. As you become comfortable with SpeedCheck's commands, you'll find that you can move quickly and smoothly from key to key as your document is checked.

## Customizing SpeedCheck

It's easy to change the value for the minimum number of characters a word must have to be added or looked up. Just load SpeedCheck and POKE the desired value into location 2083. PRINT PEEK(2083) will show that the current value is 5. To change it, say, to a value of 4, type POKE 2083,4. If you save a copy of SpeedCheck after changing the value in 2083, your new value will be incorporated into SpeedCheck. Do not drop the limit below two characters.

You can use one minimum length value for a while and then change to another without having to create a new dictionary disk. But consider that if you use a four-character limit extensively and then switch to a five-character limit, you'll have many four-character words in the dictionary that the new version will never use. Likewise, if you use a five-character limit extensively, then switch to a four-character limit, searching will be slowed because all four-character words will start far into the dictionary.

If you'd prefer other colors for text, background, or highlighting, they're easily changed. The following locations hold color values:

|      |                  |
|------|------------------|
| 2079 | Background color |
| 2080 | Text color       |
| 2081 | Highlight color  |

Simply POKE the appropriate location with the standard Commodore code (0-15) for the desired color. The only restriction is that the color you choose for highlighting (location 2081) must be differ-

ent from the text color (2080). If you're not satisfied with your new choices, exit SpeedCheck and try again. If you save a new copy of SpeedCheck, your color changes will be incorporated.

*SpeedScript* doesn't waste any text memory. The spaces you see at the ends of lines and following return marks are not stored in memory. This is not the case with all word processors. Some, including *WordPro* and *PaperClip*, include within text all the spaces shown at the ends of lines. To use SpeedCheck with these word processors, you must defeat SpeedCheck's handling of the *SpeedScript* return mark (-) character. To create a version for *WordPro* and similar processors, substitute the following line while entering Program 2 with MLX:

```
50796 :234,234,144,197,032,155,080
```

When you use this version, text will look a bit different from what you may be accustomed to—there will be many extra spaces and words are no longer split at the right screen margin. Nevertheless, SpeedCheck should perform normally, and you can use the same dictionary disks you use with the *SpeedScript* version.

One additional change is required to create a version for *PaperClip* files. Since that program stores text slightly differently from the other two word processors, you must modify the Load routine a bit. Substitute the following lines when entering Program 2 with MLX:

```
51240 :003,166,174,164,175,032,242  
51324 :198,255,169,194,133,174,223  
51330 :169,196,133,003,169,035,067  
51336 :133,175,133,004,169,000,238  
51342 :133,176,169,036,133,177,198
```

If you're using a 1541-compatible dual-drive unit (drive numbers 0 and 1) with your 64, it's simple to modify SpeedCheck to use both drives. Load SpeedCheck, but don't run it. Enter the following line in immediate mode:

```
POKE 4700,49:POKE 4707,49
```

Then save a copy of the modified program. This new version requires that the text disk be in drive 0 and the dictionary disk in drive 1. When using the Save command, you'll still get the prompt to remove the dictionary disk. Simply ignore this prompt and press RETURN.

See program listings on page 157. ☐



# ENHANCER 2000



Commodore® Compatible Floppy Disk Drive

One Year Warranty With Second Year Extended Warranty Available

*“Where Speed and Quality Meet”*

• SUPER HIGH SPEED • SLIM LINE CONSTRUCTION (LOW PROFILE)  
FULLY COMMODORE COMPATIBLE • DIRECT DRIVE (DC) MOTOR •  
AVG. MTBF RATE OF 10,000 HOURS • VENTED CASE • SOLID STATE  
POWER SUPPLY • DUAL SERIAL PORT (CHAINING OPTION) • 5¼"  
INDUSTRY STANDARD FORMAT

Manufactured Exclusively BY CHINON INDUSTRIES of Japan For “THE COMTEL GROUP”

Foreign And Domestic  
Inquiries Welcome

1651 East Edinger Suite 209 Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Commodore® is a Registered Trademark of Commodore Bus. Machines.

Telephone: (714) 953-6165  
Telex: 503727

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



Robert A. Stoerle

*If you own a printer, you'll appreciate this short utility. It allows you to divide printouts into pages, insert headers, and print page numbers. For the Commodore 64 and VIC-20.*

No matter how much you adjust the paper on a printer, it seems that one line always prints smack dab on the perforation. When you separate the pages, the line is cut in half. Some printers have a "skip-over-perf" or *paging* option, accessed by setting a DIP switch or sending an escape code. On the 1526 or MPS-802, for example, you turn paging on with `PRINT#4, CHR$(147)`.

But this important feature is missing from the Commodore 1525, MPS-801, and MPS-803 printers. "List Pager" is a short machine language utility that offers a solution to the problem. It causes the printer to automatically skip to the top of the next page when it runs out of room on the current page. And it will print both a header at the top of each page and the page number, if you want. Even if your printer already skips over perforations, you'll find the header and page numbering options useful.

### Special Loading Instructions

Type in and save the List Pager loader program, which uses a special technique to store the machine language (ML) program in a string variable. The ML has to be saved to tape or disk as an object file (a pure machine language program) before you can activate it.

After running the program, you're asked if you wish to save it to tape (T) or disk (D). If you press D, you're prompted for a filename. If you're saving it to the same disk as the loader program, be sure to use a different program name. After you give it a name, the machine language portion of the program is saved to disk. If you're using tape,

be sure to have a blank tape in the Datasette, preferably positioned to the beginning. Press T and the computer will prompt you to press RECORD and PLAY (tape users don't name the program because the ML string becomes the name of the file).

To load the ML program from disk, type:

```
LOAD "filename",8,1:POKE56,PEEK(56)-1:NEW
```

The first time you load it from tape, type this line:

```
OPEN 1:CLOSE 1:POKE 56,PEEK(56)-1:C LR
```

In both cases, you should be loading the *object file* that was created, not the loader program you typed in. Besides loading the program, these procedures clear all variables.

### Protecting The Cassette Buffer

The cassette buffer is a section of memory that acts as a sort of pipeline between the cassette drive and the computer. It's a safe place to store ML programs on the VIC-20 because memory expansion changes the layout of BASIC memory. You can't count on any part of the VIC's BASIC memory to be available for a machine language program, so the cassette buffer is often the best place for ML. This program works on both the 64 and VIC (unexpanded or expanded).

Solving the problem of VIC memory expansion creates a problem for tape users. If the List Pager ML is in the cassette buffer when a program is loaded, it will be overwritten because the data on tape is temporarily stored in the buffer. So, VIC and 64 tape users will have to take measures to protect the cassette buffer while using List Pager.

Tape users should *never* access tape files while List Pager is active. Before loading, saving, or opening, press RUN/STOP-RESTORE to

turn off List Pager. After you load or save a program, List Pager will be gone, overwritten by the program data. To load it back in, put the cassette containing the ML part (the object code) of List Pager into the Datasette and enter `OPEN1:CLOSE1` (you should not enter the POKE to 56 unless this is the first time you're loading List Pager). The program is built into the tape file header and will load directly into the cassette buffer. You'll have to enter the SYS below to start it up.

The order of loading programs is just the opposite for disk owners. Tape users load the program to be listed first and then load List Pager (because of the cassette buffer). With a disk drive, you must load List Pager first (because of the NEW instruction after the LOAD and POKE). Once it's loaded, you can load the program or programs to be listed. Disk owners need to load the ML only once; disk access doesn't affect the cassette buffer.

### Telling It What To Print

Once List Pager is loaded, following the instructions above, you must activate it and tell it what to do at the top of each page. The format for this command is:

```
SYS 833,"Header"
```

If you want a header at the top of each page, put it between quotes. If you want the page number to be printed, insert a number sign (#) into the header at the point where you want it to be printed. For example:

```
SYS 833,"LIST PAGER.....PAGE #"
```

The designated header will be printed at the top of each page. Pages will be numbered consecutively, starting at page one. If you do not want a header at the top of each page, do not put anything between the quotes:

```
SYS 833,""
```

You must *always* use a comma



# CAN WE TALK?



## You Bet We Can!

Announcing The VOICE MESSENGER and EASY SPEECH For The Commodore 64 and 128.

### YOU'RE NOT ALONE--ANYMORE! (Or how to program your best friend)

Ever ask yourself why you spend so much time alone. Or, if only someone would talk to me. Thanks to Welwyn/Currah, you won't have to think about those things again with the new, exciting VOICE MESSENGER™ speech synthesizer and accompanying EASY SPEECH™ text-to-speech system.

### TALK TO ME

By simply plugging in the VOICE MESSENGER to your Commodore 64™ and 128™ home computer, it can really become your best friend. The VOICE MESSENGER and EASY SPEECH system will say anything you want, letter by letter, in words, sentences, or in conversational or story form.

### SOUNDS GOOD

Unlike other types of synthesizers the VOICE MESSENGER and EASY SPEECH system has an allophone speech synthesizer that makes computer speech intelligible with an unlimited vocabulary that will speak to you clearly and understandably. Its text-to-speech converts your typed copy into conversational dialog at the touch of the keyboard.

### NOT JUST ALL TALK

Welwyn/Currah along with Rist, Inc. are without a doubt the most innovative developers of computer speech technology. The VOICE MESSENGER and EASY SPEECH system was designed for all possible applications: educational, entertainment, business and home utility. And can immediately be put into use with most dedicated, menu-driven and pre-existing software including: Infocom's™ "Adventure Series", the CBS™ "Success with Math" educational series, and many, many more.

### TALK IS CHEAP! (Inexpensive, anyway)

The VOICE MESSENGER and EASY SPEECH system is available at a suggested combination retail price of under \$70.00, or may be purchased separately.

To find out how you can turn your Commodore 64 or 128 computer into your best friend, or to locate a store location nearest you call: (313) 547-8300; or write: Welwyn/Currah, 104 West Fourth Street, Suite 208-9, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.



Commodore 64 & 128 are trademarks of Commodore, Inc. Infocom is a trademark of Infocom, Inc. Voice Messenger & Easy Speech are trademarks of Welwyn/Currah & Rist, Inc. CBS is a trademark of CBS Software

Welwyn

CURRAH



© 1985 Welwyn/Currah. All Rights Reserved.



# HOW TO GET OVER \$2000 WORTH OF NEW CAPABILITIES FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64™



## FOR \$599\*

The Spartan™ is the Apple™ II+ emulator for your Commodore 64™ that will open up a whole new world of hardware and software for you! Imagine adding these features to your Commodore 64™ for the Spartan™ price of \$599:  Apple™ II+ hardware and software capabilities  64K RAM expansion  four software selectable Commodore 64™ cartridge slots  non-dedicated 8-bit parallel port  standard audio cassette deck capabilities for your C-64™.

The suggested retail value of comparable products offering only these capabilities is over \$2200.00\* — but the Spartan™ gives you much, much more! By building on your investment in your Commodore 64™ — an excellent introductory computer — you create a whole new system with both C-64™ and Apple™ II+ capabilities. There is a whole other world out there! The huge selection of Apple™ II+ hardware and software is now yours to explore! Call toll free for the Spartan™ dealer nearest you.



### MIMIC

FOR INFORMATION WRITE:  
MIMIC SYSTEMS INC.  
1112 FORT ST., FL. 6J  
VICTORIA, B.C.  
CANADA V8V 4V2

TO ORDER CALL:  
**1-800-MODULAR**  
(663-8527)

\*All prices quoted are in U.S. funds, freight and taxes not included. Value of components equivalent to the Spartan™ system are quoted from Apple™ II+ CPU and Apple™ II+ single disk drive 1983 list prices, and from current suggested list prices and component specifications of other peripheral manufacturers. Commodore 64™ and Commodore logo are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. and/or Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Apple™ II+ is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Spartan™ is a trademark of Mimic Systems Inc. and has no association with Commodore Electronics or Apple Computer Inc. The Spartan™ is manufactured by Mimic Systems Inc. under license granted by ATG Electronics Inc. of Victoria, B.C. Canada.



and quotes, even if you do not wish to print a header.

After entering the header line, position the paper so that the print head will start printing a few lines down to allow for a top margin. If you've not already done so, load the program you wish to list (remember, tape users should load the program to be listed before loading List Pager). Type the following line:  
OPEN 1,4:CMD 1:LIST

The printer should print the header, if you specified one, and start to list the program. When it's finished, type:  
PRINT #1:CLOSE 1

List Pager will remain in effect until you press RUN/STOP-RE-STORE. That is, it will continue to separate pages and print the header at the top of each page.

### Options

The program is written for standard 8½ × 11 inch paper, with six lines per inch, a total of 66 lines on each page. If you're using nonstandard paper, you can modify the parameters. Some European countries, for example, use slightly longer paper. The program defaults to 54 printed lines on a page of 66 lines. This leaves two lines for the header (one printed, one blank) and ten lines between pages (five at the top, five at the bottom).

After the program has been loaded, you can change the number of printed lines per page with a POKE:

POKE 926,x+4

where x is the desired number of printed lines per page. For example, if you wish to print 38 lines per page, you would type POKE 926, 38+4 after the program is loaded (but before you enter the SYS). The default number of printed lines per page is 54.

To change the total number of lines per page (printed and unprinted):

POKE 934,x

where x is the number of lines per page. The default number is 66.

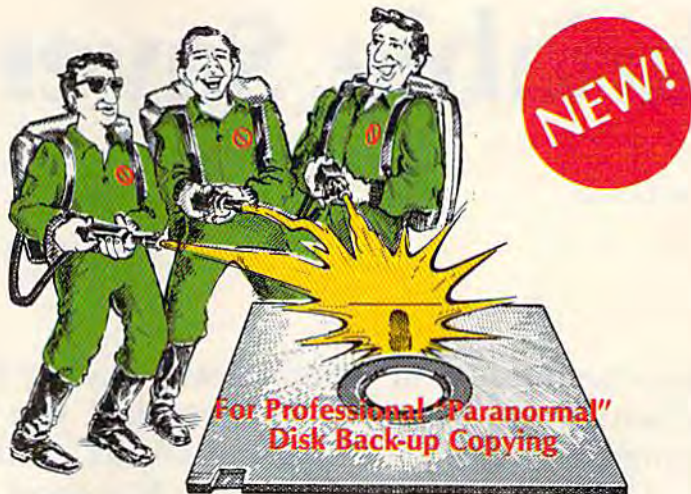
### Not Just For Program Listings

List Pager is designed to work with every printer, whether dot-matrix or letter-quality. However, it will work only with a printer with a de-

## IF THERE'S SOMETHING STRANGE PREVENTING DISK COPYING

call

# DISKBUSTERS™



DISKBUSTIN' IS GONNA MAKE YOU FEEL GOOD! Now you can make back-up copies of your newest software. This is the SUPER-FAST Disk Copier that ZAPS thru copy protection! Average copy time is only 3-4 minutes. Includes unique Power-Pack feature for tough disks. Has copy capability not available until now, and even copies other copiers!! DISKBUSTERS will help you insure the safety of your software investment, and it's both C-64 and C-128 compatible!

## WE AIN'T AFRAID OF NO DISKS!!

INTRODUCTORY  
OFFER  
ONLY  
**\$29.95**

To order by phone call  
**(805) 569-1644**  
Operator 10

Order by phone. VISA/MASTERCARD/COD or send Check or Money Order and include shipping charges. CA addresses add 6% tax; \$3.50 ship USA addresses; UPS air \$5.50, COD add \$4.00 to continental US only; Canada \$7.50; all other countries \$10.00 and must include U.S. certified money order only.



SOFTWARE

Box 31169 • Goleta • CA • 93130

vice number of four. Also, it will not affect listings on the screen. It can be used for a variety of purposes, not just program listings. For example, you can use it within BASIC programs to divide output into pages.

List Pager works by inserting a "wedge" into the routine that the computer uses to print a character. Every time the computer wants to print a character, it goes to the wedge program first. If the character is a carriage return, and the computer is at the bottom margin of a page, it skips to the next page and

prints the header. If the character is not a carriage return, it's sent to the normal print routine.

To make List Pager work on both the 64 and VIC (expanded or not), the cassette buffer was used to hold the program. Because of this, some conflicts may arise. Using the cassette drive while this routine is in effect will usually cause the system to lock up. In addition, other programs which reside in the cassette buffer, such as "The Automatic Proofreader," cannot be used at the same time as List Pager.

See program listing on page 144. ©



# Variable Saver

G. Russ Davies

**Here's a technique for automatically saving variables with your program. The next time you load the program, a few POKEs bring all the variables back. Also included as an example is a short household budgeting program. For the VIC and 64.**

Two methods are commonly used for handling large amounts of data in BASIC programs. The first method, using DATA statements, reads information into a program. But changing the DATA statements means listing the program and typing new data. It's not the best way to handle information that changes often. Data files, the second method, are the next step up. First you open a file on tape or disk and then print the information out. To retrieve it, open the file and read the information back in. But it takes time to read and write files.

If you've ever wanted to load a program and have the variables instantly ready, here's a technique you can use. After a few PEEKs and POKEs, you have immediate access to variables.

## An Easy Filing System

Saving variables with a program provides an easy data filing system since the data is located with the program, not on another tape or disk. For the nonprogrammer, this integration of the program and variable data can substantially simplify program operation. Since program-calculated variables are reloaded, results of the previous run can easily change the way the

current run is to be performed without adding more complicated file input/output processing or "dynamic keyboard" techniques.

Also, the fact that variables are saved with a program can be used to provide a store/restore facility—allowing you to interrupt your work, save the state of the program and variables, then later restore the saved version and continue on with your work. The technique is not meant to replace DATA statements, "dynamic keyboard," or input/output files, but is an alternative tool you'll find useful in certain situations.

## Where Variables Reside

Variables are stored at the end of the BASIC program in the Commodore 64 and VIC-20. These variables are separated by type (scalar, array, and strings) with pointers used to mark the beginning and ending locations of each type of variable "pool." Pointers also keep track of the beginning and ending locations of the BASIC program.

The pointers which mark the locations of the BASIC program and variable pools are kept in one area of memory—from locations 43 to 56:

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 43-44 | beginning of the BASIC program   |
| 45-46 | end of the program, beginning of the scalar variables  |
| 47-48 | end of scalar variables, beginning of the array variables  |
| 49-50 | end of the array variables, beginning of free RAM (with room for more variables as they are created) |
| 51-52 | end of free memory, bottom of string variables   |
| 55-56 | end of the string variables  |

If a 64 BASIC program is 4000 bytes long, it would start at 2049 and end at 6049. The pointers at 43-44 and 45-46 would contain these two numbers. If nonarray variables took up another 2000 bytes, locations 47-48 would point to 8049, and so on. When you type SAVE, the computer uses the pointers to the BASIC program to figure out where the program is. Variables are not saved.

But, we can fool the computer into thinking the program is longer than it really is by changing the values in locations 45 and 46. If the pointer to the end of the program is changed to reflect the end of the variables, the variables will be saved along with the program.

We must also save the pointers that are used to mark the beginning and end of each type of variable pool, or the variables will be unusable. Since the free area of unused memory is located between these variable pools, the amount of time and space required to save the program variables can be reduced by limiting the free area to only the amount needed by the program.

Because the saved variable pool pointers may be incorrect if



# Earth will be destroyed in 12 minutes to make way for a hyperspace bypass.

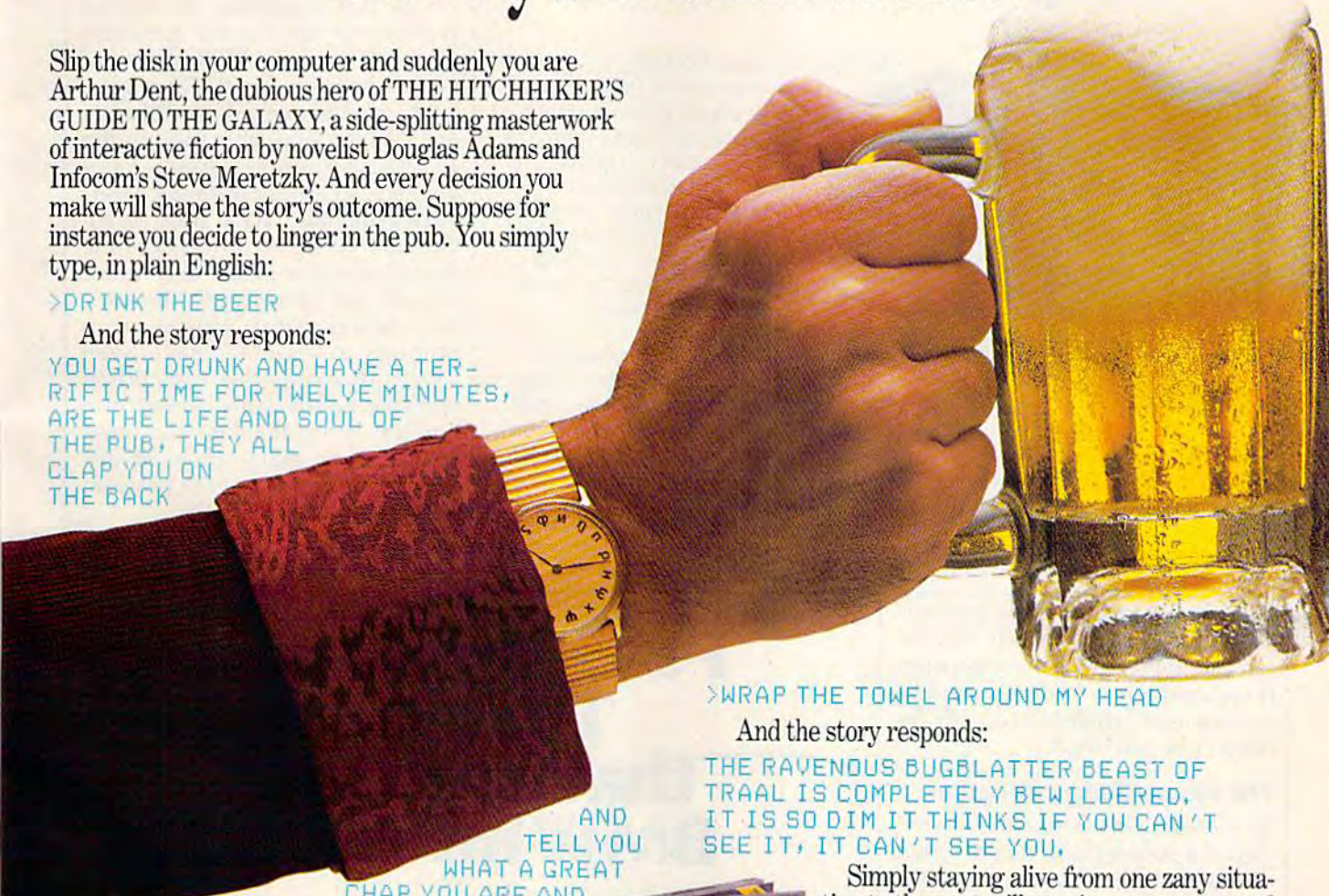
## Should you hitchhike into the next galaxy? Or stay and drink beer?

Slip the disk in your computer and suddenly you are Arthur Dent, the dubious hero of THE HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY, a side-splitting masterwork of interactive fiction by novelist Douglas Adams and Infocom's Steve Meretzky. And every decision you make will shape the story's outcome. Suppose for instance you decide to linger in the pub. You simply type, in plain English:

>DRINK THE BEER

And the story responds:

YOU GET DRUNK AND HAVE A TERRIFIC TIME FOR TWELVE MINUTES, ARE THE LIFE AND SOUL OF THE PUB, THEY ALL CLAP YOU ON THE BACK



>WRAP THE TOWEL AROUND MY HEAD

And the story responds:

THE RAVENOUS BUGBLATTER BEAST OF TRAAAL IS COMPLETELY BEWILDERED, IT IS SO DIM IT THINKS IF YOU CAN'T SEE IT, IT CAN'T SEE YOU.

AND TELL YOU WHAT A GREAT CHAP YOU ARE AND

THEN THE EARTH GETS UNEXPECTEDLY DEMOLISHED, YOU WAKE UP WITH A HANGOVER WHICH LASTS FOR ALL ETERNITY, YOU HAVE DIED,

Suppose, on the other hand, you decide to:

>EXIT THE VILLAGE PUB THEN GO NORTH

In that case you'll be off on the most mind-bogglingly hilarious adventure any earthling ever had.

You communicate—and the story responds—in full sentences. So at every turn, you have literally thousands of alternatives. If you decide it might be wise, for instance, to wrap a towel around your head, just say so:



Simply staying alive from one zany situation to the next will require every proton of puzzle solving prowess your mere mortal mind can muster. So put down that beer and hitchhike down to your local software store today. Before they put that bypass in.



Comes complete with Peril Sensitive Sunglasses, a Microscopic Space Fleet, a DON'T PANIC Button, a package of Multipurpose Fluff and orders for the destruction of your home and planet.



Other interactive science fiction stories from Infocom.

# INFOCOM™

For more information call 1-800-262-6868. Or write to us at 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# HardBall™

## The game that'll turn your Ferrari into a pinch hitter.



Baseball, so real and lifelike that you'll bench your Ferrari! That's HardBall, quite simply the most realistic sports simulation game of all time. In just five minutes you'll see that all other computer baseball games are minor league compared to HardBall. You'll swear you're watching the Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" on network television!

Hardball plays as a field-action game or a manager-strategy game—or both. Watch curveballs actually drop over the plate, listen to the umpire yell "strike three" or consult the manager's screen for a key substitution. You can even position the infield and outfield to match the batter's style or game situation.

**Accolade™**

For dealer information contact: Accolade Inc., 20863 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 446-5757. All rights reserved © 1985.

the program and variables are loaded into a different sized VIC-20, the same amount of memory expansion is required when loading programs as was used when saving. The 64 needn't be restricted.

### The Home Budget Program

To illustrate this technique, I've included a simple budgeting program that keeps track of income and bills.

Since you can change the description of all categories and the amounts budgeted to the categories, this program is a natural candidate for the variable saving technique. The user may progressively modify and refine the budget. Monthly final versions may also be kept for household records. Each month's budget can then use a previous month as a beginning model.

The program works on the 64 and any expanded VIC-20. Notice the indicated changes for the VIC-20 that are included in REM statements. The item descriptions for the 64 may be extended to 27 characters by using the program prompts.

The REM statement followed

# Psi 5 Trading Co.™

## The game that'll put your BMW into orbit.



It's the 35th Century and you're trying to captain Quasan-3GP Space Freighters on the edge of an eternal galaxy. You don't have time to tool around in your BMW, you're trying to outlast marauding space pirates who seem to be reading your mind.

It's a long shot, but this is your only chance to save the starved-out inhabitants of the

Parvin Frontier. You hand-pick your own crew from 30 possible candidates. Some will not.

Some will not. Make the right choice! Each candidate has his own special skills and personality. If you can't manage them, you won't survive.

**Accolade™**

For dealer information contact: Accolade Inc., 20863 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 446-5757. All rights reserved © 1985.

by eight  $\pi$  symbols (type SHIFT up-arrow to display the  $\pi$  symbol) in line 100 of the program reserves eight bytes in which to save the variable pool pointers. By using the first program statement for this purpose, the saved variable pointers can easily be located by adding seven to the contents of the pointer in 43-44.

Be sure to squeeze the eight  $\pi$  symbols up next to the quotation mark following the REM (don't put a space between them). The  $\pi$  symbol is used because its ASCII code of 255 is not a possible value in the second position of variable pool pointers, so we can instantly determine if pointers have been saved into line 100. Line 150 checks the second position of the first saved pointer and branches to the variable initialization routine if no pointers to variables have been saved by a previous run. When variable pointers are stored into line 100, listing that line may cause some strange characters to be displayed, but the rest of the program will list and run correctly.

To cause the program to ignore any previously saved variables,



# The Dam Busters.<sup>TM</sup> The game that'll keep your Aston Martin in the hangar.



You won't be doing much cruising around in your Aston Martin when you have the game that lets you re-fly one of the R.A.F.'s most decisive World War II bombing missions. You must man seven different tactical positions within the bomber. Grasp control of the intricate and complex cockpit or you will perish. Don't kid yourself, this is a very difficult game. To be successful, you'll need the right stuff!

Your mission is to match the legendary raid led by Wing Commander Guy Gibson on May 16th, 1943. Against incredible odds, British Lancaster Bombers from his Squadron 617 successfully breached three dams, flooding the Ruhr Valley, and virtually crippling the Nazi war machine.

**Accolade<sup>TM</sup>**

For dealer information contact: Accolade Inc., 20863 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 446-5757. All rights reserved © 1985. Licensed from Sydney Development Corp., Canada © 1984.

amount of variable storage available to BASIC. Line 480 tells you (when finished with the program) to SYS to the power-up routine that will reset the BASIC pointers to the normal configuration.

If you decide to save the variables with the program, lines 510-560 will save the variable pointers into line 100 and change the end-of-program pointer to include the variable pools.

You can now save the program and current variables on tape or disk. The next time the saved program is used, the calculated and user-modified variables will be "remembered."

If you use this technique in your own programs, keep a few things in mind. You have to save the pointers before altering them; the most convenient place is in a REM statement at the beginning of the program. And when the program with the saved variables is loaded, you can't use any variables until you restore the pointers. Finally, the program must be resaved after you finish working with and changing variables.

See program listing on page 144. ☉

load and run the program, press the STOP key, change line 100 to contain a  $\pi$  character in the second position after the REM", and then run the program again. You'll probably want to keep a copy of the program without saved variables for a master copy.

Lines 170-200 reestablish the saved variable pool pointers. Notice that variable names cannot be used until after the pointer in 45-46 has been restored by lines 170-180; then a loop can be used to restore the remaining three pointers.

Line 210 insures that only 1024 bytes of variable storage space are allocated. The minimum amount is determined by estimation with FRE. Reducing the variable storage space will significantly speed the saving and loading of saved variables since the vast empty free memory area isn't included. The variable pool size is similarly restricted in line 580 to initialize the variables the first time the program is run. Line 210 then causes first-time variable initialization to be skipped since saved variables are being used.

Note that we have reduced the

# Law of the West.<sup>TM</sup> The game that'll keep your Porsche off Main Street.



If you've ever wanted to strap on a six-shooter, pin a tin star to your chest and match the exploits of Bat Masterson or Wyatt Earp, then Law of the West is your chance. Forget about gunning down Main Street in your Porsche. It's the 1870s and you're the Sheriff of Gold Gulch—as bad a Wild West town as there ever was.

You won't survive by blasting your way out of every sticky situation—some of the gunslingers are just too fast. So, use your street smarts and get to know their "bad guy" personalities. You've also got to keep the locals happy—Rose, the saloon keeper, the doctor, the "kid" and even your own deputy—they're all valuable allies if you want to live to see another high noon.

**Accolade<sup>TM</sup>**

For dealer information contact: Accolade Inc., 20863 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 446-5757. All rights reserved © 1985.



*If you've discovered a clever time-saving technique or a brief but effective programming shortcut, send it to "Hints & Tips," c/o COMPUTE's GAZETTE. If we use it, we'll pay you \$35.*

### Load From The Disk Directory

M. Albani

One of the first things new owners of disk drives learn is how to load and list the directory (**LOAD**"\$,8 followed by **LIST**). On the 128 and Plus/4, you can use the built-in **DIRECTORY** command or the corresponding function key. The number of blocks used by each program appears on the left, then the filename in quotation marks, and the type of file. On the 128, 64, and VIC, holding down the CTRL key slows the listing. The Plus/4 and 16 use the Commodore key for a similar effect.

When you see the program you want, stop the listing by pressing the RUN/STOP key. If the file is named "QWERTY", you can type **LOAD "QWERTY",8** or **LOAD "QWERTY",8,1** if it's a machine language (ML) program.

But there are a couple of easier ways. While the directory is still on the screen, you can move the cursor to the line containing the program name. Type **LOAD** and cursor right to the space just past the second quotation mark. Add ,8: and press RETURN. If you forget the colon, the computer thinks PRG is part of the **LOAD** command and returns an error message. Curiously, you don't need the colon if you're loading an ML program with ,8,1.

This method of loading from the directory saves some typing, but there's an even better way—you build the ,8: or ,8,1 into the program name. When you save a BASIC program, use this format:

```
SAVE"PROGRAMNAME
(SHIFT-SPACE) [D] [D] 1",8
```

When you load and list the directory, you'll find the SHIFT-SPACE (entered by holding down SHIFT and pressing the space bar) has turned into a quotation mark, the Commodore-D is a comma, the 8 remains an 8, and the SHIFT-@ is a colon. Now you can load the program very quickly: load and list the directory, cursor to the program you want, and enter either **LOAD** or **L SHIFT-O**, the abbreviation for **LOAD**. If you're using MLX or have another way to save ML programs (see below), you can use a similar syntax for ML files:

```
SAVE"PROGRAMNAME
(SHIFT-SPACE) [D] [D] 1",8
```

Remember that filenames must be 16 characters or less, including the graphics characters and shifted space. If you want to add the ,8: to an existing program, use the rename command: **OPEN 15,8,15,"R:newname=oldname"**, with the SHIFT-SPACE and graphics characters in the new name.

After you've created the ,8: or ,8,1 suffix, you need to press just three keys to load a program from the menu: L, SHIFT-O, and RETURN.

### A Library Of Subroutines On Tape Or Disk

Michael Dean

At one time or another, every programmer has wished for a way to append subroutines to a program. Many such routines, like the **MERGE** command from "Meta-BASIC," work only with a disk drive.

With a few PEEKs and POKES, you can append one program to another on the 64, Plus/4, 16, and VIC using either a Datassette or a disk drive. This technique won't work on the 128 in 128 mode because variables are stored in a separate bank of memory. Also, the 128's memory locations are used in a different way.

First, load the main program. Then add these lines to the beginning:

```
1 PRINTPEEK(43),PEEK(44)
2 SV=PEEK(45)+256*PEEK(46)-2
3 POKE43,SVAND255:POKE44,SV/256:NEW
```

Write down the two numbers you see on the screen; they're pointers to the start of BASIC. On a 64, you should see a one and an eight, unless you've moved the beginning of BASIC for some reason. Don't worry about the **NEW** command in line 3, it won't erase the main program from memory. Now load the second program, the subroutine to be added to the end of the main program.

Now, take the two numbers—the pointers that were printed to the screen—and **POKE** them back into 43 and 44. If they were one and eight, you would type **POKE 43,1:POKE 44,8**. Listing the program should show that the second program has been appended to the first. You can run this routine several times to append several programs.

There's one important thing to note: The line numbers in the second program should be higher than the highest number in the first. This method of appending programs does not renumber the lines.

If you keep good records, you could build up a library of general-purpose subroutines, starting at a relatively high line number like 40000 (the highest possible line number is 63999). You might number a joystick reading routine 40000-40052, a hi-res graphics routine with lines 40100-40277, and so on. Keep notes on how each routine works and which variables are used.

Then, when you write a program, append the appropriate subroutine from the library. The programs in the library could be short and simple—a few lines that read the disk error channel—or



# It's Absolutely Shocking!!!

After all these years, **CMS Software Systems** is still the only company providing professional quality accounting software for the complete line of Commodore business computers.

Whether you own an 8032, 8096, SuperPET, B-128, C-64, or the new C-128, we have a professionally written, fully integrated Accounting System designed especially for you.

Introduced in 1979, the **CMS Accounting System** was the first Accounting System available for Commodore computers. Not satisfied with just being first, we have continued to update, expand, and improve until today, the **CMS Accounting System** is widely recognized as one of the finest Accounting Systems available for any computer.

## Now Available for the Commodore C-128



- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Job Costing
- Payroll

**\$179.95**

Complete Price

For more information see your Commodore dealer or call Cathy York at 214/289-0677.

CMS Software Systems, Inc. • 2204 Camp David • Mesquite, TX 75149

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Learn All About

with

## COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64

This comprehensive guide explains everything you need to know to start telecomputing on your Commodore 64.

Many home computer analysts believe that telecomputing will soon be the most popular use for home computers. *COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64* introduces readers to telecommunications, with sections on buying and using modems, accessing information services and bulletin boards, and uploading and downloading files. Best of all, there are terminal programs which allow you to communicate with the information services and bulletin boards.

Edited  
**\$12.95**  
0-87455-009-2

### COMPUTE!'s TELECOMPUTING ON THE COMMODORE 64

Everything you need to know to start telecomputing on your 64—including special terminal software.

A COMPUTE! Books Publication

\$12.95

For your convenience, there's also a disk available which includes all the programs in the book. This 5¼-inch floppy disk saves you hours of typing and prevents many typing errors. It's fast, inexpensive, and ready to load on your Commodore 64. You can order the *Disk* directly from COMPUTE! Books for only \$12.95.

To order *COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64* or the *Disk*, mail the order form with your payment to COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058, Greensboro, NC 27403. For fastest service, call toll free 800-334-0868 (in NC 919-275-9809.)

#### YES! I WANT TO LEARN TO TELECOMPUTE WITH MY COMMODORE 64.

Please send me:

- \_\_\_\_\_ **COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64**, (009-2) \$12.95 ea. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Add \$2.00 per book U.S. and surface mail, \$5.00 airmail, for shipping charges.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ **COMPUTE!'s Telecomputing on the Commodore 64 Disk**, \$12.95 each \_\_\_\_\_  
(Add \$2.00 per disk for shipping charges.)

ALL ORDERS  
MUST BE  
PREPAID IN  
U.S. FUNDS

Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
NC residents add 4.5% tax \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping charges \_\_\_\_\_  
Total paid \_\_\_\_\_

- Payment enclosed (check or money order)  
 Charge  MasterCard  Visa  American Express

Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
(Required)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

75D0092

**COMPUTE!** Publications, Inc.   
One of the ABC Publishing Companies

COMPUTE! Books are available in the U.K., Europe, the Middle East, and Africa from Holt Saunders, Ltd., 1 St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3UN, England.

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

TELECOMPUTING



# 2 MILLION AMERICANS ARE ABOUT TO BECOME 'DANGEROUS'

You could be one.

Play **Elite** – it's totally stunning.

**Elite** is Britain's 1985 Adventure Game of the Year, an interstellar mind-game with incredible 3D Vector-Graphic space flight simulation

Take command of your Cobra MK III combat craft, trade with alien cultures on over 2000 planets in eight galaxies. Pick your destination on the starmap, checking out the computer's 4-way viewscan – and you're ready for your first jump thru hyperspace.

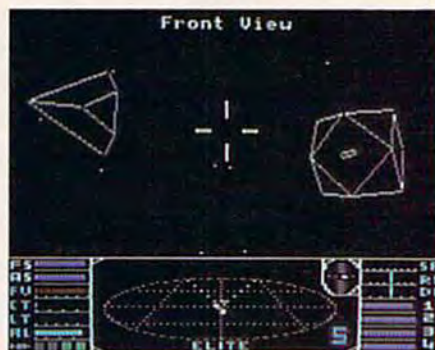
As a rookie you start with 'Harmless' status but with the right stuff and combat skills, you'll win ratings of 'Average' to 'Dangerous' – with your ultimate objective to become one of the **Elite**.

It's big, it's fast and it's here now for the **Commodore 64™** and **128™** complete with Manual, Novel, Control Guide, Ship Identification Chart, Keyboard Overlay and the opportunity as the US competition winner to get flown to London, England to try for the Elite World Championship.

It's so addictive it's been called "the Game of a Lifetime".

**Elite.**

Be dangerous.



**FIREBIRD**

P.O. BOX 49

NEW JERSEY 07446 USA.

FIREBIRD HOTLINE ☎: 201 934 7373

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

**GOLD  
EDITION**





## Play the new family trivia game set to music!

Remember all the great songs from movies and television when you were growing up? Now your Commodore 64 or 128 is challenging you to name them.

Tunes 'n Trivia, the new game from Sound Software, plays all the old favorites and even some new ones.

Once you or your teammates recognize a melody, you'll still have to deal with the trivia. Miss the easy questions and lose points. Get the tough ones correct and earn a big bonus.

Tunes 'n Trivia even takes an occasional time out for a word from a sponsor. Some of the best ad songs from TV are included for extra points.

### Enjoy these special features:

- Up to 4 teams or players.
- Automatic score-keeping.
- No crowding around your computer . . . just one keyboard operator.
- Hundreds of tunes on each disk . . . no repeats.
- Future data disks include Beatlemania; Solid Gold from the 50's and 60's; New Generation hits of the 70's and 80's.

Order Tunes 'n Trivia by phone 24 hours a day. Or send check or money order for \$29.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax.



Not available in retail stores.



## SOUND SOFTWARE, LTD.

221 E. Avondale Ave.

Youngstown, OH 44507

# 1-800-742-6188

Ohio residents only

# 1-216-742-6188

large and more complex—a sorting routine that figures out mean and median, displays a hi-res graph, and puts the numbers into a relative file.

Building up a library of commonly used subroutines can save a lot of time when you start writing a new program. You don't have to look up the memory locations for the joystick or try to remember how a certain technique is put together; you can spend your time working on the main program.

For those curious about what the POKEs do, here's a brief explanation. Locations 43-44 point to the beginning of the BASIC program, and locations 45-46 keep track of the start of variables (SV in line 2). Two zeros separate the last byte of a program from the first variable. So, by PEEKing 45 and 46, converting the pointer to a regular decimal number, and subtracting two, we can find where the next line should be added. Next, line 3 figures out the high byte and low byte of SV, the previous start of variables minus two, and moves the start of BASIC up. Now, you just load the program to be appended, POKE 43 and 44 with their normal values, and the task is accomplished. You must load from immediate mode, because of the way the pointers are handled. You can't load from within the program.



## DATADISK SERIES

200 GRAPHICS

for CBM\* and other Printers.

For use with PRINT SHOP PGM.\*

Includes: Professional symbols, all 50 states, designs, animals, and many others.

**\$21.95 (2 Diskettes)**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

"MONSTER HELPER"

for use with MAIL ORDER MONSTER PGM.\*

Includes: 64250 PHYCONS and Victory Points, with all monsters built to maximum potential.

**\$9.95 (1 Diskette)**

Add \$3.00 Shipping & Handling per order. N.Y. residents add 7% sales tax.

Send Cashiers Check or M.O. to:

**NIBBLES & BITS**  
P.O. Box 33  
West Hurley, N.Y. 12491

or call (914) 338-7527 for computer to computer C.O.D. ordering.

\*Trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Broderbund Software and Electronic Arts.



# Enter the ever-changing world of...



## ELIDON

C·O·M·M·O·D·O·R·E 64\*

This intriguing game will capture your imagination in many ways. Unlike the repetitive nature of most computer games, ELIDON is forever challenging, forever changing. Set in a secret forest, you must seek seven potions to make magical flowers bloom. You will meet dark places, evil spirits and other unknown perils in your hazardous quest, where secrets are not revealed easily.

*A breakaway hit in Europe!* Thousands of Commodore 64\* users in England alone began the ELIDON quest in its first month of distribution! The incredible graphics and its intriguing, changing nature have challenged the best minds. To date, no-one except its designer has solved the mystery!

*A substantial cash reward* is offered to the first person completing this game! Other prizes will be allotted as well. Full details are enclosed with this remarkable game.



Please send me my ELIDON on  Diskette  
 Cassette

**PLEASE PRINT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Zip/Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Please enclose check or  
money order for  
\$CAN 29.95  
\$ US 22.50

Mail to:  
Orpheus  
Box 333, Elmira,  
Ontario, Canada N3B 2Z7

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)  
of Commodore Electronics Ltd.



# Soundpix

Lawrence Cotton

**This program helps you understand two of the most difficult aspects of Commodore 64 sound—waveforms and envelopes—by providing a sight and sound demonstration.**

A picture is worth a thousand words. A picture is worth a thousand sounds, also, if the sounds happen to be generated by the Commodore 64. "Soundpix" is a short program that will help you see as well as hear the differences in the waveforms and envelopes of a sound. (If you've not been introduced to Commodore 64 sound, it is suggested that you read Chapter 4 and Appendix O in *The Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide* and/or *COMPUTE!'s Beginner's Guide to Commodore 64 Sound*.)

The picture of the sound appears only seconds after you hear it. As many as three different sounds may be drawn side by side, so that they may be compared. The data that determines their shape is simultaneously displayed.

## Sight And Sound

Save the program to disk or tape after typing it in, then run it. You'll next see a series of questions to which you should respond, for now, 33, 172, 56, 60, and 20. Press RETURN after each entry.

After a short pause, you'll hear a sound and see two graphs being drawn. The cyan graph on the left represents the waveform. There are four available waveforms on the 64: triangle, sawtooth, square, or noise. On the right, the yellow graph

shows the sound's *attack*, *decay*, *sustain*, and *release*—the envelope. These are actual plots of values generated in two memory registers while the sound was playing. To display the graphs, I've used eight sprites, four for the waveform and four for the envelope.

What do they mean? Let's take the waveform first, since it's the easiest to understand. When you typed 33 for the waveform number, Soundpix POKEd it into control register 54290, which turned on, or *gated*, voice three's sawtooth waveform. Now you can see how sawtooth got its name. (The right sides of the graphs are the lowest values.) The character, or *timbre*, of a sound is directly related to the shape of its waveform.

After the graphs have been drawn, type C for Compare. This time enter 65 (for a square waveform) instead of 33 (sawtooth). The program will ask for the *pulse width*, so enter 8. (Pulse width is used only with the square wave.) Respond to the rest of the questions with the same numbers as you did in the first series.

Register 54290 is then POKEd with the 65, initiating the more mellow sound of the square wave, which should now be accompanied by a matching square wave graph. This 8 value insures that the wave



Soundpix offers a sight and sound demonstration, and it lets you compare sounds, as shown in this example.

is truly square; the ratio of cyan to black on the graph is about equal. If you type different values from 1 to 15, you'll get different percentages of cyan and black (and different sounds).

Be sure to listen to the triangle (17) and noise (129) waveforms also. The triangle waveform creates the smoothest sound and the smoothest graph or curve. And noise is created by random values—the waveform is anything but regular and smooth.

## The Envelope

The *envelope* of a sound is its amplitude or loudness throughout its life. Run the program again, listen to the example sound, and look at the right-hand graph. Notice how the loudness of the sound follows the shape of the graph as it moves from top to bottom. Again, the right side of the graph reflects the lowest values (the quietest parts of the sound).

The rise in volume at the top of the curve is called the *attack*, which





# From one bestseller to another . . .

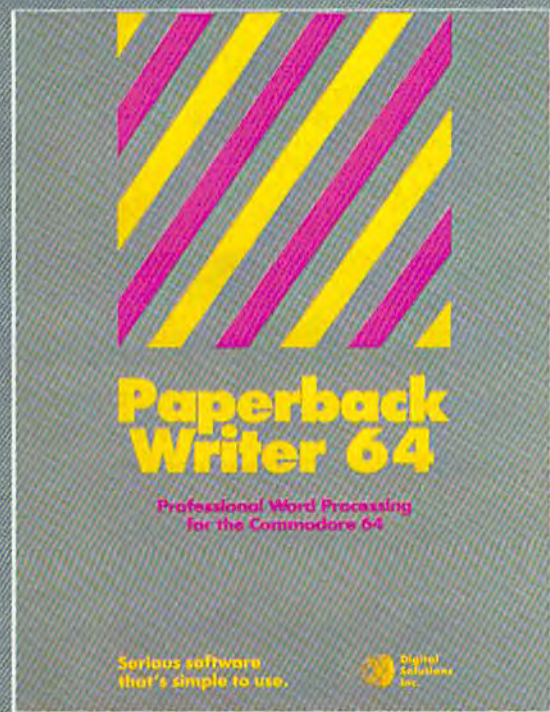
## Paperback Writer 64



Word Processing Software  
for the Commodore 64 or 128

If we could arrange to have you sit down and use Paperback Writer, we wouldn't have to run this ad. The software would sell itself. The session would start with you wondering where the manual was. The fact is, you don't need one . . . Paperback Writer is 'leading-edge' sophisticated, yet with assistance throughout, it's extremely simple to use. **A manual would only waste your time.**

Paperback Writer is a revelation. What you see on screen is what you get. When you specify a format, you see it right away. Look at our exclusive visual on-screen text formatting like **boldface**, underline and *italics* . . . like page breaks and indents.



You also get all of the other features you could hope for in serious word processing software like spelling checker, 40 or 80 column versions, and file compatibility with other popular word processors. You'll think you've stepped into the next generation of word processing and you know what? You have!

Paperback Writer is available in two versions . . . 64 or the new, faster 80 column 128. And Digital Solutions has a special offer for you. All registered Paperback Writer 64 owners can receive a 128 upgrade disc for only \$15 (U.S.) through Digital Solutions. (Please add \$3.00 shipping and handling)

With Paperback Writer, you'll adore your Commodore even more. Oh, and one more thing . . . you can order Paperback Writer 64 from Crystal Computer **for only \$39.95** (U.S.) (Paperback Writer 128 for only \$49.95 U.S.)

*Talk about a happy ending.*

For orders only call: **Crystal Computer Inc.**  
In Michigan 1-517-224-7667  
Outside Michigan 1-800-245-7316  
Lines open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For dealer inquiries call:  
**Allegro Tech**  
In Massachusetts 1-413-443-9443  
Outside Massachusetts 1-800-544-1004  
Lines open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

For information write to:  
**Digital Solutions**  
P.O. Box 345, Station A  
M2N 3S9

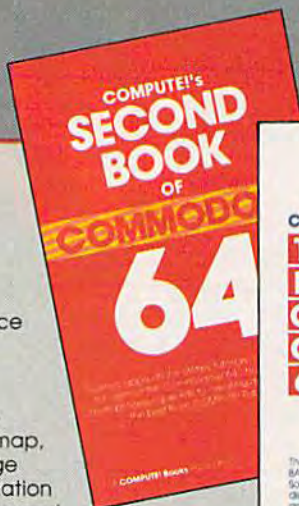
 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# A **SPECIAL OFFER** from COMPUTE! Books

for Owners and Users of Commodore Computers

Buy any two of these books and receive a **15% Discount**. You pay \$22.00 and save \$3.90!  
Buy all three books and get a **25% Discount**. You pay only \$29.00, a savings of \$9.85!



An excellent resource for users of the 64, with something for everyone: BASIC programming techniques, a memory map, a machine language monitor, and information about writing games and using peripherals. This 264-page spiral-bound book includes many ready-to-type-in programs and games. **\$12.95**



A collection of outstanding games, applications, tutorials, and utilities from the most recent issues of *COMPUTE!* magazine and *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, including several programs never before published. Commodore 64 users of all ages and experience will find this book informative, entertaining, and educational. Create an 80-column display, play educational and arcade-quality games, compose music, move sprites easily and quickly, and see how to program more efficiently and effectively. **\$12.95**



Continues in the tradition of the *First Book of Commodore 64* in presenting some of the best programs and articles from *COMPUTE!* Publications, many revised or never before published. There's something for almost any Commodore 64 user in this 289-page book: arcade and text adventure games in BASIC and machine language, a commercial software-quality word processor, a program which adds 41 new commands to BASIC, an electronic spreadsheet, tutorials about programming sound and graphics, and utilities for saving, copying, and retrieving files. **\$12.95**

Buy Now—This Offer Expires January 10, 1986

Yes! I want to save money while I enjoy *COMPUTE!* Books.  
 COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64, \$12.95  
 COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Commodore 64, \$12.95  
 COMPUTE!'s Third Book of Commodore 64, \$12.95

All Orders Must Be Prepaid

Payment Enclosed (check or money order)  
 Charge  MasterCard  Visa  American Express

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

To Order Call Toll Free **800-334-0868**  
(in NC call **919-275-9809**)

or mail this coupon with your payment to:  
 COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 5058,  
 Greensboro, NC 27403

Please send me:

1 Book for \$12.95  
 2 Books for \$22.00  
 3 Books for \$29.00

NC residents add 4.5% sales tax \_\_\_\_\_

Add \$2.00 per book for shipping \_\_\_\_\_

Total Paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_

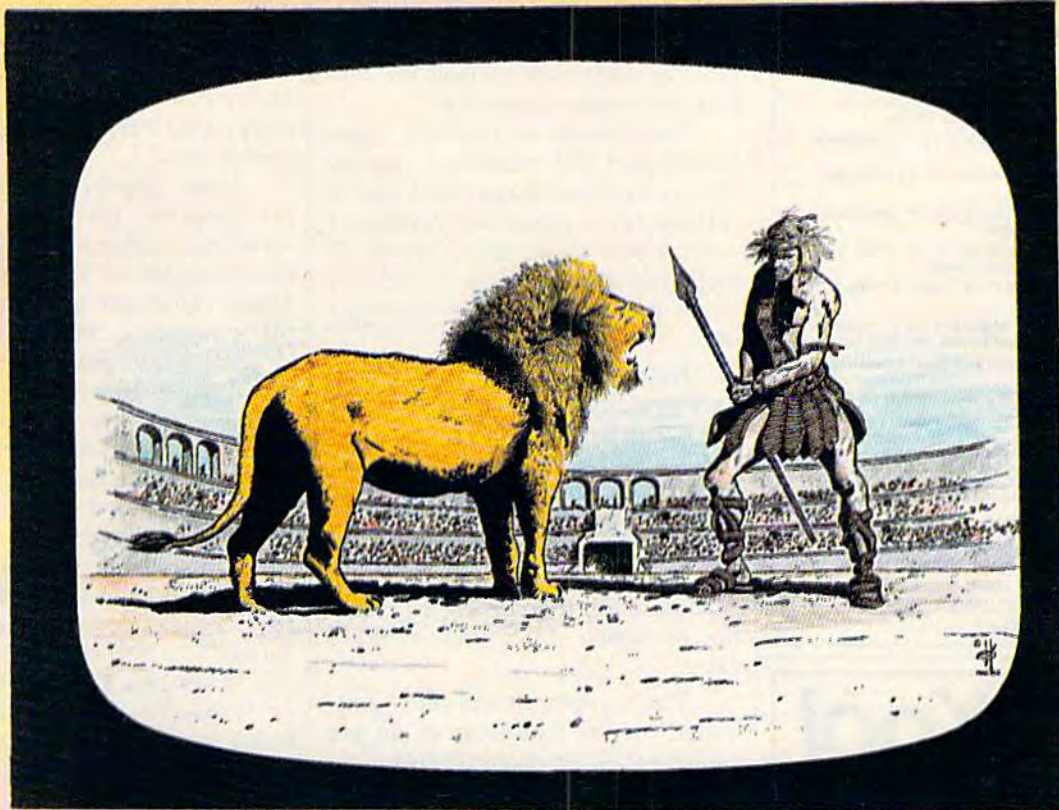
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. 75D1182



FOR ATARI®  
48K, 800, XL's AND XE's  
AND  
COMMODORE 64/128™

# THE GLADIATOR

FREE GAME OFFER!  
GHOST HUNTER II™  
Retail Value \$29.95  
Purchase of THE GLADIATOR required



THE DUST AND DANGER OF THE ARENA . . . THE ULTIMATE SURVIVALIST  
STANDING ALONE AGAINST THE BEASTS AND BRUTALITY OF A BYGONE ERA  
. . . THE GLADIATOR MUST PROVE HIS CUNNING AND ENDURANCE IN THE  
COLISEUM OF DEATH. AGAINST ALL ODDS . . . HE MUST SURVIVE!

## THE ORIGINAL SPECTATOR SPORT

Ask for THE GLADIATOR™ at your local computer retailer. Or send \$29.95 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling (CA residents please add 6% sales tax) to receive THE GLADIATOR™ and your FREE copy of GHOST HUNTER II™ as soon as possible. Please indicate desired version Atari® or Commodore® and cassette or diskette. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.

*Richwood*  
SOFTWARE



**CHF****CHECK & STATIONERY  
VINYL CARRIERS FOR  
ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR-TYPE  
PRINTERS**

Allow quick computer processing of conventional checks, stationery, index cards, invoices, purchase orders etc.

Check Carrier comes with BASIC program.

Indicate carrier you wish to order:

- S-100 Holds Eight 2-3/4" x 6" Personal Size Checks. 8" Wide Carrier.
- S-101 Same as above. 9-1/2" wide for Non-Adjustable Printers. (\$1.00 extra).
- S-102 Holds Eight 2-3/4" x 6-1/4" Canadian Size Personal Checks. 8" Wide Carrier.
- S-200 Holds Six 3-1/8" x 8-1/4" Business Size Checks. 9-1/2" Wide Carrier.
- S-707 Holds Three 8-1/2" x 11" Letterheads. 10" Wide Carrier.
- S-303 Holds Five 3-5/8" x 6-1/2" Envelopes. 8" Wide Carrier.
- S-309 Holds Five 4-1/8" x 9-1/2" Envelopes. 10-1/2" Wide Carrier.
- S-505 Holds Five 3-1/2" x 5-1/2" Index or Post Cards. 8" Wide Carrier.
- S-515 Holds Five 3" x 5" Cards. 8" Wide Carrier.
- S-808 Holds Three 8-1/2" x 7-5/8" Vouchers, Invoices, or Quick Letters. 10" Wide Carrier.
- S-824 Holds Labels on 9" x 1-1/2" Wide Carrier.

Carriers also available for other types and sizes of stationery!

Send check or money order. Ohio residents add 5-1/2% sales tax. Allow two weeks for delivery. Be certain to specify model. VISA & MasterCard accepted.

ONLY

**\$11.95**

INCLUDED POSTAGE AND HANDLING

**THE CHF COMPANY**

P.O. BOX 185 • OBERLIN, OH 44074

216/775-7338

"CompuServe" — EMAIL: 74266.601"  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

# Uni-Kool

## DISK DRIVE FAN FOR COMMODORE



Designed to work with Commodore Disk Drive Models 1540, 1541, SFD 1001, the quiet C-100 fan enclosure moves cool, filtered air through the top vents of the disk drive cooling the drive and thereby reducing the misalignment problems caused by heat build-up. A custom filter keeps room dust from entering the disk loading opening. This greatly increases the life span of the disk drives, and decreases the maintenance required to keep the drive functioning properly. Only \$39.95 plus \$2.50 for shipping and 115 vac insurance.

Money Order, Checks or C.O.D. Only

6-month warranty

**Uni-Kool**

909 Williamson Loop, Grants Pass, OR 97526

(503) 476-1660

(Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Systems)

starts as soon as the voice is turned on. The next part of the sound's lifetime is called *decay*. The second number you typed controls the attack and decay. The sound decays from its highest attack level to the *sustain* level, which is the middle portion of the curve.

Last is the *release* portion of the curve. It starts when register 54290 is turned off, and is the last (or bottom) part of the curve. The third number you typed controls the sustain and release portions.

The sustain and release times (fourth and fifth numbers) also influence the final shape of the ADSR (attack/decay/sustain/release) curve; these are simply FOR-NEXT loops which create delays—one for voice-on time, one for voice-off time.

In any envelope, the sustain time actually starts as soon as the voice register is gated. Thus, it's entirely possible for one part of the curve to "override" and obliterate another. Sometimes the decay is so long that the release portion of the curve starts before the sustain time is completed; the curves will seem not to match the sound in these cases.

The waveforms normally generated on the Commodore 64 are triangle (17), sawtooth (33), square (65), and noise (129), but you may type in any number between 1 and 255 (23 and 85 are also interesting). For the attack/decay and sustain/release values, you may type any numbers from 1-255. However, the sustain and release times *must* add to 84 or less. The program will check for these values.

### Program Description

By studying the program listing, you can learn more about how to program sound on the 64.

Lines 10-30 set up the screen and define constants and variables.

Line 40 clears the sound chip, and POKEs a 143 to 54296 for maximum volume and to turn off voice three's audio. (You're actually hearing voice one, which is POKEd with the same values that go to voice three.)

Lines 50 through 80 set up the eight sprite pointers and locate the sprites.

Line 90 paints the first four

sprites cyan and the second four yellow. Line 100 expands them all horizontally.

Line 110 POKEs frequencies to voices one and three (voice one's is higher).

Lines 120-230 gather input and check it for validity in a subroutine at line 560.

Line 240 POKEs the input envelope values to voices one and three.

Line 250 POKEs the pulse width (for use with square wave only) and turns the voices and sprites on.

Lines 260-270, a key part of the program, fill two arrays—for waveform and envelope—with values throughout the sound's life. These values are read from two of SID's registers, 54299 and 54300. Register 54299 reflects the character of voice three's *waveform* and 54300 reads the output of voice three's *envelope* generator. The character of the numbers generated is directly related to the waveform and envelope specified.

If the sustain and release time do not add to at least 84, line 280 fills the rest of the arrays with zeroes.

Lines 290-310 print the screen.

Lines 320-390 draw the graphs, filling them up by thirds, depending on the starting value of Q (initially 12288).

Lines 400-440 print appropriate messages under the graphs, depending on whether they're filled or not.

Lines 450-500 wait for and react to the user's response. If the erase response is selected, the program is RUN from the beginning. If quit is selected, the program ends with a normal screen. If C (for compare) is pressed and the graphs are not full, the beginning address for the next incoming sprite data is defined and the cursor position is incremented so that the input information is displayed sequentially.

Lines 510 and 520 are subroutines for POKeing the two arrays' values to the sprite data registers, thus "drawing" the graphs.

Lines 530-550 are the subroutine to assign a pulse width when the square wave is selected.

Lines 560-580 check for validity of input data.

See program listing on page 143. ©

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# BEACH-HEAD II

FEATURES  
"VOICE  
SIMULATION"  
AND TRUE  
"HEAD TO HEAD"  
TWO PLAYER  
ACTION

By Roger and  
Bruce Carver

The war time drama of the award winning game Beach-Head continues with Beach-Head II, "The Dictator Strikes Back."

Beach-Head II pits allied forces against the cruel dictator, who escaped the destruction of the fortress and fled into the tropical forest with portions of his army and prisoners captured during the land battle. The player must locate and penetrate the heavily armed sanctuary, capture the dictator, and free the prisoners.



## THE DICTATOR STRIKES BACK

**\$39.95**

AVAILABLE ON DISK FOR COMMODORE 64/128, APPLE II+ /E/C, ATARI 48K

TRY THESE OTHER FINE ACCESS PRODUCTS

### MACH5™ CARTRIDGE FAST LOADER

**NEW**

- Load programs up to 500% faster.
- Full help menu at the touch of a key.
- Eliminate 1541 disk drive rattle.
- Print screen (screen dump to printer).
- Restore basic program (old).
- List disk directory without erasing program in memory.
- Pause or exit from directory listing.
- Execute short hand load commands from directory.
- Auto run any basic program.
- Open and close printer channels with a single key.
- Disable and re-enable features without turning off computer.
- Compatible with all popular printers.
- Send dos command (@).
- Load virtually 95% of all software, even copy protected games.
- Completely transparent.
- Does not disturb ram.

**\$34.95**

Compatible with your Commodore 64/128 and 1541, Indus GT, Enhancer 2000 or Tech 16.

### BEACH-HEAD™

"The graphics are remarkable—it's almost like watching a John Wayne Movie."

—Computer Games



**\$34.95**

Commodore 64/128, Atari 48K

### RAID OVER MOSCOW™

"Raid Over Moscow is action gaming at its finest—realistic graphics, superb sound effects and highly challenging tests of skill."

—Home Computing & Video News



**\$39.95**

Commodore 64/128

**ACCESS**  
Software Incorporated

VISIT YOUR FAVORITE RETAILER . . .

For mail orders, enclose check or money order, plus \$2.00 shipping and handling, and specify machine version desired. Order by phone on Visa, MasterCharge or C.O.D. by calling 801/298-9077.

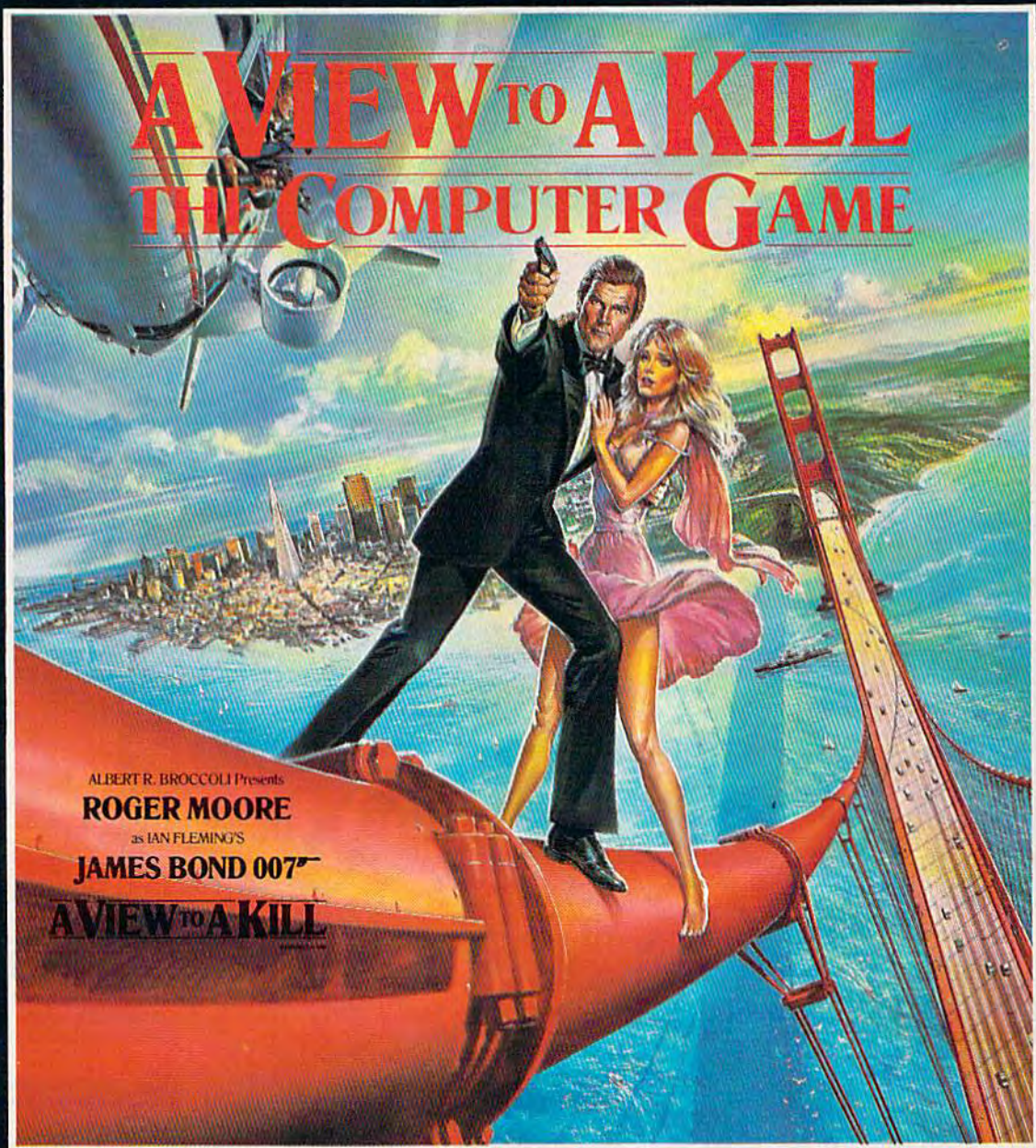
ACCESS SOFTWARE, INC. 2561 So. 1360 W. Woods Cross, UT 84087

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)





DOMARK



ALBERT R. BROCCOLI Presents  
**ROGER MOORE**  
as IAN FLEMING'S  
**JAMES BOND 007™**

**A VIEW TO A KILL**

## THREE STRATEGIC ARCADE GAMES IN ONE

NOW AVAILABLE ON COMMODORE 64 DISK  
FEATURING THE COMPUTERISED VERSION OF THE HIT SINGLE  
'A VIEW TO A KILL' BY DURAN DURAN AND JOHN BARRY

All enquiries to sole USA Distributors  
**LINDNER CONTRACTS LTD.**

15000 N.W. Freeway, Suite 205, Houston, Texas 77040  
Tel: (713) 466 3175 Telex: 790401 LIN HOU

© Eon Productions Ltd. Glidrose Publications Ltd. 1985



# Disk File Archiver

Keith Lossett

Have you ever listed your directory and wondered which is the latest version of that program you've been writing? This short machine language program can help. For the Commodore 64.

Anyone who programs on the 64 and has disk files with names like PROG.3, XYZ BACKUP, or TEMP37, will find "Disk File Archiver" a useful utility. It's a short machine language program that eliminates the need to choose a unique filename or use the undependable Save-with-Replace command when you make program revisions.

With Archiver safely hidden away in memory, you can always save the latest revision with the same filename.

For example, let's say you begin writing a program which you save with a filename of "BUDGET". After saving, you decide to make modifications, additions, or do some debugging. You can't save the new version as "BUDGET" because there's already a file with that name. Normally, you'd have to scratch the previous file, rename it, or think of a new name like "NEW-BUDGET" for the latest file.

But Archiver simplifies things. Say you saved the original program with the name "BUDGET". After making revisions, you save your next version with the same filename, "BUDGET", and Archiver saves it with this filename. The original version is automatically renamed "BUDGET.1". If this process is repeated, the original version becomes "BUDGET.2", the previous version becomes "BUDGET.1", and the current version becomes "BUDGET".

Archiver saves up to five versions of a program. Here's how it works:

BUDGET—the most recent version

of the program

BUDGET.1—the previous version  
BUDGET.2—the version before  
BUDGET.1

BUDGET.3—the version before  
BUDGET.2

BUDGET.4—the version before  
BUDGET.3

Archiver keeps only the current version of a program and its four predecessors. So if you have six versions of BUDGET, the oldest version is gone. Or say you've saved ten versions of BUDGET before deciding that you're satisfied with the results. If you list your directory, you'll see the five most recent versions.

## Typing It In

Archiver is written entirely in machine language and is listed in MLX format, found elsewhere in this issue. After loading and running MLX, enter the following when prompted:

Starting Address: 49152

Ending Address: 49577

Type in Archiver and save a copy. To use the program, load it and type RUN (there's no need to SYS). Be sure to leave your disk drive on after loading Archiver. Also, note that when the program is run, the system appears to reset as if you just switched on the computer. The usual COMMODORE 64 BASIC V2 message appears, but you'll notice that the number of bytes free is less than the usual 38911. One final note: Do not specify a drive number (SAVE "0:filename",8). Archiver adds the 0: automatically.

See program listing on page 143. ©

# Davidson is #1, #1, #1, & #1 in Education

For math, speed reading, spelling and vocabulary, Davidson's award winning software outsells all others. Why? Because enough people choose to buy the educational software that works.

**MATH BLASTER** makes it more fun to add, subtract, multiply, divide, and learn fractions, decimals and percents. First through sixth graders master 600 math facts with exciting graphics, animation, sound effects... even an arcade game. Apple™, Macintosh™, IBM™, Commodore 64/128™, Atari™. 49.95.



**SPEED READER II** can quadruple your reading speed and improve your comprehension. Develop good reading habits, chart your progress, and have fun! For high school age through adult. Apple II™, Macintosh™, IBM™, Commodore 64/128™. 69.95



**WORD ATTACK** lets students ten through adult discover the meanings and usages of 675 new words. Includes a fun, fast-action arcade game and add-your-own-words editor. Apple™, IBM™, Commodore 64/128™, Atari™. 49.95



**SPELL IT** teaches ten year olds and older how to spell a thousand and one of our most commonly misspelled words. Vivid graphics, animation, sound effects, a lively arcade game and add-your-own-words editor, too! Apple™, IBM™, Commodore 64/128™, Atari™. 49.95



Davidson & Associates, Inc.

800-556-6141

(In Calif., 213-534-4070)

**D Davidson.**

Davidson & Associates, Inc.  
3135 Kashiwa St. / Torrance, CA 90505

Please send me a FREE COLOR BROCHURE and the name of my nearest Davidson Dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Eds. [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)





# Auto Time And Date

David Archibald

**If you program with a 64 and disk drive, this handy utility can prevent confusion over which is the most current version of a program. It marks each program with the date and time, like an automatic rubber stamp.**

When writing a BASIC program, I usually have several different versions of it on disk. It's easy to forget which one is the latest version. Some computers—like the IBM PC—automatically record the time and date when a program is saved. You can tell at a glance which copy is the latest version.

"Auto Time And Date" provides a similar feature for the Commodore 64. It automatically puts the current date and time into the first line of a BASIC program.

## REM Time

For this program to work, the first line in your program must be a REM statement. You must then follow the REM with at least 18 characters. It doesn't matter which letters you use because they're going to be replaced with the date and time. If you enter more than 18 characters, they'll automatically be deleted.

Should you forget to include a REM statement at the beginning of your program, Auto Time And Date

will not destroy the first line. If it doesn't find a REM here, it does nothing.

Type in Auto Time And Date and be sure to save a copy *before* running it the first time because it erases itself from memory. It first asks you to enter today's date. If, for example, today's date is December 21, 1985, enter:

```
12/21/85
```

and press RETURN. You must enter eight characters, or you'll get an error message.

Next, enter the present time. If the time is, say, 9:35, enter:

```
0935
```

Four digits are required (no colon). Then AM or PM is requested. Enter A or P.

The time and date are displayed and you're asked if they're correct. If they are, press RETURN. If not, type N and press RETURN. You'll be prompted for the time and date again.

Now load or type in a program and enter something like this as your first line:

```
10 REM 18 CHARACTERS OR MORE
```

Now when you list your program, the first line will contain the date and time:

```
10 REM 12/21/85 09:35 PM
```

The time is updated each time you save or list your program—provided Auto Time And Date is still activated. The date is not changed when the time passes midnight.

## How The Program Works

Auto Time And Date is a machine language program in the form of a BASIC loader. The machine language is located at 49155 but is relocatable, so you can put it elsewhere. Change the value of variable SA in line 100 to the new starting address.

The program works by changing the vectors for the LIST and SAVE routines to point to the machine language routine. Each time you enter the command LIST or SAVE, BASIC will jump to the machine language routine first. The routine updates the time on the first BASIC line and then jumps to the regular SAVE or LIST routine.

It uses the Time Of Day (TOD) clock, which is located in the CIA #1 chip. For more information on this clock see the *Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide*.

See program listing on page 143. ©



# A Printer For All Reasons

## Search For The Best High Quality Graphic Printer

If you have been looking very long, you have probably discovered that there are just too many claims and counter claims in the printer market today. There are printers that have some of the features you want but do not have others. Some features you probably don't care about, others are vitally important to you. We understand. In fact, not long ago, we were in the same position. Deluged by claims and counter claims. Overburdened by rows and rows of specifications, we decided to separate all the facts — prove or disprove all the claims to our own satisfaction. So we bought printers. We bought samples of all the major brands and tested them.

### Our Objective Was Simple

We wanted to find that printer which had all the features you could want and yet be sold directly to you at the lowest price. We didn't want a "close-out special" of an obsolete product that some manufacturer was dumping, so we limited our search to only those new printers that had the latest proven technology. We wanted to give our customers the best printer on the market today at a bargain price.

### The Results Are In

The search is over. We have reduced the field to a single printer that meets all our goals (and more). The printer is the SP-1000 from Seiksha, a division of Seiko (one of the foremost manufacturers in the world). We ran this printer through our battery of tests and it came out shining. This printer *can* do it all. Standard draft printing at a respectable 100 characters per second, and with a very readable 12 (horizontal) by 9 (vertical) character matrix. This is a full bi-directional, logic seek-in, true descender printer.

### "NLQ" Mode

One of our highest concerns was about print quality and readability. The SP-1000 has a print mode termed Near Letter Quality printing (NLQ mode). This is where the SP-1000 outshines all the competition. Hands down! The character matrix in NLQ mode is a very dense 24 (horizontal) by 18 (vertical). This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per square inch. Now we're talking *quality* printing. It looks like it was done on a typewriter. You can even print graphics using the standard graphics symbols built into your computer. The results are the best we've ever seen. The only other printers currently available having resolution this high go for \$500 and more *without* the interface or cable needed to hook up to your computer.

### Features That Won't Quit

With the SP-1000 your computer can now print 40, 48, 68, 80, 96, or 136 characters per line. You can print in ANY of 35 character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed (white on black) styles. You not only have the standard Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics, but also true Superscripts and Subscripts. Never again will you have to worry about how to print H<sub>2</sub>O or X<sup>2</sup>. This fantastic

machine will do it automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard. Do you sometimes want to emphasize a word? It's easy, just use **bold** (double strike) or use *italics* to make the words stand out. Or, if you wish to be even more emphatic, underline the words. You can combine many of these modes and styles to make the variation almost endless. Do you want to express something that you can't do with words? Use graphics with your text — even on the same line. You have variable line spacing of 1 line per inch to infinity (no space at all) and 143 other software selectable settings in between. You can control line spacing on a dot-by-dot basis. If you've ever had a letter or other document that was just a few lines too long to fit a page, you can see how handy this feature is. Simply reduce the line spacing slightly and . . . VOILA! The letter now fits on one page.



### Forms? Yes!

#### Your Letterhead? Of Course!

Do you print forms? No problem. This unit will do them all. Any form up to 10 inches wide. The tractors are adjustable from 4 to 10 inches. Yes, you can also use single sheets. Plain typing paper, your letterhead, short memo forms, labels, anything you choose. Any size to 10" in width. In fact this unit is so advanced, it will load your paper automatically. Multiple copies? Absolutely! Use forms (up to 3 thick). Do you want to use spread sheets with many columns? Of course! Just go to condensed mode printing and print a full 136 columns wide. Forget expensive wide-carriage printers and changing to wide carriage paper. You can now do it all on a standard 8½" wide page, and you can do it quietly. The SP-1000 is rated at only 55 dB. This is quieter than any other impact dot matrix printer that we know of and is quieter than the average office background noise level.

### Consistent Print Quality

Most printers have a ribbon cartridge or a single spool ribbon which gives nice dark

printing when new, but quickly starts to fade. To keep the printers output looking consistently dark, the ribbons must be changed quite often. The SP-1000 solves this problem by using a wide (½") ribbon cartridge that will print thousands of pages before needing replacement. (When you finally do wear out your ribbon, replacement cost is only \$11.00. Order #2001.)

### The Best Part

When shopping for a printer with this quality and these features, you could expect to pay around \$500 or more. *Not now!* We sell this fantastic printer for only \$259.95! You need absolutely nothing else to start printing — just add paper.

### No Risk Offer

We give you a 2-week satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason we will promptly refund your purchase. A 1-year warranty is included with your printer. The warranty repair policy is to repair or replace and reship to the buyer within 72 hours of receipt.

### The Bottom Line

Be sure to specify the order # for the correct version printer designed for your computer.

Commodore C-64 & C-128, Order #2200, cable included

IBM-PC and compatibles, Order #2100, plus 8' cable #1103, \$26.00

Standard Parallel with 36 pin Centronics connector, Order #2400, no cable

We also have interfaces and cables for other computers not listed. Call Customer Service at 805/987-2454 for details.

Shipping and insurance is \$10.00 — UPS within the continental USA. If you are in a hurry, UPS Blue (second day air), APO or FPO is \$22.00. Canada, Alaska, Mexico are \$30.00 (air). Other foreign is \$70.00 (air). California residents add 6% tax. The above are cash prices — VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashiers' checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks.

For information call 805/987-2454

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

1-(800) 962-5800 USA (8-6 PST)  
1-(800) 962-3800 CALIF.

or send order to:



1071-A Avenida Acaso  
Camarillo, CA 93010

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Nobody stacks up to Blue Chip peripherals for cost, compatibility and quality.

## Nobody!

We can prove it three ways.

Blue Chip's Commodore® Floppy Disk Drive is 100% compatible with Commodore computers. It reads and writes programs much faster than the Commodore disk drive; it's more compact, draws less power and generates less heat.

And it's compatible with thousands of programs already written for Commodore computers.



Blue Chip's M120/NLQ Dot Matrix Printer combines two print modes *and* graphics all in one printer.

In near letter quality mode, it prints 25 characters per second (cps). In data processing mode, it sizzles along at 120 cps.

Our D12/10 comes with free word processing software.

And look: a Commodore interface (which works with the Commodore 64 and 128, SX 64, C16, Plus 4 and Vic 20) is included – there's nothing to add!



Typewriter quality, the D12/10 prints 12 cps bi-directionally. Vary pitch and line height. Boldface printing and justification, too.

You'll also enjoy the benefits of interchangeable daisywheels for printing in U.S. and U.K. English, French or German.

We think this all proves compatibility and quality. As for cost, well...that's one you can prove for yourself. Just shop around.

Blue Chip peripherals. Nobody else stacks up.



**See one today.** Blue Chip peripherals are available at Best Products, K-Mart, LaBelle's, Target Stores, Venture, Dolgin's, Jafco, Crazy Eddie, Toys-R-Us, Federated Group and other fine stores. Or call (602) 829-7217 for more information on the name of your nearest Blue Chip dealer.

\*Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines Corp.

**BLUE CHIP**  
ELECTRONICS  
2 W. Alameda Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Soft Write Protector For Disks

Don Lewis

**It's too easy to accidentally scratch an important program, especially if you often use the wild card symbols. Here are two utilities that allow you to lock and unlock individual files—or entire disks. For the 128, 64, VIC, Plus/4, and 16.**

Write protecting a disk typically involves covering up the write protect notch. This works fine until someone removes the tag. If you really want to protect a program (or disk) from being scratched, "File Protector" and "Disk Protector" are the solution.

Once a file or disk has been protected, the scratch command will be disabled. You can load protected programs, read protected files, rename them, copy them, and so on. You just can't scratch the files. (Note that this is not the same as *copy protection*, a collection of techniques for preventing software piracy.) The programs simply protect files against accidental scratches. Anyone who keeps archive or backup files, including schools and user groups, should find it useful.

## File Protector

Program 1 locks individual disk files. There are no special typing instructions; just type it in and save a copy. When you run it, follow the prompts on the screen. It lists programs and files on your disk, up to eight at a time. Each program should be numbered. When you see the file you want to lock, press the corresponding key.

If you discover you need to unlock a file so it can be scratched, load File Protector and list line 100. Change P\$="LOCK" to P\$="UNLOCK" and run it. Select the files to be unlocked by pressing the number next to the filename.

Locked files will always have a less-than sign (<) to the right of the

file type. Should you choose to lock a program called TAPIR and a sequential file called SOMEDATA, they would look like this when you list the directory:

```
11 "TAPIR"          PRG<
17 "SOMEDATA"      SEQ<
```

Curiously, the ability to lock a file was included in the disk operating system (DOS), but Commodore didn't provide a direct command for locking a file. You have to read the directory sector by sector into a buffer and then use memory manipulation commands to change the appropriate bytes.

## Disk Protector

The Disk Protector and Disk Unprotector programs are much shorter—about ten lines each. You don't have to choose which program will be unscratchable; Disk Protector affects the entire disk.

To lock a disk, load Program 2. Insert the disk you want to lock and run the program. It's that simple. To reverse the process, load Program 3, insert the locked disk, and run. Normally, the first line of a directory contains a 0, the disk name, the ID, and a "2A". On protected disks, the 2A will be changed to a 2P ("P" for "Protected").

Here's how it works: Commodore has used several versions of DOS over the years. The 1541, like the 4040 (a disk drive for the Commodore PET), contains DOS version A. The identifying letter A (CHR\$(65)) is found on track 18, sector 0, byte 2. When a disk is first accessed or when it is initialized, the letter A is copied into location

\$0101 of the 1541's memory. It also gets copied, along with the entire block allocation map (BAM) into page 7. Since it's at byte 2 on the disk sector, it ends up at location \$0702 in drive memory.

If the DOS detects a character that's not an "A," it thinks the disk was formatted on another version of DOS, so it allows files to be read, but not written to. Attempts to write a file or save a program to a protected disk cause an error #73: DOS Mismatch.

Unprotecting the disk requires a little trick. Since the disk has been write-protected, the DOS version identifier at track 18, sector 0 cannot be directly changed back to an "A". We have to tell the disk drive that it's working with a 1541-compatible disk. Before writing back to track 18, we have to send a memory-write (M-W) command to modify the memory locations that contain the DOS version (remember, the A on the disk has been copied into the disk drive's memory at \$0101 and \$0702). With that done, the disk drive believes that it's got the right kind of disk and we can write the letter A back to track 18, unlocking the disk.

I'd like to acknowledge the book *Inside Commodore DOS* by Richard Immers and Gerald Neufeld (1984, Datamost). The 1541 memory maps published in this book were very useful.

## A Word Of Caution

Improperly typed disk commands can wreak havoc on information stored on a disk. Carefully type each line, and double check punctuation marks like commas, semicolons, colons, and quotation marks. When you've finished typing, test the programs by locking and unlocking a junk disk, just in case something was typed wrong.

See program listings on page 145. ©





ORDERS ONLY... CALL TOLL FREE  
**1-800-468-9044**  
 INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

EXTENDED HOLIDAY HOURS: NOV 24-DEC 25: 9-10 M-F, 10-6 S-SUN  
 REGULAR HOURS: 9-8 Mon-Fri, 10-5 SAT EAST COAST TIME



# HOLIDAY SPECIALS

**XETEC** Inc.

**SUPER GRAPHIX** printer interface w/8K buffer, and down loadable character fonts. Simply the best interface made... **\$ lowest price**

**SUPERGRAPHIX jr** printer interface... \$46.95  
**FONT MASTER**... \$24.95

## PRINTER PACKAGE MANIA!

all packages work with C64 or C128

### Star SG-10 & XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX ..\$274.95

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| SG-10 & Xetec Supergraphix jr ..... | \$254.95 |
| SG-10 & Cardco G-Wiz .....          | \$264.96 |
| SG-10 & MW-350 .....                | \$275.95 |
| SG-15 & Xetec Supergraphix .....    | \$419.95 |
| SG-15 & Cardco G-Wiz .....          | \$412.95 |
| SD-10 & Xetec Supergraphix .....    | \$384.95 |

### PANASONIC

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1091 & Xetec Supergraphix ..... | \$289.95 |
| 1091 & Cardco G-Wiz .....       | \$285.95 |



|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| LX-80 & Xetec Supergraphix .....  | \$274.95 |
| LX-80 & Cardco G-Wiz .....        | \$269.95 |
| FX-85 & Xetec Supergraphix .....  | \$387.95 |
| FX-185 & Xetec Supergraphix ..... | \$529.95 |

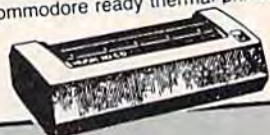
## PANASONIC

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 1091 ..    | \$229.00 |
| 1090 ..... | \$186.95 |
| 1092 ..... | \$349.00 |
| 1093 ..... | \$CALL   |



**Quick Shot 1**  
 from SpectraVideo. Joystick with 2 fire buttons, contour grip design  
**only \$7.95**

**HUSH 80 CD** .... \$74.95  
 Commodore ready thermal printer



### KENSINGTON

**PRINTER STAND**... \$19.95  
 w/any printer... **\$14.95**



### Legend 808 Printer

This printer may offer the best price/performance ratio in the business at 100cps, with tractor and friction feed. Its square pins give it a very good print quality.

**Our Price \$159.00**



|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| SG-10.....       | \$CALL |
| SG-10C .....     | \$236  |
| Commodore ready  |        |
| SG-15.....       | \$364  |
| SD-10.....       | \$323  |
| SD-15.....       | \$449  |
| POWERTYPE..      | \$299  |
| 18cps daisywheel |        |
| SR-10,           |        |
| SR-15.....       | \$CALL |

**Star**  
 MICROINCS-INC



### Power Surge Protectors

**Inland Power Guard** protects computers, TVs, VCRs, etc. against power surges, spikes, noise. 6 outlets, built in circuit breaker ..... **\$23.95**  
**Curtis SAFE-STRIP**: 6 outlet surge, spike noise protection. Fused ..... **\$25.95**

**PRACTICAL 64**

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Practical 64(d) or (l) ..      | \$17.95 |
| Practifile .....               | \$17.95 |
| Programmable Spreadsheet ..... | \$24.95 |

- ★ All items new and factory sealed
- ★ Buy with confidence, we honor manufacturer's warranty
- ★ Qualified corporate and educational purchase orders accepted
- ★ We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD, and Mail Orders.

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| LX-80 .....                           | \$219.00        |
| LX-80 tractorfeed .....               | \$ 34.95        |
| <b>Homewriter 10</b> ....             | <b>\$246.95</b> |
| includes Commodore or Atari interface |                 |
| FX-85 .....                           | \$323.95        |
| FX-185 .....                          | \$469.00        |



### PRINTER INTERFACES

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Cardco ?/G .....    | \$47.95 |
| Cardco G Wiz .....  | \$CALL  |
| Tymac               |         |
| Connection .....    | \$67.95 |
| MW-350 .....        | \$CALL  |
| MW-350 buffer ..... | \$20.00 |
| Grapler CD .....    | \$87.95 |

### LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

when near letter quality isn't good enough

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Riteman LQ .....  | \$239 |
| Epson DX-10.....  | \$229 |
| Epson DX-20.....  | \$309 |
| Star Powertype .. | \$299 |

### NAVERONE 3-Slot

Cartridge Expander .. \$27.95

### RGBi/Composite Monitors Alternatives to the 1902

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Technica MJ-22.....      | \$269.00 |
| Panasonic 1300.....      | \$CALL   |
| RGBi Cable.....          | \$19.95  |
| Composite Video Cable .. | \$6.95   |

## MONITOR MADNESS

|                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| SAKATA SC100            |          |
| 13" COLOR .....         | \$149.00 |
| Zenith 12" Amber .....  | \$ 77.95 |
| Zenith 12" Green.....   | \$ 77.95 |
| NEC 12" Green.....      | \$ 69.95 |
| Cable for monitors...\$ | 6.95     |

**FAST DEPENDABLE SERVICE** — Your order on in stock items is shipped UPS ground the next business day. UPS 2nd day and next day air available.  
 "If we don't have the lowest price — give us a chance to beat it."

**TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**

P.O. BOX 1006  
 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804  
 www.commodore.ca



# NEW LOWER PRICES! NEW PRODUCTS! MANY PACKAGE DEALS!



**NOW IN STOCK  
CALL FOR LATEST  
PRICES!**



## COMMODORE 128

1571, 1572 disk drives, 1902 monitor, 1670 modem, & Software for the C128

**PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE  
ON C128 AND DISK DRIVES CALL FOR DETAILS**

CLOSEOUT PRICES ON C64, 1541, and 1702 PACKAGES  
MPS-801 PRINTER \$106.95

## MONTHLY SPECIALS

Expires 12/31/85

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Indus GT  | SCALL        |
| Okimate 10  | \$169.00     |
| Vizastar 8K   | \$ 79.95     |
| Fleet System II   | \$ 42.95     |
| Compuserve Starter Kit  | \$ 19.95     |
| Amaray Mediamate 5 or Innovative Concepts Data CASE each holds 50 disks |              |
| Your Choice   | \$ 9.95 EACH |

## Print Shop

Broderbund Print Shop...\$25.95  
Graphics Library I or II...\$16.95  
120 sheet color paper refill  
1/3 red, 1/3 blue, 1/3 gold \$8.95

## MIRAGE CONCEPTS

Database Manager with Report Generator...\$36.99  
Prof. Wordprocessor...\$36.99  
Database Manager, Prof. WP Package...\$67.95

## MODEMS — MODEMS — MODEMS

TOTAL TELEMOMEM...\$29.95

MASTER MODEM...\$39.95

includes Compuserve, Dow Jones time

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1660                   | \$49.95 |
| WESTRIDGE AUTO         | \$59.95 |
| MITEY MO.              | \$59.95 |
| VIP TERMINAL           | \$29.95 |
| VIDTEX TERMINAL        | \$23.95 |
| COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT | \$19.95 |



## COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORDPRO 128 from ProLine  
Written by Steve Punter, author of best sellers Wordpro 3+/64, Wordpro 64. Uses 80 columns, fast drives!  
list \$99.95

**OUR PRICE  
\$89.95**

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| JANE           | \$32.95 |
| Perfect Calc   | \$42.95 |
| Perfect Writer | SCALL   |
| Perfect Filer  | SCALL   |
| Vizastar 128   | SCALL   |

## DISKOUNT DISKS!!

Bonus Disks (10)  
SS/dd...\$9.95 dd/dd...\$12.95  
Maxell (10)  
ss/dd...\$13.95 dd/dd...SCALL  
Centech colored disks (10)  
ss/dd...\$9.45 dd/dd...\$11.95  
other brands available...CALL

## PRO-LINE SOFTWARE

GT 4, fast load/fast save disk basic/cartridge for C-64...\$29.95  
C POWER  
C COMPILER...\$69.99  
CADPIC...\$36.95  
CASHBOX...\$36.95  
Wordpro 64...\$36.95  
Spellpro 64...\$32.95  
Mailpro 64...\$24.95  
Profile 64...\$36.95  
PAL 64...\$32.95  
POWER 64...\$32.95  
TOOLBOX 64...\$69.95

Call for Prices on New...  
Batteries Included products for the C128

## 80 Columns from Data 20

The XL-80 is an 80 column board that plugs into the back of your C-64. It's output is a crisp 80 columns (monochrome monitor req.) snow free. Also included are an 80 column word processor, spreadsheet, and mailing list program, all at one incredible price...\$79.99



## Commodore 64, 128 SOFTWARE

### WORD PROCESSORS

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Wordpro 64 (d)               | \$36.95 |
| Wordpro 3+/64 (d)            | \$59.00 |
| Fleet System II (d)          | SCALL   |
| Paperclip (d)                | \$47.95 |
| Paperclip w Spellpack (d)    | \$69.99 |
| Cardco Write Now 64 (c)      | \$37.00 |
| OmniWriter Speller (d)       | \$39.95 |
| Mirage Professional W.P. (d) | \$36.95 |
| etec Font Master (d)         | \$24.95 |
| Trio (d)                     | \$64.99 |

### DATABASES

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Consultant (d) | \$53.95 |
|----------------|---------|

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Mirage Database w Rpt Gen (d) | \$36.95  |
| Superbase 64 (d)              | \$44.95  |
| Practifile (d)                | \$12.95  |
| <b>SPREADSHEETS</b>           |          |
| Vizastar (d,c)                | \$86.95  |
| Practicalc (d) or (l)         | \$12.95  |
| Calkit                        | \$39.95  |
| Programmable Spreadsheet      | \$19.95  |
| Calc Result Adv. (d,c)        | \$67.00  |
| EZ Calc                       | \$19.95  |
| Cardco Calc Now 64 (d)        | \$31.95  |
| <b>BI HARDWARE</b>            |          |
| BI-80                         | \$106.95 |

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Buscard II            | SCALL   |
| <b>CARDCO</b>         |         |
| Graph Now             | \$29.95 |
| Numeric Keypad        | \$35.00 |
| 5 slot expansion CB 5 | \$58.00 |
| Mail Now 64 (d)       | \$31.95 |
| Spell Now (d)         | \$31.95 |
| <b>UTILITIES</b>      |         |
| CSM 1541 Align (d)    | \$29.95 |
| Bimon's Basic         | \$29.95 |
| Canada A/M (d)        | \$39.95 |
| Merlin 64 (d)         | \$33.95 |

### INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Trio (d)                    | \$64.95 |
| Homepak (d)                 | \$39.99 |
| Vizastar                    | \$79.95 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>        |         |
| Koalapak w Painter          | \$64.95 |
| Koala Printer (d)           | SCALL   |
| Kid Pro Quo (d) (d)         | \$27.99 |
| Softsync Personal Acct. (d) | \$32.95 |
| FCM (d)                     | \$19.95 |
| Cont. Home Acct (d)         | \$46.95 |
| Complete Personal Acct (d)  | \$54.00 |
| 64 Doctor (d)               | \$24.95 |

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Timeworks Inventory, A.P, A.R, C.F. |            |
| General Ledger, Payroll (d)         | \$40.95 ea |
| PC Pal Printer Stand                | \$19.95    |
| 1541 Express                        | SCALL      |
| Fast Cable                          | SCALL      |
| <b>MORE MISC.</b>                   |            |
| Epyx Fast Load                      | \$24.95    |
| Broderbund Print Shop (d)           | \$25.95    |
| Graphics Library I (d)              | \$17.95    |

To order by mail: Send money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.

Shipping: \$2.50 for software and accessories \$10.00 for printers and color monitors \$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors

Add \$3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.

Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 3%

FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ORDERS ONLY... CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-468-9044

www.commodore.ca  
INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 614-234-2236



# Trackmouse



Warren Block

**This useful programming routine lets you move the cursor anywhere on the screen using a joystick or trackball. For the Commodore 64.**

With the advent of Apple's Macintosh, the mouse has become a popular input device. It provides a fast and easy way for moving the cursor anywhere on the screen. By contrast, the cursor control keys on the 64 have a rather clumsy arrangement. A more logical arrangement would be four separate keys in a diamond pattern like those found on the Plus/4 or 16. Another feature of 64 cursor control which can be improved is cursor movement. You can't move diagonally. You must first move up or down to a line, and then across to a character. One solution to both of these drawbacks is freedom of movement without cursor keys.

"Trackmouse" provides that solution, and with only 13 program lines. It gives 64 owners mouse-like control of the cursor with a joystick or trackball.

After typing in Trackmouse, save it on tape or disk, and run it. With a joystick or trackball plugged into port 2, you can now freely move the cursor around the screen. Pressing the fire button is the same as tapping the RETURN key. Pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE turns off Trackmouse, but it can be turned on again by typing **SYS49152**.

Trackmouse is designed to be used during programming and debugging, but cannot be used while a program is running unless the program reads the cursor keys with a GET statement. For example, the following lines can be used with Trackmouse to control the movement of a spaceship:

```
10 GET A$:IF A$="{UP}" THEN move ship up
20 IF A$="{DOWN}" THEN move ship down
30 IF A$="{LEFT}" THEN move ship left
40 IF A$="{RIGHT}" THEN move ship right
```

To read the fire button, check if the RETURN key is pressed:

```
50 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN fire missile
```

## How It Works

The program POKES in a machine language routine starting at location 49152. The routine is relocatable, however, so you can put it elsewhere in memory. Just change line 110 to set the variable S equal to the new starting address. If you do this, be sure to SYS to the new address instead of 49152 to turn Trackmouse back on after pressing RUN/STOP-RESTORE.

Trackmouse is tacked onto the

ordinary keyboard interrupt routine at \$EA31 so that when an interrupt is generated (every 1/60 of a second), the computer executes Trackmouse first. The program reads the joystick or trackball and interprets its movements into pseudo-keypresses which are then put into the keyboard buffer. The computer thinks that you actually pressed the cursor keys.

Since this program changes the interrupt vector at \$314-315, it will not work with other programs that also use this vector.

## Trackmouse

```
10 S=49152:REM STARTING ADDRESS
S :rem 134
20 FORA=STOS+84:READB:POKEA,B:
C=C+B:NEXT :rem 58
30 IFC<>8486THENPRINT "{CLR}TYP
ING ERROR1":STOP :rem 34
40 POKES+7,S/256:POKES+2,S-256
*PEEK(S+7)+13 :rem 217
50 SYSS :rem 183
60 DATA 120,169,13,141,20,3,16
9,192,141,21,3 :rem 98
70 DATA 88,96,230,2,165,2,41,3
,208,61,173 :rem 225
80 DATA 0,220,73,255,168,41,1,
240,2,208,28 :rem 5
90 DATA 152,41,2,240,2,208,24,
152,41,4,240 :rem 249
100 DATA 2,208,20,152,41,8,240
,2,208,16,152 :rem 39
110 DATA 41,16,240,23,208,12,1
69,145,44,169,17 :rem 210
120 DATA 44,169,157,44,169,29,
44,169,13,160,1 :rem 177
130 DATA 132,198,141,119,2,76,
49,234 :rem 240
```





# DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ABBY'S CARRIES A FULL SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER.  
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES.

## ABBY'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING STUFFERS

### ATARISOFT VIC-20 (ROM)

Pac-Man, Donkey Kong, Centipede, and Defender

All Four Titles for only \$12 — PLUS — Receive  
FREE Gortek & Microchips

### ATARISOFT C-64 & C-128 (ROM) .....\$8 Each

Robotron 2084, Defender, Dig Dug, Pac Man

### ATARISOFT APPLE (Disk) .....\$7 Each

Stargate, Jungle, Defender, Pac Man,  
Donkey Kong, Robotron, Dig Dug, Centipede

### SPINNAKER C-64 & C-128 (ROM) .....\$16 Each

Adventure Creator, Aegean Voyage, Alf in the Color Caves,  
Alphabet Zoo, Bubble Burst, Delta Drawing, Facemaker,  
Fraction Fever, Jukebox, Kids on Keys, Kindercomp,  
Up For Grabs

### FISHER PRICE C-64 & C-128 (ROM) .....\$13 Each

Dance Fantasy, Memory Manor, Linking Logic,  
Logic Levels, Alpha Build, Hop Along Counting,  
Up & Add 'Em, Sea Speller, Number Tumbler

## MINDSCAPE

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Show Director                       | .....\$29 |
| Perfect Score: SAT                  | .....\$54 |
| Crossword Magic                     | .....\$39 |
| Keyboard Cadet                      | .....\$29 |
| Bank St. Music Writer               | .....\$39 |
| Color Me: The Computer Coloring Kit | .....\$24 |
| To Use With Color Me:               |           |
| Hugga Bunch                         | .....\$ 8 |
| Rainbow Brite                       | .....\$ 8 |
| Shirt Tales                         | .....\$ 8 |
| Supply Box                          | .....\$ 8 |
| Tinka's Mazes                       | .....\$19 |
| Tinka's Adventure                   | .....\$19 |
| Tonk in the Land of Buddy-Bots      | .....\$19 |
| Halley Project                      | .....\$29 |

## HARDWARE

|                  |            |
|------------------|------------|
| 1670 Modem       | .....CALL  |
| C-128 Computer   | .....CALL  |
| 1571 Disk Drive  | .....CALL  |
| 1572 Dual Drive  | .....CALL  |
| 1902 Monitor     | .....CALL  |
| Printers         | .....CALL  |
| Toshiba 5400 VCR | .....\$399 |
| Toshiba 5000 VCR | .....\$299 |

## BRODERBUND

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Karateka           | .....\$22 |
| Print Shop         | .....\$35 |
| Graphic Library II | .....\$18 |
| Paper Refill       | .....\$16 |
| Mask of the Sun    | .....\$28 |
| Spelunker          | .....\$22 |
| Stealth            | .....\$22 |
| Serpent's Star     | .....\$28 |

## AMIGA SOFTWARE

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Winter Games        | .....CALL |
| Ball Blazer         | .....CALL |
| Paintcraft          | .....CALL |
| Chartcraft          | .....CALL |
| Videocraft          | .....CALL |
| Textcraft           | .....CALL |
| Musicraft           | .....CALL |
| Amiga "C"           | .....CALL |
| General Ledger      | .....CALL |
| Accounts Receivable | .....CALL |
| Accounts Payable    | .....CALL |
| Sales               | .....CALL |
| Enable              | .....CALL |
| Enable/Write        | .....CALL |
| Enable/Calc         | .....CALL |
| Enable/DB           | .....CALL |

## ACCESSORIES

|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Print Shop Paper Refill         | .....\$16     |
| Disk Notcher                    | .....\$ 6     |
| Ribbon Cartridge For Okimate 10 | .....\$ 6     |
| 128 K Upgrade for C-128         | .....CALL     |
| 384 K Upgrade for C-128         | .....CALL     |
| Covers for All Computers        |               |
| & Accessories                   | .....\$8 & Up |
| G-WIZ                           | .....\$55     |
| Datatech (Box of 10)            | .....\$10     |
| U Print Interface               | .....\$79     |

## DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Paperback Writer C-128 | .....\$35 |
| Paperback Writer C-64  | .....\$29 |

## TOP HITS

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Fleet System II          | .....\$65 |
| Paperclip/Speller        | .....\$85 |
| Homepak                  | .....\$37 |
| B/Graph                  | .....\$29 |
| Cave of the Word Wizards | .....\$24 |
| Beachhead II             | .....\$29 |
| CSM 1541 Disk Alignment  | .....\$39 |
| Print Shop               | .....\$31 |
| Home Accountant          | .....\$59 |
| Net Worth                | .....\$71 |
| Star League Football     | .....\$25 |
| Doodle                   | .....\$27 |
| Dow Jones                | .....\$29 |
| Compuserve               | .....\$24 |
| Micro League Baseball    | .....\$31 |
| Team Disk (for above)    | .....\$16 |
| Flight Sim. II (D or C)  | .....\$39 |
| Mr. Nibble               | .....\$34 |
| Mach 5                   | .....\$29 |
| VIP Terminal II          | .....\$36 |
| Super Bowl Sunday        | .....\$24 |
| Calkit                   | .....\$39 |
| I Am The C-64            | .....\$21 |
| Spy vs. Spy              | .....\$21 |
| Below The Root           | .....\$19 |
| Swiss Family Robinson    | .....\$19 |
| Mindwheel                | .....\$29 |
| Spy Hunter               | .....\$34 |
| Tapper                   | .....\$34 |
| Tsushima                 | .....\$24 |
| Saragon III              | .....\$35 |
| Mind Prober              | .....\$22 |
| Fontmaster               | .....\$19 |
| Fontmaster II            | .....CALL |
| Mr. Nibble MSD           | .....\$34 |

## SOLID STATE SOFTWARE

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Vizastar XLB    | .....\$89 |
| 14K of Free RAM |           |

## TIMEWORKS

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Swifttech with Sideways | .....CALL |
|-------------------------|-----------|

## ARKTRONICS - C-128

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Jane Write | .....CALL |
| Jane Calc  | .....CALL |
| Jane List  | .....CALL |

## THORN EMI SOFTWARE C-128

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Perfect Writer | .....CALL |
| Perfect Calc   | .....CALL |
| Perfect Filer  | .....CALL |

## CARDCO, INC.

|                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Write Now/64           | .....\$42 |
| Mail Now/64            | .....\$32 |
| Spell Now/64           | .....\$32 |
| File Now/64            | .....\$32 |
| Paint Now/Graph Now/64 | .....\$32 |

## ABBY'S SUPER BUY!!

EPYX SCRABBLE

**\$700**

LIMITED  
QUANTITIES



ALL TITLES ON DISK UNLESS MARKED (R) FOR ROM CARTRIDGE

Order Line

1-800-282-0333

WE CHECK FOR STOLEN VISA & MASTERCARD

Customer Service

1-513-879-9699

M-F 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; Sat. 10-3 ET

37 S. Broad Street, Fairborn, OH 45324

AD #G-125

ORDERS ONLY! Sales Personnel Do  
Not Have Information on  
Previous Orders or Product Specs.

SOFTWARE ONLY — Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add \$2 orders under \$50. Hardware and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. Add \$5 for COD orders. VISA/MasterCard orders under \$15 add \$1 service charge. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by money order or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING.





## The Epson HI-80 Plotter

When many Commodore owners think of a plotter, they probably visualize the small 1520 plotter that Commodore manufactured as an inexpensive (under \$100) peripheral for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Some may be familiar with the large, blueprint-sized plotters—over \$2,000—produced by Hewlett Packard or Houston Instruments, and used in industry or for scientific applications. The Epson HI-80 four-color plotter fits neither of these categories. It uses regular 8-1/2 by 11 inch or legal-sized paper, bond or transparent acrylic, and has a price tag that small business and home users can afford. Although the HI-80 has a manufacturer's list price of \$599, it can often be found in stores for less than \$500—no more expensive than a high quality dot-matrix printer.

The HI-80 is easily interfaced to the Commodore 64 or 128. We used a Cardco CARD? B, but a CARD? +G or comparable interface from another manufacturer should work as well. With a 64, the HI-80 can be used either from BASIC or with a word processor—we used *Easy Script*—and is addressed by using the same ASCII character string codes as an Epson MX, RX, or FX-80 printer. It has excellent quality print when used as a printer, but is, of course, very slow when compared to a state-of-the-art dot-matrix printer. We recommend using it only as a printer when it is necessary to combine text and graphics. One friend easily wrote a short program for making signs, and by first printing a grid with X and Y coordinates, was able to place pie charts and bar graphs exactly where he wanted them using HI-80 commands. Users with 64s and some programming ability should be able to make some very impressive presentations with the HI-80 plotter.

It is with the Commodore 128 in CP/M mode that the HI-80 really shines. The CP/M version of Epson's *KeyChart* software (about \$30) loads right into the 128 in CP/M mode, providing 128 users with a tool to create sophisticated, full-color presentation graphics in minutes. If this isn't

enough, the program provides an interface to most popular CP/M spreadsheets, and allows loading text files from most CP/M word processing programs. This means that you can create graphs from spreadsheet calculations, and mix them with text from a word processor. *Keychart* supports more chart

Motion Command Rates: 15 moves per second maximum.

Maximum Plotting Area: 267mm × 192mm (10.51 inches by 7.56 inches)

Resolution (step size): 0.1mm (.0004 inches)

Positioning accuracy: 0.3mm plus 1 percent of distance moved.

Pen Types: ballpoint (water-based ink) and fiber tip (water-based and oil-based inks); proprietary pens in holder clip.



types than there is room to list here, including multiple slice exploded pie charts and scatter plots—all types can be mixed on one sheet and combined with text.

I highly recommend the HI-80, particularly to 128 owners. With the *Keychart* software, it allows a \$300 computer to perform functions that up to now were accessible only from MS-DOS or CP/M machines costing many hundreds of dollars more.

### Specifications:

Speed: Plotter Mode 230mm per sec. (9.96 inches per second)

Printer Mode 165mm per sec. (6.5 characters per second)

Pen Colors: plotter uses four at once; software will prompt user to change pens if desired. Ten colors available. Black, red, blue, and green fiber tip supplied with plotter.

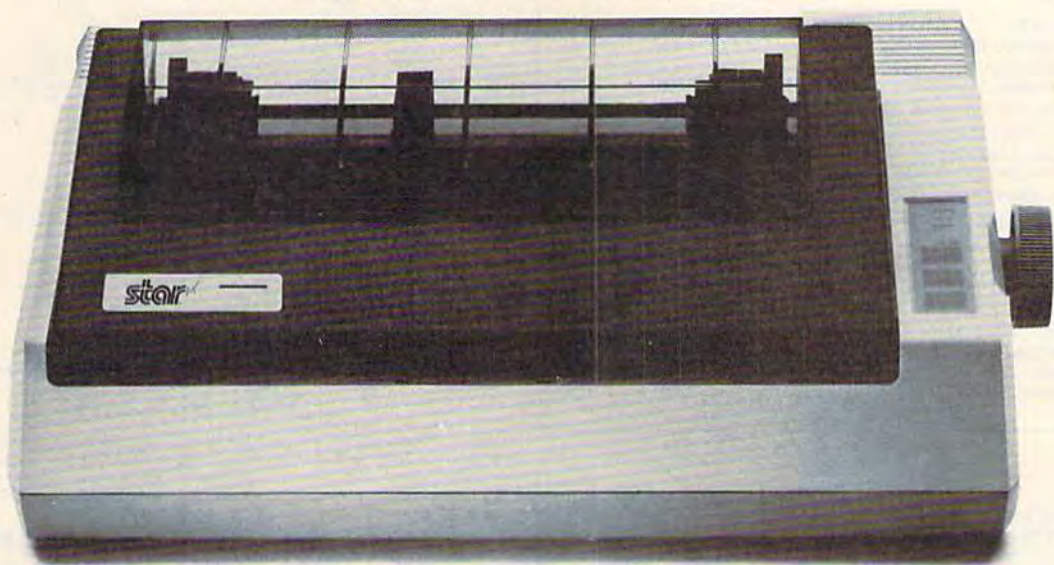
Options: Hewlett Packard Emulation Board, allowing use of large library of software designed for H-P 7470A plotter, mostly in MS-DOS and CP/M. Epson *Keychart* software in CP/M or MS-DOS, allows user to create plots and charts either from raw data or with files from *SuperCalc*, *Lotus Symphony* and 1-2-3, *Multiplan*, *Wordstar*, and many others.

Interface: Centronics Parallel standard.

Plotter Controls: Mode 0—Epson proprietary mode, (ASCII text driven),



# A BRIGHT NEW STAR FOR A COMMODORE TO PRINT BY



**Now you can  
own a sophisticated,  
affordable printer that's made  
just for your C-64™**

Here's a dual-mode Star printer that delivers 120 cps draft and 30 cps *near-letter-quality*. With outstanding graphics ability. Interface cable. And friction and tractor feed. All standard.

And it's the best-selling printer for the best-selling home computer!

Star's made-for-Commodore® printer needs no add-ons. Just plug it into your computer and go to work. It's made at a price that can't be beat.

You've got the computer. Now get everything out of it. Get the Star that's labelled "C." There's no better mate made for a Commodore.

**star**   
**MICRONICS**







## MAGNUM LOAD

Programed by Jim Drew

**MAGNUM LOAD** is a new replacement KERNAL (operating system) ROM chip for your Commodore 65 or 128 computer that will load and verify programs up to 6 times faster than before. The tape routines have been removed from the old chip and in their place have been put a high-speed loader, high-speed verify, and disk driver no-head-rattle routine. Unlike the older cartridge fast loaders, no ports are tied up at the rear of the computer, the screen is not blanked during loading and there is no wear-and-tear on the expansion port. For maximum convenience and performance, the chip is installed directly in the circuit board. Generally a socket has already been provided to make the operation easy, but occasionally some soldering may be required. Now you can give your 1541 disk drive "1571 speed."

Rather than give you more exaggerated claims about how many times faster our ROM chip is compared to the slower cartridge versions, a comparison chart is supplied listing MEASURED loading times.

| Program                          | Star-Dos | Reg-Load | Mach 5    | Fast Load | MAGNUM LOAD |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Pitstop II                       | ?        | 144 sec. | 43 sec.   | 41 sec.   | 31 sec.     |
| Music Shop                       | ?        | 105 sec. | 105 sec.* | 105*      | 21 sec.     |
| Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy | ?        | 70 sec.  | 70 sec.*  | N.G.**    | 88 sec.     |
| On-field Football                | ?        | 149 sec. | 66 sec.   | 63 sec.   | 56 sec.     |
| EASY FINANCE I                   | ?        | 58 sec.  | 13 sec.   | 13 sec.   | 11 sec.     |

**\$2495**

**\$3995**

For 1541 or MSD Version

for Combo Version

\*Will not fast load - defaulted back to regular load

\*\*Failed to load at all

## D-CODER

- Translates any machine language program into easy-to-read English descriptions with complete explanations of each command.
  - Makes complete notations of all important memory locations accessed by the program (SID, VIC, MOS, KERNAL, etc.)
  - Gives you three ways of accessing programs:
    1. Will read and list programs from DISK
    2. Will read and list programs from MEMORY
    3. Direct user input (from magazines, etc.)
  - Can be used to locate and examine any machine language program's protection routines!
  - Can be used to easily break apart machine language programs for study and examination!
  - Printer option for complete hard copy listings!
- You no longer need to be an EGGHEAD to read Machine Language.

**\$1995**

## N-CODER

THE PERFECT COMPANION PROGRAM TO D-CODER!

- Allows you to easily make changes in machine language programs . . . right on the disk!
- Rewrite ability allows code to be altered and then rewritten directly to the disk!
- Features sector-by-sector scrolling assembly language display of machine language programs!
- Notation of ASCII text equivalents for easy spotting of embedded text strings!
- Handy reference display of all assembly language commands and their ML numerical equivalents!
- Byte splitter for easy splitting of decimal addresses into low byte-high byte format!

**\$1995**

## SOFTWARE PROTECTION HANDBOOK Third Edition! Now Available!

If you're tired of being harassed by protected software and too many copy programs, then this is the book for you! This 224 page manual covers the gamut from legalities to protection methods to step-by-step back up procedures. Now you can learn both how to protect and unprotect software! The techniques covered include copying cartridges to tape or disk, tape protection, and disk protection. Disk protection covers error numbers 20, 21, 22, 23, 27 and 29 plus single track formatting, header modification, header swapping, half track reading and writing, reading and modified bit densities, formatting illegal track/sectors, sync writing and more! The Third edition explains, tells how to detect and how to write them with included software.

C-64 Book Only . . . . . **\$1995** US

Book & Disk of all Programs . . . . . **\$2995** US

This manual does not condone piracy \*Shipping: \$2.00

## 'TRACK TRAP' The 1541 Disk Expander! • Supplement to the Software Protection Handbook •

The most unusual and innovative protection analysis tool for the Commodore yet! — **Not For Beginners** — This system expands your 1541 drive giving capability otherwise only possible for professional disk duplication equipment. Now you can create or analyze exotic forms of disk protection. 'D.O.S. Kings' Take Note! — Entire tracks of data can be read and written without regard to 'standard' sync and format. You are not longer limited to sector by sector searches. Whole track readouts reveal hidden data even when all or most of the sectors have been erased. Uncovers and writes data under errors, pulse coded sync or data, hidden data and access codes, multiple track densities and more! This supplemental manual covers the complete implementation of the track trap system including necessary software and hardware documentation.

Track Trap disk expanded manual . . . . . **\$995** US

## Top Secret Stuff I and Top Secret Stuff II

Programed by Jim Drew

Are both collections of 20 programs per diskette (that works out to about \$1.00 per program!) that help you explore and enhance your Commodore 64 and/or 128 and 1541 disk drive. Now you can unlock many secrets formerly known only to top machine language programmers by using these sophisticated "tools." If you have ever been curious about the inner workings of your computer system, now is your chance to dig in and find answers with the help of these programs. These collections of programs have gotten rave reviews from actual users, and we are sure that you, too, will be pleased.

The programs include on each diskette are listed below

### TOP SECRET STUFF I

- The Dock (view/repair disk contents)
- Sync Checker (diskette)
- Imbedded Track Number Creator
- Disk Manipulation System
- 3 Minute Copy (backup program)
- Diskette Matcher (compare sectors)
- Unscratch A File (recover file)
- View BAM (block allocation map)
- 1541 Read/Write Test
- 1/2 Track Reader
- Header Reader (display disk header)
- Sync Maker
- Device Number Change (disk drive)
- Electronic Arts Backup
- Drive Mon (disk drive m/f monitor)
- Diskette File Log (start-end address)
- Write-Protect Sensor Test
- Repair A Track (recover data)
- Fast Format (10 seconds)
- 1/2 Track Formatter

### TOP SECRET STUFF II

- RAM Test (test Computer RAM)
- Copy \$A000-\$FFFF (under ROMS)
- Display G.C.R. (All sector data)
- Un-Write Protect (diskette)
- Unnew Program
- Wedge - \$8000
- Smooth Scroll (messages up screen)
- Koala Dump (koala pad screen dump)
- Disk Manipulation System
- Disk Eraser (20 second clean wipe)
- Split Screen (TWO screen colors)
- Disk Protection System (stops copies)
- Write Protect (diskette)
- Boot Maker (autobook BASIC programs)
- Wedge - \$C000
- Diskmatcher II (high speed version)
- No Drive Rattle (on reading errors)
- 3 Times Disk Drive Head Speed
- Monitor Test (check video monitor)

**\$1995**

**\$1995**

## WAR GAMES AUTODIALER

## WAR GAMES AUTODIALER

1. Auto Dial will automatically dial a set of numbers you choose.
2. Review Numbers will review numbers that were answered by a computer.
3. Save Numbers will save numbers where a computer answered.
4. Hardcopy of Numbers will print out list of numbers where a computer answered.
5. LOAD Numbers will load in numbers to continue where it left off.
6. Continue will pick up dialing where it was interrupted.



**\$2995**

## BBS

- 300/1200 Band
- Remote access for sysop
- 2 levels of security for up and down load
- 7 rooms (read and write) with 4 security levels
- Secret highest level
- Open chalk board
- Auto message cycling
- Printer option

Plus the only BBS with all three (3) protocols X modem, new printer and m/west term, so anyone can up/down load.

Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. This is the most comprehensive system available anywhere. Now at a new low price.



**\$3995**

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. Canada orders must be in U.S. Dollars. VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.



Programs for C-64 \$2.00 S & H on all orders  
Software Submissions Invited

# MegaSoft Limited

P.O. Box 1080, Battle Ground, Washington 98604  
Phone 800-541-1541 • BBS 687-5205 After Hours Computer to Computer (BBS)



NOT COPY  
PROTECTED!  
BASICALLY BETTER!

# FASTER? EASIER? MORE POWERFUL?

"If languages interest you, this one is well worth a look... It's inexpensive to try.  
You may find that it's just what you have been looking for."

- Jim Butterfield, *COMPUTE!*

"I can recommend a **better, faster**, and cheaper programming language.  
It's a flashy little European import called **COMAL**...  
the most user-friendly language around."

- Mark Brown, *INFO 64*

"...overall **COMAL** averages out to about three times faster than BASIC."

- Loren Wright, *MICRO*

"combines some of the best features of languages like Logo, Modula, Pascal,  
and Ada in an easy-to-use format"

- *AIQY!*

"**COMAL** was just what I was looking for."

- Collin Thompson, *RUN*

Where else do you get all this...

The complete **COMAL 0.14 System** for Commodore 64™ includes  
the **Tutorial Disk\*** (*teaches you the fundamentals of COMAL*), plus  
the **Auto-Run DEMO Disk\*** (*demonstrates 26 COMAL programs  
including games, graphics, sprites and sounds*),  
all for just **\$7.00**.

You can add the reference book, *COMAL from A to Z*,  
for just **\$4.00 more**.

**\$7 or \$11** -- either way you're a winner!

## COMAL STARTERS KIT

as rated by The Book of Commodores 64 Software 1985.

|                |   |   |                 |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Overall Rating | A | A | Reliability     |
| Ease of Use    | A | A | Error Handling  |
| Documentation  | A | A | Value for Money |

Published by Arrays, Inc., The Book Division

If you want only the best, get the **COMAL Cartridge Pak**.  
Includes: 64K **COMAL** Cartridge, 2 books, and 5 demo disks\*  
Over \$140.00 value - **now only \$89.95** plus \$4.00 shipping.

For more information or to place an order call **(608) 222-4432**.  
Visa or Master Card accepted.

All orders prepaid - no C.O.D.

Send check or money order in U.S. dollars to:



## COMAL USERS GROUP, U.S.A., LIMITED

6041 Monona Drive, #104, Madison, WI 53716

phone: (608) 222-4432

\*Shipments may include 2 disks of programs on 1 double sided diskette.  
Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics.

with single commands for marked vertex, polylines, circles, points joined with cubic spline curves ("French curve" line drawing), crosshatched boxes and pie chart segments, and text with continuously variable size and orientation.

Mode 1: emulates Western Graph-  
tec MP-1000 (Wantanabe Instruments  
MyPlot II)

Mode 2: printer mode emulates  
Epson RX-80 printer, including 10 in-  
ternational character subsets (and four  
bit image modes). All modes include  
standard 96 ASCII printing character  
set plus graphics and international  
character subsets.

-Betsy Byrne

Epson America, Inc.  
Computer Products Division  
2780 Lomita Blvd.  
Torrance, CA 90505  
\$599

## Calc Now!

Cardco's approach to software might be summed up like this: Make it easy to use for the beginner, add advanced features to give it substantial power, then sell it at a reasonable price. *Calc Now!* is a fine spreadsheet, a product of this philosophy. Like most of Cardco's offerings it is "user friendly" and bug-free. It has substantial power for home and many small business applications, and it represents solid value. Its strongest point is its intuitive quality: How you think it *might* work, it *does*.

User accessibility is aided by help screens for the special function keys and by a simple keyboard overlay, similar to those found in other Cardco products. Speed of data handling/access is increased by the incorporation of a fast-load routine. (Access *Calc Now!* with **LOAD\*\*\*,8:RUN**. With this method, which uses a fast-load procedure, the program is up in less than 30 seconds, whereas the method outlined in the manual takes a minute and ten seconds.)

Grid range is more than adequate (64 x 254), and data memory is a hefty 39K. A broad selection of built-in math (15) and range (9) functions are available to the advanced user, as are a variety of data and grid formats (all of which—along with cursor position—are saved with the grid). There is a

 [www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



handy cell-protection feature for business-oriented applications, and a calculator mode which allows change of cell value via formulas (example: "multiply this cell by 4 and add the value in A3").

A graph option for numeric values (represented by asterisks) is among the data formats; and basic disk functions—directory, initialize, delete, rename—are accessible from within *Calc Now!*. Relocatable loading is a useful feature, particularly for reclaiming partially corrupt data that cannot be accessed through a normal load. Titling options are flexible; and columns can be easily inserted or deleted and their widths varied individually or as a group. Dual windowing, with either horizontal or vertical split, may be cursor-synchronized or independent.

Three capabilities are particularly noteworthy: First is the alpha or numeric sorting of rows on a given column, either *all rows* or a selected *range* (no sorting occurs if one of the extremes extends beyond the range of data). This feature makes *Calc Now!* useful for simple database applications.

Second is the valuable IF-THEN-ELSE conditional logic, which gives the program a degree of "intelligence." Last is the repeat/copy option, a sure timesaver when the same data must be placed in many cells. The information

to be copied may be a *range* of rows or columns, as may its destination. (Note, however, that this refers to a range of rows or columns, not a *block* of rows/columns. A distinction is not clearly made in the documentation, though it might be deduced from the tutorial.)

*Calc Now!* outputs files to disk or printer in a variety of formats, including two for use with Cardco's *Write Now!* word processor (one is designed for *Write Now!*'s mail merge feature). The disk versions are program (text) files which may not work with other word processors (Cardco does not claim they do).

Documentation is mainstream Cardco—thorough, and a bit folksy. Everything is there, in reference form, though it is often somewhat difficult to find. A most notable addition, however, is the *extensive* tutorial section—66 pages—which takes the first-time user step by step in several lessons through a typical small-business application. Two rudimentary templates—Checkbook and Budget—are included on disk, but have nothing to do with the tutorial and are not mentioned elsewhere in the manual.

Cardco continues to be interested in its customers, providing a technical support telephone number (not toll-free). In summary, *Calc Now!* is an ex-

cellent spreadsheet from a solid, customer-oriented software company.

—Art Hunkins

Cardco, Inc.  
300 S. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67202  
\$39.95 (disk)



## Commodore SERVICE

- ★ Normally 48 Hour Turn-Around.
- ★ C64 Repair . . . . . \$40.00
- ★ 1541 Alignment . . . . . 25.00
- ★ 1541 Repair . . . . . 40.00

Parts Included  
(Power Supply Extra)

To save C.O.D. charges - send unit and power supply with check or M.O. to:

**DIGITAL SOLUTIONS INC.**

1122 - 9th St.  
Altoona, PA 16601  
(814) 944-0405

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

## 1985 TAX RETURN HELPER

Fast and easy income tax preparation

- This is the 5th annual edition - thousands of repeat customers
- Includes Form 1040, Schedules A, B, C, D, E, G, SE, W, Forms 2106, 2441 and 4562
- Enter and modify data on a screen copy of the form.
- Works like a spreadsheet - all the lines affected by a change are instantly updated.
- Automatic tax computation.
- Data can be saved on disk and updated.
- Also included:

### TAX DBASE

A data base program to create and maintain files of tax related items (medical, car expenses, etc.) that can be used directly by the tax programs.

- Can be used all year round. Also good for many other accounting jobs (checkbook balancing, etc.)

Price is tax deductible. C64 disk: \$33 (+ \$1.50 S&H)

PROFESSIONAL VERSION - also prints data on IRS forms: \$45 (+ \$1.50 S&H)

Previous customers prices: \$22 and \$30 for pro-version (+ \$1.50 S&H)

**KSOFT CO.**

845 WELLNER RD.  
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540  
(312) 961-1250



Dealer inquiries welcome.

## WE AIN'T AFRAID OF NO DISKS!



**DISKBUSTERS™**  
**(805) 569-1644**

OPERATOR 11  
The Ultimate Disk Copy Program for  
C-64 & C-128

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



## Charles Goren: Learning Bridge Made Easy

Contract Bridge was first played around 1925. It has a distinguished pedigree: a refinement of Auction Bridge, which in turn grew out of Bridge/Whist. A few rule changes made a more interesting game and assured the success of "Contract." Today, there are more than 200,000 members in the American Contract Bridge League.

Some people take this card game very seriously, as I did when I first began playing in graduate school. At that time, I read several books and played almost daily with excellent players. Now I am lucky if I average one session a month, and the caliber of my play has deteriorated. Furthermore, I haven't kept up with the latest theories and conventions. In short, I've become an average player.

The average bridge player is not very skillful, and errors due to poor knowledge of the fundamentals detract from the enjoyment of the game. What can help is the software reviewed here, subtitled: "A complete, self-paced program for learning the fundamentals of Standard American Contract Bridge bidding and play."

This program for the Commodore 64 is both a quiz and tutorial on contract bridge. You're given the choice of ten quizzes on bidding or selecting any one of 100 hands to play. The quizzes are coordinated with a slim manual. Each quiz has a "help" option and a vast number of randomly selected exercises. When you make an error, the correct answer and logic are shown.

The following quizzes are included:

1. Hand evaluation
2. No trump opening bids
3. Opening 1 of a suit
4. Opening strong hands
5. Preemptive opening bids
6. Responding to 1 of a suit
7. Responding to a 1 no trump opening bid
8. Rebids by opener
9. Rebids by responder
10. Direct competitive auctions

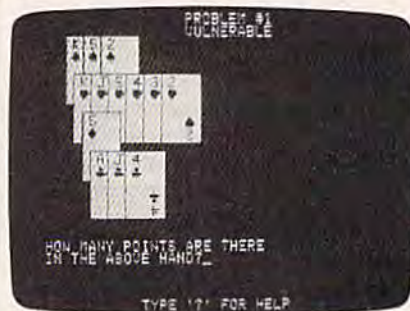
A cursory glance at the topics show that they cover much of the fundamentals of bidding. Anyone mastering these will surely bid better than the average player. And reaching the correct contract is a major objective of the game.

I found the quizzes generally very helpful. The player's manual is good but very brief. It, and the program, will be of most help to people with some knowledge of the game. Even so, it may be a good idea to have close at hand one of Goren's more comprehensive books

in order to bone up on esoteric rules and exceptions. I found it irritating to be confronted with an unamplified statement that I had not seen on either the "help" screen or in the manual, with no further reference on the subject. With a larger text at hand, the rationale behind a rule like, "No preempts with a 4 card major suit," could probably be clarified.

The eleventh quiz choice allows you to play 100 practice hands which are annotated in the player's manual. This is by far the best feature of the software. The hands are straightforward at first, employing standard unopposed bidding to game. Towards the end, more advanced plays, like defensive signals and endplays, are covered. In my experience, the only signal most people recognize is a kick under the table. The average player will profit from the experience of bidding and playing under conditions where errors and omissions are analyzed.

Two good points about the play section are worth singling out. I particularly admire the screen representation of the bridge table and the clever way the discards (book and overtricks) are shown. Also, if the remainder of a played hand is a lay-down, the program properly asks if you want to play it out. There is nothing more boring than being forced to play out every card when you could claim a rest.



One negative point here deserves mention. If two lines of play are equally good, the program may allow only one. For example, at the end of one hand, only a few cards were left, and it didn't matter which one I discarded. However, the program insisted on its way for no apparent reason. This might be a source of confusion to beginners.

My ability to play bridge was frozen in time when I learned it years ago: Retraining was called for. Working with this program, I picked up a few tricks (pun intended). I can recommend it to beginners who want an easy way to learn and practice the fundamentals of bidding and play, and for intermediate players who need review.

—Harvey B. Herman

CBS Software  
One Fawcett Place  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
\$79.95 (disk)

## The Halley Project: A Mission In Our Solar System

You've traveled more than four billion kilometers across the solar system at faster-than-light speed, heading toward the constellation Virgo. You should be near the orbit of Pluto, and its large moon, Charon, which is your objective on this leg of the mission. Then it's a quick trip past the Sun to arrive back at your base, where you can rest and prepare for the next mission. But first, you must orbit Charon and find that elusive landing area. Much easier than on the mission to Diemos, the smallest moon of Mars. Diemos is only about ten kilometers in diameter, and orbiting it in a Mark Five Hyperjump Trainer is no easy task.

There's Charon, only 100,000 kilometers away and closing fast. Better start braking now and prepare to engage the Automatic Landing System.



This is *The Halley Project: A Mission In Our Solar System*, a package for the Commodore 64 from Mindscape which manages to be both entertaining and educational. Tom Snyder, the author of *Snooper Troops*, and other best-selling educational games for children, has collaborated with Omar Khudari on this challenging puzzle. You won't be



# SMASH HITS!

## A PICK OF RECENT MONTHS BESTSELLERS FROM ABACUS

for Commodore 128 and 64

### SUPER Pascal

Complete J&W development system. With enhanced editor, compiler, assembler, toolkit, graphics, fast DOS (3X faster than 1541), 220 page handbook, more. **\$59.95**



Compiler and Software Development System

### SUPER C

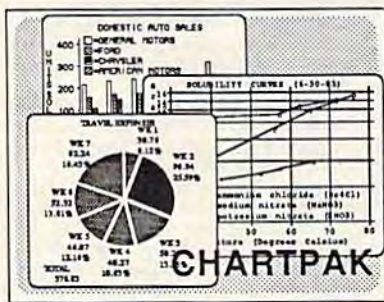


### SUPER C

Complete K&R compiler and development system. With editor, compiler, linker, I/O library and extensive 200 page handbook. Creates fast 6510 machine code. **\$79.95**

### CHARTPAK

Makes professional quality pie, bar and line charts and graphics from your data. Includes statistical functions. A long time bestseller. Hardcopy to most printers. **\$39.95**



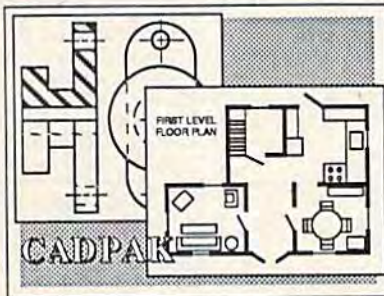
### BASIC 64

Make your BASIC program run LIGHTNING SPEED!

- ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE
- A - SUPER-EDITOR 1 P-0008
  - B - SUPER-EDITOR 2 P-0008
  - C - SUPER-EDITOR 3 P-0008
  - D - SUPER-EDITOR 4 P-0008
  - E - SUPER-EDITOR 5 P-0008
  - F - SUPER-EDITOR 6 P-0008
  - G - SUPER-EDITOR 7 P-0008
  - H - SUPER-EDITOR 8 P-0008
  - I - SUPER-EDITOR 9 P-0008
  - J - SUPER-EDITOR 10 P-0008
  - K - SUPER-EDITOR 11 P-0008
  - L - SUPER-EDITOR 12 P-0008
  - M - SUPER-EDITOR 13 P-0008
  - N - SUPER-EDITOR 14 P-0008
  - O - SUPER-EDITOR 15 P-0008
  - P - SUPER-EDITOR 16 P-0008
  - Q - SUPER-EDITOR 17 P-0008
  - R - SUPER-EDITOR 18 P-0008
  - S - SUPER-EDITOR 19 P-0008
  - T - SUPER-EDITOR 20 P-0008
  - U - SUPER-EDITOR 21 P-0008
  - V - SUPER-EDITOR 22 P-0008
  - W - SUPER-EDITOR 23 P-0008
  - X - SUPER-EDITOR 24 P-0008
  - Y - SUPER-EDITOR 25 P-0008
  - Z - SUPER-EDITOR 26 P-0008
  - [ - SUPER-EDITOR 27 P-0008
  - \ - SUPER-EDITOR 28 P-0008
  - ] - SUPER-EDITOR 29 P-0008
  - ^ - SUPER-EDITOR 30 P-0008
  - \_ - SUPER-EDITOR 31 P-0008
  - ~ - SUPER-EDITOR 32 P-0008

### BASIC Compiler

Versatile compiler instantly turns BASIC into lightning fast 6510 machine code and/or compact speedcode. Variable passing overlays, integer arithmetic, more. **\$39.95**



### CADPAK ENHANCED

Graphics design and drawing package. Use w or w/o lightpen to create very detailed designs with dimensioning, scaling, text, rotation, hardcopy and more. **\$39.95**

### XPER

Capture your information on XPER's knowledge base and let this first expert system for Commodore computers help you make decisions. Full editing and reporting. **\$59.95**



### Personal Portfolio Manager

Easily manage your stocks, bonds, etc. Update portfolio manually or automatically through Dow Jones or Warner Computer. Complete reporting. **\$39.95**

The Report  
Profile: personal  
Alan Bond 1985 Securities for Grand Rapids USA 4958  
10/1/1985

| Symbol | Type  | Unit | For Date   | Close Date | Cost    | Price   | DL     | YLD   | YLD |
|--------|-------|------|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----|
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 04/29/1985 | 10/13/1985 | 5707.15 | 8297.00 | 570.85 | 17.34 | 87  |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 07/29/1985 | 10/13/1985 | 1077.35 | 1075.00 | 127.74 | 14.00 | 87  |

Summary  
Alan Bond 1985 Securities for Grand Rapids USA 4958  
10/1/1985

| Symbol | Type  | Unit | Amount  |
|--------|-------|------|---------|
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 5707.15 |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 1077.35 |
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 5707.15 |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 1077.35 |
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 5707.15 |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 1077.35 |
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 5707.15 |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 1077.35 |
| IBM    | Stock | 50   | 5707.15 |
| MSFT   | Stock | 50   | 1077.35 |

Call now for the name of your nearest dealer. To order by credit card call 616/241-5510. Other software and books also available - ask for free catalog. Add \$4.00 for shipping per order. Foreign orders add \$12.00 per item. Dealer inquires welcome - more than 1200 dealers nationwide.

YOU CAN COUNT ON

Abacus  Software

P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510  
For Fast Service Phone (616) 241-5510

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Classified

## SOFTWARE

**/SPEEDPAK/C64 SpeedScript 3.0/3.1** enhancer, lets you edit two files on alternate screens. Adds mail merge; eight 31 chr. macros; file encryption (32 chr. code); help screen/ Character set installer; Dvorak keyboard option. Disk only. Send check/M.O. for \$15 (\$12 + 3 s/h) to: /SPEEDPAK/, P.O. Box 22022, Greensboro, NC 27420

**HEBREW, RUSSIAN, GREEK, KOREAN** word processors for Commodore 64/128. Also create your own character sets! All for \$29.95. Send check to ISRACOMP, P.O. Box 1091, K. of Prussia, PA 19406

C64/C128 owners manage your US Savings Bonds with our software. Disk & documentation included. Send \$14.95 to: BONDS, P.O. Box 154, Woodbridge, VA 22194

**THOUGHTFORM**—outline processor for the C-64. Easily and rapidly organize notes, facts, ideas. \$35.00 to Steven Gollery, 45828 Emerson St., Hemet, CA 92344

**BRIDGEBRAIN**: Full-featured, user-friendly contract bridge for C-64. \$30 (T or D) or \$1 for info. to: George H. Bodner, PhD, 1134 Harvard Circle, Pittsburgh, PA 15212

Free membership in SW club. Top British C64 progs. Member's discount. Introductory offer: membership, catalog & reviews (no strings.) Arrow Express, Bx 660-G12, Northpt, WA 99157-0660

**100% ML Disk Cataloger** loaded w/options i.e. record commenting & auto-updating. Menu-driven. 10 day m.b. guar. \$15. R. Biancosina, 38 S. Ogle Ave., Wilmington, DE 19805

The Checking Account Assistant \$30 to \$40 retail value! Complete prgm available on trial basis. For copy send blank disk + \$3 p/h - Software, P.O. Box 491-K, Whitehouse, TX 75791

**TIM**, The Investment Manager and COMEX gold and silver management. Fun-Anl stock analysis program for 64. All three \$19.95 or write for free details to: Author's Club Software, 6027 S. High, Suite 410, Oklahoma City, OK 73149

**COMPLETE C64 DISK MANAGER**. Create, sort, edit, print all your disk programs at ML speed. \$17.50 p.p. WESTAMERICA, 1470 SW 19th Ct., Gresham, OR 97930

**COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY**. Top 25 best-selling games + classics, new releases. Visa, Mastercard. Free brochure. Rent-A-Disk, 908 9th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701 (304) 522-1665

**GOMUKO** - Compiled basic program, 15x15 board, Unmove, load/save game user changeable logic: \$14.95. Star traders for 2 to 5 players. Show off your 64 when guests come over: \$14.95. Send check or m.o. to: Author's Club Software, 6027 S. High, Suite 410, Oklahoma City, OK 73149

**C64 TEACHER'S AID**: Gradebook, TestMaster & Conversions. By & for teachers. Menu and/or inst incl. \$19.95 incl. p. Thompson Electronics, P.O. Box 1609, Borger, TX 79007

**ARB BULLETIN BOARD FOR THE 64 & 128** Uses Punter & Xmodem Protocols, 27 Msg. Categories, Dating Board & More! \$61.95 (BBS) 718-645-1979 \* (Voice) 718-336-2343 L & S Computers, P.O. Box 392, Bklyn, NY 11229

## FREE SOFTWARE CATALOG!

Call Toll-Free 1-800-554-1162, Tevex, Inc. Save 1/2 off retail prices. We carry SSI, Elect. Arts, Infocom, and many more!

**The Electronic Vocabulary Tutor** lets you create and study lists of English, French, German and Spanish vocabulary words. Features include foreign language characters, different study formats, color, ML and ease-of-use. For more information, write to SAA, 803 Lincoln St., Rockville, MD 20850

**PERSONAL ASTROLOGY + MATE COMPATIBILITY**—C64/128. Makes a great adult party game. Enter 2 birthdays; prints a professional horoscope. 8 page provocative, insightful personal compatibility profile. Includes Astrodeck! (\$13 bonus) Reveals future. This is a program you'll use! Great fun. You'll love it! Only \$34.95 Visa/MC, L&S, POB 935, New Paltz, NY 12561 (914) 255-5521

**THE RUNNER'S LOG**—C64 Disk. This complete log calculates, sums & prints a lifetime of individualized running entries. \$21.45. B&B Software, P.O. Box 10212, Eugene, OR 97440

**Free Educational Software Catalog** 158pp, color pictures, 1000+ programs for Com., Apple, IBM, Atari. Send name & address to: Interstate Software, P.O. Box 8952, Boise, ID 83707, (208) 342-3347

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE! 35%-40% OFF!** Send phone number, specify software. We will call with quote. Next day shipping! C&D Assoc., Box 851, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

**NEW C64 GRAPHICS for PRINTSHOP™ USE**. 80 unique graphics + 12 hi-res screens for viewing or printing by Screen Magic or get 4 original pinball games on disk \$14.95/disk (A res. + 90¢ tax) + \$2 p.h./order. To: On-the-Spot Graphics, Box 4802, Dept. A, Los Angeles, CA 90051. SASE for info. only.

**Bible Study** program for the C64. Complete with on-line scripture text for KJV, RSV, NASV, NIV, TLB. Continuous background music available while participating. Expandable. Disk only. \$19.95. Risen Software, 1528-H Spartan Village, East Lansing, MI 48823

**COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY**. Top 25 best-selling games + classics, new releases. Visa, MasterCard. Free brochure. Rent-A-Disk, 908 9th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701 (304) 522-1665

For a limited time **CASINO ROYALE** (blackjack, poker, slots, craps, roulette) is offered to C64 users for only \$19.95 + \$1 sh. Send to: Lake Country Software, POB 2556, White City, OR 97503

## \*\* UNBELIEVABLE OFFER-C64/128 \*\*

BASIC source code given with powerful EASY-TO-USE word processor. Learn coding secrets of the pros. 2+ yrs. developing. Full documentation. Quality educational tool/word processor in 1. Quick delivery. Questions (203) 721-7963. Check, M.O. \$25. PWORD, 29 Basswood Ct., Rocky Hill, CT 06067

Free Spirit Software for the C64: **POSTMASTER** - Simple, efficient, mailing list program. Disk: \$19.95

**BASICally SIMPLE** - A quick, easy method to learn Basic programming. Disk: \$20  
**TECHNIQUE** - Learn to program graphics, animation, sound, music easily. Disk: \$29.95  
**ITALY** - Travel and educational game. Disk: \$15  
Order from: Free Spirit Software, Inc. 5836 S. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60629

## MISCELLANEOUS

**TREASURE CHEST 64!** National Buy/Sell monthly for Commodore users. 6 issues/\$4, 12/\$7. Very low bulk rates to users groups. Low cost ads. Box 17819, Salt Lake City, UT 84117

**AUTHOR'S CLUB** - We get you published! Send for free details or send \$25.00 (a 50% savings) to: AUTHOR'S CLUB, 6027 S. High, Suite 410, Oklahoma City, OK 73149

Start saving money. 100% increase in disk capacity. Electronic methods, no holes! Manual \$25, Automatic \$45. Betterway, P.O. Box 17306 Kansas City, MO 64130

Technician exposes shop secrets on 1541. Includes alignment disk \$20. MSD single to dual drive modification instructions \$20. Quality without the price, PROGRAMEASE, Box 135, Hiawatha, KS 66434

I/O, A/D, WIRE WRAP BDS., and more for the C64. Write or call for cat. Impact Electronics, 2116 E. Arapaho, Suite 599 Richardson, TX 75081, (214) 480-8070

**FREE! USE YOUR MODEM! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, FANTASY PLAZA. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. 300 BAUD. You've never seen anything like it! Use your Modem NOW! (818) 840-8066**

Personal Computer Owners CAN EARN \$1000 TO \$5000 monthly, selling simple services performed by their computer. Work at home—in spare time. Get free list of 100 best services to offer. Write: C.I.L.D.I., P.O. Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369

## AMIGA—LEARN THE FACTS.

Detailed report tells all. Wondering if you should buy? Order today and find out. Send \$3.95 to: MCC, Rt. 1, Box 414, Axton, VA 24054.

**COMPUTE!'s Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 275,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.**

**Rates:** \$25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add \$15 per line for boldface words, or \$50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.)

**Terms:** Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE!'s Publications.

**Form:** Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

**General Information:** Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

**Closing:** 10th of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 10th). Send order and remittance to: Harry Blair, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Harry Blair at (919) 275-9809.

**Notice:** COMPUTE!'s Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.



# COMMODORE

# 128

## REFERENCE LIBRARY



A detailed guide presenting the 128's operating system, explanations of the graphics chips, a concise description of the Memory Management Unit, and well documented ROM listings, much more. **\$19.95**



This book is chock full of information which no '128 user should be without. It covers memory management, producing hires graphics in 80 columns, using windows, important memory locations and much more. **\$19.95**



An insiders' guide for the novice and advanced users. Describes sequential and relative files, using direct access commands, directory organization, important DOS routines plus commented DOS listings. **\$19.95**



An essential guide to using CP/M on your 128, with simple explanations of the operating system and its memory usage, using CP/M utility programs, creating submit files and many other subjects. **\$19.95**

## ...and a sensational selection of COMMODORE 64 BOOKS

### The Anatomy of the C-64

For two years a best seller. C-64 internals w/ROM listings. **\$19.95**

### Tricks and Tips for the C-64

Favorite among programmers. 75,000+ sold worldwide. **\$19.95**

### Peeks and Pokes for the C-64

Quickhitting, easy-to-use routines for every C-64 owner. **\$14.95**

### The Anatomy of the 1541

Revised, expanded edition. Detailed ROM listings. 500pp. **\$19.95**

### 1541 Repair & Maintenance

Brand new! Keep your 1541 Disk Drive in top shape. **\$19.95**

### Science & Engineering on C-64

Intro to computers and the world of science. Real examples. **\$19.95**

### C-128 Computer Aided Design

CAD techniques using C-128/C-64. Many program examples. **\$19.95**

### Compiler Design/Implementation

Learn to design and write your own compilers. A how-to book. **\$19.95**

### The Graphics Book for the C-64

Most in depth treatment available. Dozens of techniques. **\$19.95**

### The Machine Language Book

Intro to machine language geared to the C-64. Assembler incl. **\$14.95**

### Advanced Machine Language

Techniques never covered before. interrupts, controllers, etc. **\$14.95**

### Printer Book for the C-64 & Vic

All about using various printers. Graphics, text, interfaces. **\$19.95**

### Cassette Book for the '64 & Vic

A must for cassette owners. High speed cassette system. **\$19.95**

### Adventure Gamewriters Hndbk

Write your own adventures. Learn strategy, motivation. **\$14.95**

### Ideas for Use on Your C-64

Dozens of interesting projects for your C-64. Easy to read. **\$12.95**

Call now for the name of your nearest dealer. To order by credit card call 616/241-5510. Other software and books also available - ask for free catalog. Add \$4.00 for shipping per order. Foreign orders add \$8.00 per book. Dealer inquires welcome - 1200+ dealers nationwide.

**Abacus Software**  
P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, MI 49510  
For fast service phone 616/241-5510  
Telex 709-101

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



fighting aliens in this space game, but you will be tested to the limits of your knowledge. Navigating through the solar system, using radar to locate the planets, then picking up your strip chart of the constellations to identify the appropriate star system is a challenge for the best celestial navigator.

By the time you complete your tenth mission, you'll recognize at a glance the signs of the Zodiac from the accurate screen displays. And you'll have acquired new knowledge about the planets of our solar system.

You don't win or lose in this game, only complete each of the assigned series of tasks. After finishing your missions, you'll be awarded the rank of Starbird. A secret number will appear on the screen which you can send to Mindscape to register your success. You'll then qualify for "The Final Project," a mission so secret that details will be mailed to you only after you've proven your ability as one of the best pilots in the solar system.

Although scientifically accurate, the graphics used in *The Halley Project*

could be a little better in some cases. It would be nice to see the rings of Saturn during your approach, or the red spot and bands on Jupiter. But you won't soon forget the sight of the Earth eclipsing the Sun, followed by an eclipse of the Moon, if you're able to position your approach just right.

*The Halley Project* should be entertaining and educational for just about anyone over the age of 12 who has a passing interest in the heavens. However, you may need to consult an encyclopedia or a text on astronomy to complete the missions. The clue for your next objective might be to land on a moon which is larger than a planet. You can take a chance on one of the Jovian Satellites, or take a few minutes to look up some information.

Now let's see, is Titania a moon of Saturn or Jupiter?

—George Miller

Mindscape, Inc.  
3444 Dundee Rd.  
Northbrook, IL 60062  
\$39.95 (disk)

or move text from one part of the document to another by highlighting.

Special keystrokes in *Omniwriter* allow you to do such things as center a line of text, indent a paragraph, or indicate a page ending. In addition, you may set any number of tab stops and even align columns of numbers by decimal points with "numerical tab stops." There are built-in printer format symbols and the provision for up to ten user-definable printer format codes. These may control such print features as underlining, subscripts, boldface, etc. If your printer is not one of those supported by the predefined format codes, you can define your own.

In addition to the normal workspace for the main document, there are three additional "pages." One of them is a work page for your own personal notes. This can also be used to hold information to be merged into the main document. Information can be merged from an *Omniwriter* document or a BASIC sequential file as well. The two other pages are for headers and footers. These can hold information to be printed at the top or bottom of every page of your document and may also be used for page numbering.

*Omnispell*, the spelling checker provided with *Omniwriter*, is well done and nicely integrated. The dictionary of 30,000 words seems to be more than adequate for most purposes. In ordinary documents, such as this one, there are very few words—besides names and special technical terms—it will not recognize. My only major complaints about *Omniwriter* are the lack of a fully automatic pagination and page numbering option, and the absence of a provision to print more than one copy of a document at a time. You must indicate end of page with a special control character for each page, and another control character is used to indicate the placement of the page number on each page. In addition, the print command must be issued each time to print another copy. This requires you to start the next copy printing when the previous one is done. Other than these minor gripes, it seems the author has provided for just about everything one might want or need to do.

*Omniwriter* is a complete word processing package with mail merge capability and an integrated spelling checker. Its numerous advanced and easy-to-use features, along with its reasonable price, make it a flexible product which should meet the needs and budget of almost everyone.

—Michael Kleinert

Human Engineered Software  
390 Swift Ave., Suite 14  
S. San Francisco, CA 94080  
\$34.95 (disk)

## Omniwriter/Omnispell

Of all the word processors for the Commodore 64 I've had the opportunity to use so far, I prefer *Omniwriter/Omnispell* by HES.

The first thing about *Omniwriter* that impressed me was the documentation. The manual is well written and easy to follow. After spending only five to ten minutes with it, I felt I was ready to begin experimenting with the software. Thanks to the handy reference card and function key overlay, I was able to quickly and easily learn how to find my way around within *Omniwriter*. I was pleasantly surprised to find a help file and sample letter that come ready-to-load from disk. (They load as normal word processor documents.)

My favorite feature is the side scrolling capability. Since the 64's screen can only contain 40 characters per line, as you type or move the cursor toward one side of the screen, the text scrolls horizontally, moving the hidden areas of your workspace onto the screen. Similarly, you can scroll the screen vertically. The screen can be thought of as a window you can move anywhere over your document to view any portion of it. It even side scrolls up to 241 columns. This feature allows you to see almost exactly how your finished document will appear on paper and is one of the features of *Omniwriter* that puts it in a class by itself.

Another excellent feature of *Omniwriter* is its ability to automatically reformat your text on the screen as you change the page width. You can type in a document in 40 columns if you prefer, and then automatically reformat it to 80 columns for printing.

Entering text is very easy. As you type, the screen scrolls horizontally over the document when necessary, and it formats your document for you automatically. When you exceed the predetermined right margin, it brings the current word down to the next line as you continue typing. Typing a carriage return signifies the end of a paragraph. When you print your document, you have the option of having the right margin automatically justified.

The function keys allow you to quickly move forward and backward by a page or a screen at a time, move to the opposite end of a line, move to the next tab or end of line, delete text and/or insert text.

Deleting and inserting text is easy. Large portions of text can be quickly deleted by highlighting. Using the cursor controls, you highlight the text you wish to delete. Pressing RETURN then causes the highlighted text to vanish. Your document is automatically reformatted as you delete or insert text. Another function allows you to easily copy



\*During the holidays, you can

# SAVE A BUNDLE

## Bundle #9 Language Software

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Super Pascal         | \$59.95        |
| Super C              | <u>\$79.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i> | \$139.85       |
| <b>Special Price</b> | <b>\$95.00</b> |

## Bundle #11 Development Software

|                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Basic 64 Compiler              | \$39.95        |
| VideoBasic                     | \$39.95        |
| Master <i>Development pkg.</i> | \$39.95        |
| Xref                           | <u>\$17.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i>           | \$137.80       |
| <b>Special Price</b>           | <b>\$95.00</b> |

## Bundle #13 Helpful Books

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Tricks & Tips             | \$19.95        |
| Peeks & Pokes             | \$14.95        |
| Ideas for Use on the C-64 | <u>\$12.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i>      | \$47.85        |
| <b>Special Price</b>      | <b>\$35.00</b> |

## Bundle #15 Application Books

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Graphics Book         | \$19.95        |
| Computer Aided Design | \$19.95        |
| Science & Engineering | <u>\$19.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i>  | \$49.85        |
| <b>Special Price</b>  | <b>\$40.00</b> |

## Bundle #10 Productivity Software

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| XPER <i>Knowledge Base</i> | \$59.95        |
| Cadpak <i>Enhanced</i>     | <u>\$39.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i>       | \$99.90        |
| <b>Special Price</b>       | <b>\$75.00</b> |

## Bundle #12 Reference Books

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Anatomy of the C-64  | \$19.95        |
| Anatomy of the 1541  | \$19.95        |
| The Printer Book     | <u>\$19.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i> | \$59.85        |
| <b>Special Price</b> | <b>\$40.00</b> |

## Bundle #14 Machine Language Books

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Mach. Lang. on the C-64 | \$14.95        |
| Advanced Mach. Lang.    | \$14.95        |
| Compiler Design         | <u>\$19.95</u> |
| <i>regular price</i>    | \$49.85        |
| <b>Special Price</b>    | <b>\$35.00</b> |

SAVE SAVE SAVE

You Can Count On   
**Abacus  
Software**  
P.O. Box 7211  
Grand Rapids, MI 49510  
Phone 616/241-5510

Call for the name of your nearest dealer. Or order directly from ABACUS with your Mastercard, VISA or AMEX card. Add \$6.00 for postage and handling per order. Foreign orders add \$20.00 per bundle. Other software and books are also available. Call or write for free catalog. Dealer inquires welcome - over 1200 dealers nationwide. \* Offer expires December 31, 1985. Sorry, no substitutions permitted for this special offer.



# LYCO COMPUTER

## Marketing & Consultants

### Buy Lyco and Enjoy:

- \*THE LOWEST PRICES!!!
- \*TOLL FREE ORDER LINE!
- \*FREE Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders in U.S.
- \*All Merchandise Factory Fresh!
- \*24 Hours Shipping on in stock product!
- \*Access to our Multi-Million \$ Inventory!
- \*No Deposit on UPS COD Orders!
- \*Orders Outside PA SAVE State Sales Tax!
- \*Full Manufacturer's Warranty Apply!
- \*Air Freight Service Available!
- \*Full Accessory Line in Stock!
- \*Purchase Orders Accepted from Educational Institutions!
- \*We Check for Stolen Credit Cards!
- \*You'll Love Our Courteous Sales Staff!
- \*We Ship to Our Servicemen Overseas!

### DISKETTES

(Box 10)

#### DENNISON

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| ELEPHANT 5 1/4" SSDD | 11.99 |
| ELEPHANT 5 1/4" SSDD | 12.99 |
| ELEPHANT 5 1/4" DSDD | 14.99 |
| PREMIUM 5 1/4" SSDD  | 13.99 |
| PREMIUM 5 1/4" DSDD  | 15.99 |

#### SUNKYONG

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| SKC 5 1/4" SSDD | 11.99 |
| SKC 5 1/4" DSDD | 13.99 |

#### MAXELL

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| 5 1/4" MD1 | 13.99 |
| 5 1/4" MD2 | 19.99 |

#### VERBATIM

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| 5 1/4" SSDD | 13.99 |
| 5 1/4" DSDD | 19.99 |

#### BONUS

|             |       |
|-------------|-------|
| 5 1/4" SSDD | 9.99  |
| 5 1/4" DSDD | 12.99 |

### NO LABEL DISKETTES

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| NL 5 1/4" SSDD             | 10.99 (Box 10) |
| NL 5 1/4" DSDD             | 15.99 (Box 10) |
| *Free Diskette Writer Pen! |                |
| *Free Storage Case!        |                |
| *Lifetime Warranty!        |                |

### PAPER

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 3000 SHEETS           |         |
| FANFOLD               | \$42.75 |
| 1000 SHEETS           |         |
| FANFOLD               | \$19.75 |
| 1000 SHEET LETTER     | \$21.95 |
| 200 SHEETS LETTER     | \$8.99  |
| 150 RAG STATIONARY    | \$10.99 |
| MAILING LABELS (1 in) | \$9.95  |

### COMMODORE SOFTWARE

#### COMMODORE

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| C-128 NEW      | CALL  |
| 1571 Drive     | CALL  |
| 1572 Drive     | CALL  |
| 1902 Monitor   | CALL  |
| 1670 Modem     | CALL  |
| C-64 Computer  | CALL  |
| 1541 Drive     | 189   |
| MPS801 Printer | LOW   |
| 1702 Monitor   | 199   |
| Simon's Basic  | 24.75 |
| Assembler 64   | 34.75 |
| Super Expander | 22.75 |
| Logo 64        | 49.75 |
| Pilot 64       | 38.75 |
| Easy Calc      | 34.75 |
| Easy Script    | 38.75 |

#### SPINNAKER (C-64ROM)

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Cosmic Life ROM    | 19.75 |
| Jukebox            | 19.75 |
| Alphabet Zoo       | 17.75 |
| All in Color Caves | 19.75 |
| Up for Grabs       | 19.75 |
| Delta Drawing      | 19.75 |
| Kids on Keys       | 16.75 |
| Kindercomp         | 14.75 |
| Facemaker          | 17.75 |
| Fraction Fever     | 17.75 |

#### MICROPROSE (C-64)

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Kennedy Approach   | 21.75 |
| Crusade in Europe  | 24.75 |
| Decision in Desert | 24.75 |
| Solo Flight        | 20.75 |
| Nato Commander     | 20.75 |
| Spitfire Ace       | 18.75 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle  | 20.75 |
| Hellcat Ace        | 18.75 |

#### BATTERIES INCLUDED

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Paper Clip             | 59.95  |
| Spell Pak              | 34.95  |
| Consultant             | 59.95  |
| Paper Clip w/Spell Pak | 75.95  |
| Home Pak               | 34.95  |
| Bus Card               | 129.95 |
| 80 Column Board        | 109.95 |

#### SUB LOGIC (C-64)

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Flight Simulator II   | 32.75 |
| Night Mission Pinball | 20.75 |

#### QR & D

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Copy Q                | 27.95 |
| GPC Printer Interface | 65.00 |

### BRODERBUND

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| The Print Shop       | 28.75 |
| Graphics Library     | 18.75 |
| Graphics Library II  | 19.75 |
| Graphics Library III | 19.95 |
| Karateka             | 19.75 |
| Castles Dr. Creep    | 19.75 |
| Bank St. Writer      | 32.75 |
| Loderunner           | 20.75 |
| Mask of the Sun      | 24.75 |
| Spelunker            | 19.75 |
| Serpent's Star       | 24.75 |
| Whistler's Brother   | 18.75 |
| Raid Bungeing Bay    | 18.75 |

#### SSI (C-64)

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Colonial Conquest    | 24.75 |
| Wings of War         | 24.75 |
| Computer Ambush      | 34.75 |
| Field of Fire        | 24.75 |
| Fighter Command      | 36.75 |
| Kampfgruppe          | 36.75 |
| Mech Brigade         | 36.75 |
| Market Garden        | 29.75 |
| Six Gun Shootout     | 24.75 |
| Computer Baseball    | 24.75 |
| Computer Quarterback | 24.75 |
| Imperium Galactum    | 24.75 |
| Phantasia            | 24.75 |
| Cartels & Cutthroats | 24.75 |
| 50 Mission Crush     | 24.75 |
| Questron             | 24.75 |

#### EPYX

(C-64)

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Fast Load         | 26.75 |
| Breakdance        | 23.75 |
| Greatest Baseball | 24.75 |
| Summer Games      | 26.75 |

#### EASTERN HOUSE

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Rabbit C-64     | 19.95 |
| Rabbit VIC-20   | 19.95 |
| MAE C-64        | 27.95 |
| Telstar 64      | 19.95 |
| M.L. Monitor 64 | 18.95 |

#### CONTINENTAL

(C-64)

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Home Accountant            | 44.75 |
| 1984 Tax Advantage         | 35.75 |
| 1985 C-64 Book of Software | 16.95 |

#### SYNAPSE-64

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Essex           | 23.95 |
| Brimstone       | 23.95 |
| Lode Run Rescue | 18.95 |
| Syncalc         | 33.75 |
| Syncalca Temp   | 12.95 |
| Mindwheel       | 23.95 |

#### PRECISION SOFTWARE

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Superbase 64 | 52.75 |
|--------------|-------|

### CARDCO

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Digitizer Camera      | 189.95 |
| 32K Printer Buffer    | 59.95  |
| Numeric Keypad        | 34.95  |
| CB/5 5-slot Board(64) | 54.00  |
| CB/2 2-slot Board(64) | 25.00  |
| S More Basic Rom      | 49.95  |
| Write Now-64          | 35.00  |
| Mail Now-64           | 29.00  |
| Spell Now-64          | 29.00  |
| File Now-64           | 29.00  |
| Paint Now-64          | 29.00  |
| Calc Now-64           | 29.00  |
| Tax Survival          | 29.00  |
| Super Printer Utility | 27.95  |
| Write Now-Vic-20      | 29.95  |

### PERSONAL PERIPHERALS

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Super Sketch 64 | 32.75 |
| Printer Utility | 18.75 |

### KOALA

(C-64)

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| Koala Pad | 59.95 |
|-----------|-------|

### SCARBOROUGH (C-64)

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Build A Book        | 24.75 |
| Improved Mastertype | 23.75 |
| NET WORTH           | 48.75 |
| Mastertype Filer    | 22.75 |
| Boston 64 Diet      | 27.75 |

### WICO Joysticks

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| 15-9714 Bat Handle   | 16.75 |
| 50-2030 Boss         | 11.99 |
| 50-2002 Super 3-Way  | 19.99 |
| 50-0110 IBM-Analog   | 29.95 |
| 50-1030 Apple-Analog | 29.95 |
| 72-4545 Trackball    | 29.95 |

### INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Flip-n-File 10      | 3.50  |
| Flip-n-File 15      | 8.25  |
| Flip-n-File 25 Lock | 17.95 |
| Flip-n-File 50      | 17.25 |
| Flip-n-File 50 Lock | 22.95 |
| Flip-n-File Rom     | 17.25 |

## COMPUTER CARE

### NORTRONICS

#### DISK DRIVE

#### CLEANER

with software

REG. 49.95 NOW 19.95

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER  
CALL TOLL FREE

800-233-8760

In PA 1 717-327-1824

Lyco Computer

P.O. Box 5088

Jersey Shore, PA 17740

www.commodore.ca



# COMMODORE COMPUTER

## Marketing & Consultants



**SG-10 .. \$208.00**

### AXIOM SEIKOSHA

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| GP550AT (Atari)..... | 222 |
| GP550CD (C-64).....  | 222 |
| GP700AT (Atari)..... | 439 |
| GP700AP (Apple)..... | 439 |
| ELITE5CD (C-64)..... | 229 |

### C. ITOH

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| 8510Ap+..... | 299  |
| 1550P.....   | 437  |
| 1550BP.....  | 437  |
| 1550EP.....  | 437  |
| 1550BCD..... | 469  |
| F10-40.....  | 859  |
| F10-55.....  | 1039 |
| 7500AP.....  | 204  |
| 7500AR.....  | 244  |

### TOSHIBA

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| P1340..... | 557  |
| P351.....  | 1286 |

## SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS

### CARDCO

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 32K BUFFER (C-64)..... | 59 |
|------------------------|----|

### CORONA

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| LP300 Laser Printer.....    | 2686 |
| 200361 Toner Cartridge..... | 89   |

### EPSON

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| FX85 (New).....    | 333  |
| LX80.....          | 212  |
| FX185 (New).....   | 464  |
| LX90 (New).....    | 226  |
| SO2000 (New).....  | 1555 |
| JX80.....          | 467  |
| Homewriter 10..... | 193  |
| CR-20-Atari.....   | 153  |
| CR-220-C-64.....   | 153  |
| DX-10 (New).....   | 207  |
| DX-20 (New).....   | 297  |
| HS-80 (New).....   | 288  |
| LO1500P.....       | 975  |
| LO1500S.....       | 1039 |
| RX-100.....        | 356  |
| FX-100+.....       | CALL |

### CITIZEN

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| MSP-10.....           | 269 |
| MSP-15.....           | 358 |
| MSP-20.....           | 337 |
| MSP-25.....           | 495 |
| Sheetflr (10/20)..... | 189 |
| Sheetflr (15/25)..... | 199 |

### OKIDATA

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Okimate 10.....     | 179  |
| Okimate 20.....     | CALL |
| 182.....            | 214  |
| 192.....            | 348  |
| 193.....            | 563  |
| 92P.....            | 349  |
| 93P.....            | 565  |
| 84P.....            | 645  |
| 92 Imagewriter..... | 349  |
| *IBM versions also  |      |

### BROTHER

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| HR-15XL-P..... | 359 |
| HR-15XL-S..... | 359 |
| HR-35P.....    | 839 |
| HR-35S.....    | 839 |
| 2024L-P.....   | 949 |
| M1009-P.....   | 189 |

### JUKI

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Juki 6100.....          | 347 |
| RS232 Serial Board..... | 55  |
| 6100 Tractor.....       | 119 |
| 6100 Sheet Feeder.....  | 209 |
| Juki 6300.....          | 757 |

### LEGEND

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| 880.....  | 186 |
| 1080..... | 222 |
| 1380..... | 262 |
| 1385..... | 296 |

### DIGITAL DEVICES

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 16K BUFFER..... | 75  |
| 32K BUFFER..... | 89  |
| 64K BUFFER..... | 125 |

### DIABLO

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| D25.....    | 549  |
| 630API..... | 1599 |
| 630ECS..... | 1759 |
| D801F.....  | 2395 |
| P32CQ1..... | 699  |
| P3B.....    | 1749 |
| C150.....   | 999  |



**1091 ... \$233.00**

### PANASONIC

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| 1091.....        | 233 |
| 3131 (NEW).....  | 269 |
| 1092.....        | 373 |
| 1093.....        | 426 |
| 3151 Letter..... | 426 |
| 4K Buffer.....   | 65  |

### SILVER REED

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| EXP400..... | 249 |
| EXP500..... | 295 |
| EXP550..... | 399 |
| EXP770..... | 749 |

### STAR MICRONICS

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| SG-10.....           | 208  |
| SG-15.....           | 373  |
| SD-10.....           | 336  |
| SD-15.....           | 442  |
| SR-10.....           | 483  |
| SR-15.....           | 583  |
| Powertype.....       | 303  |
| SB-10.....           | CALL |
| SG-10C-64 (NEW)..... | CALL |

## MONITORS

### AMDEK

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 300 Green.....           | 118 |
| 300 Amber.....           | 128 |
| 310 Amber IBM.....       | 155 |
| Color 300 Audio.....     | 234 |
| Color 500 Composite..... | 369 |
| Color 600.....           | 397 |
| Color 700.....           | 495 |
| Color 710.....           | 569 |

### TEKNIKA

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| MJ-0 Composite..... | 179 |
| MJ-22 RGB.....      | 255 |

### TAXAN

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 115 12" Green Composite.....  | CALL |
| 116 12" Amber Composite.....  | CALL |
| 121 12" Green TTL.....        | 135  |
| 122 12" Amber TTL.....        | 145  |
| 220 14" Color Composite.....  | 259  |
| 410 12" RGB Hi Res IBM.....   | 329  |
| 420 12" RGB Super Hi Res..... | 409  |
| 440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res..... | 565  |
| Tilt Stand.....               | 35   |

### PANASONIC

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| DT1300D 13" RGB/Composite..... | 247 |
| DTM140 14" RGB/Composite.....  | 329 |
| DT1103 10" RGB Hi Res.....     | 395 |
| DTS101 10" Composite.....      | 175 |
| DT1000G 10" RGB.....           | 166 |
| TX12H3P 12" Color.....         | 419 |
| TR120M1PA 12" Green.....       | 109 |
| TR120M1PA 12" Amber.....       | 109 |
| TR122M9P 12" Green IBM.....    | 148 |
| TR122M9P 12" Amber IBM.....    | 148 |

### ZENITH

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| ZVM 122A Amber.....       | 75   |
| ZVM 123G Green.....       | 75   |
| ZVM 124 Amber IBM.....    | 129  |
| ZVM 131 Color.....        | 275  |
| ZVM 133 RGB.....          | 389  |
| ZVM 135 Composite.....    | 449  |
| ZVM 136 Hi Res Color..... | 589  |
| 1220 1230 1240.....       | CALL |

### NEC

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| JB-1260 Green..... | 95  |
| JB-1201 Green..... | 135 |
| JC 1215 Color..... | 255 |
| JC 1216 RGB.....   | 375 |
| JC1480 Color.....  | 285 |
| JB-1205 Amber..... | 139 |

### PRINCETON GRAPHICS

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| MAX-12 Amber..... | 185 |
| HX-12 RGB.....    | 465 |
| SR-12 RGB.....    | 595 |

### X-TRON

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Comcolor I Composite Green..... | 177 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

### SAKATA

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| SG1000 12" Green.....     | 99  |
| SA1000 12" Amber.....     | 109 |
| SG1500 12" Green TTL..... | 119 |
| SA1500 12" Amber TTL..... | 129 |
| SC100 13" Color Comp..... | 209 |
| SC200 13" RGB.....        | 389 |
| STSI Tilt Stand.....      | 29  |

## DRIVES

### INDUS

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| GT ATARI.....     | 199 |
| GT COMMODORE..... | 199 |

### COMTEL

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Enhancer 2000 (c-64)..... | 179 |
|---------------------------|-----|

### MSD

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| SD1 Drive (C-64)..... | 229 |
| SD2 Drive (C-64)..... | 469 |

## INTERFACING

### AXIOM

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Parallax (C-64)..... | 65 |
|----------------------|----|

### QRD

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| GPC (C-64)..... | 59 |
|-----------------|----|

### DIGITAL DEVICES

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| U-Print C (C-64)..... | 49 |
|-----------------------|----|

### CARDCO

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| G-Wiz (C-64).....   | 54 |
| C17 + G (C-64)..... | 45 |
| C17PS (C-64).....   | 49 |
| C17B (C-64).....    | 39 |

### ORANGE MICRO

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Grappler CD (C-64)..... | 79 |
|-------------------------|----|

### TYMAC

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Connection (C-64)..... | 55 |
|------------------------|----|

## MODEMS

### HAYES

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Smartmodem 300.....   | 133 |
| Smartmodem 1200.....  | 377 |
| Smartmodem 1200B..... | 347 |
| Smartmodem 2400.....  | 598 |
| Micromodem IIE.....   | 135 |

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Westridge (C-64)..... | 59    |
| Mitney Mo Modem.....  | 69    |
| Compuserve.....       | 19.85 |

### NOVATION

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| IBM 300/1200 MS-DOS ext..... | 319 |
| IBM 300/1200 CPM-86 ext..... | 319 |
| IBM 300/1200/2400 ext.....   | 529 |
| Microbits 1064 Modem.....    | 57  |

### RACAL-VADIC

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| 2400PC..... | 549 |
| 2400PA..... | 799 |
| 2400V.....  | 559 |

### TELE LEARNING

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Total Telecommunications (C-64)..... | 29.95 |
| AP-250 (300 Baud Apple).....         | 69.95 |
| IB-250 (300 Baud IBM).....           | 69.95 |

### ANCHOR

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Volksmodem.....    | 55  |
| Volksmodem 12..... | 186 |
| Mark 12.....       | 229 |

**TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760**



TO ORDER



CALL TOLL FREE

**800-233-8760**

Customer Service 1-717-327-1825 Jersey Shore PA 17740

or send order to  
Lycor Computer  
P O Box 5088

### RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Ask about UPS Blue and Red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to change without notice.



## International Hockey

You deftly steal the puck from the opposing center, whirl, and race down the ice. As you zip across the blue line, into the opposing team's territory, a quick fake throws the defenseman off stride. You take advantage of his slip, dive inside, draw back, and fire a shot at the net. The goalie misses. You score! You've led your team to the Stanley Cup championship—a familiar fantasy for most hockey fans.

Now you can simulate this dream without having to lace up your skates. *International Hockey* for the Commodore 64 lets you try for the Stanley Cup or power the U.S. Olympic Team to another gold medal.

The game gives you the option of playing against the computer (a tough challenge) or another person. You can select a regular three-period game or a penalty-shot competition in which you alternate between playing goalie and trying to score on the opposing team's goalie. Either mode of play allows you



to choose from three levels of difficulty: beginner, medium, and expert. You control one player at a time by using the joystick, so good reflexes are a help. Even on the beginner level, the computer plays a tough game and you'll have to work hard to win.

Good graphics, crowd noise, the sound of the puck slapping against the stick, and the use of speech synthesis are attractive enhancements to *International Hockey*. You'll hear the announcer shout "He scores!" when you've just

given up another goal to the opposing team.

Each period lasts for three minutes, and is filled with action as you scramble for the puck. Body checking is permitted, and you can take an opponent out of the play by knocking him down. But be warned, the officials are watching, and you may be penalized for excessive roughness. On higher levels of play, you may find after trying a body check that you're the one getting up while the opposition is homing in on your goal.

If you hit an opposing player too often, he may lose his temper, causing a fight. This could prove to be costly, as a penalty shot is awarded to each side. You might find yourself a goal down very quickly—the computer is tricky when it goes one-on-one. *International Hockey* is a fun way to fill those long winter nights when the hometown team is on the road.

—George Miller

Artworx Software Company, Inc.  
150 North Main St.  
Fairport, NY 14450  
\$24.95 (disk)

## also worth noting

### Charlie Brown's ABC's

Charles Schultz' familiar characters from the *Peanuts* comic strip make learning the alphabet fun in *Charlie Brown's ABC's*. Young children can easily operate the program; after loading, just type a letter on the keyboard and watch it appear on the screen, along with a picture of an object that starts with that letter. Pressing the same letter key again starts a short animated sequence. Snoopy pops popcorn wearing an Apron, and pulls Woodstock (wearing rabbit ears) out of a Hat. Charlie Brown tries once again to kick a Football before Lucy can pull it away. Linus suddenly loses interest in his Ice cream cone when Snoopy decides to taste it. To go through the alphabet sequentially, cursor keys can be used, helping children to learn the order as well as recognize letters. The accompanying manual contains suggestions for learning activities with or without the computer, games that help children learn



both the alphabet (upper- and lowercase) and the placement of letters on a keyboard. Though *Charlie Brown's ABC's* is designed for children ages three to seven, adults who grew up with the *Peanuts* characters may enjoy running the program just to see some old friends.

Random House Electronic Publishing  
201 E. 50th St.  
New York, NY 10022  
\$29.95

### XPER

Expert systems are hardware/software combinations that store vast quantities of information and make intelligent decisions based on that material. Researchers in computer science, robotics, and artificial intelligence are struggling to refine their definition of expert systems, and exploring potential applications. XPER is a *knowledge-based management system*, something like a smart database, for the Commodore 64 (or 128 in 64 mode). It can find and deduce facts from an existing base of information. Using XPER, it's possible to answer a series of pre-defined questions, pose a problem, then let the program arrive at the logical conclusion, based on the information you supplied. The uses for a system such as XPER are extensive, especially in computer-assisted identification and diagnosis. The documentation included with XPER makes it easy to set up your own knowledge base. Anything that can be described with specific characteristics or attributes can be the basis for use with this system. On-screen prompts and a handy Help command are available.

Abacus Software  
P.O. Box 7211  
Grand Rapids, MI 45910  
\$59.95



**NEW UPDATED VERSION**

**Now Includes  
1541 FAST NIBBLER**

**ANOTHER MASTERPIECE**

The Programmer **MIKE J. HENRY** has done it AGAIN with

# FASTHACK'EM

**FOR THE COMMODORE 64**

**DUAL DRIVE  
MSD**

- Automatic back-up of nearly all protected disks in **68 Seconds!**
- Using unique track analysis process, protection schemes are treated as normal data giving you an original back-up.
- Equipped with Special Auto-Back-up.\*\*

**SINGLE  
1541**

- FASTEST single drive back-up ever made, less than **2 Minutes!**
- Backs-up all standard disks in only **3 Passes!**
- Nibbles protected disk in less than **3 Minutes!**

**TWO DRIVES  
1541**

- Automatically backs-up a standard disk in only **35 Seconds!**
- Nibbles protected disk in less than **60 Seconds!**
- Also equipped with Special Auto-Back-up\*\*

**Dealer  
Inquiries  
Welcome!**

**\*\*SPECIAL**

Auto-Back-up After booting up, the computer is no longer necessary, and may be disconnected. The drives automatically detect the disk being inserted and removed. An absolute must for multiple back-ups!!! All routines are highly reliable and include full verify option.

**EASY TO USE**

**ALL VERSIONS  
ON ONE DISK**

**ONLY \$29.95  
ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING**



Check, Money Order, VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted  
Add \$3.00 for C.O.D.'s



**ALWAYS SAME  
DAY SHIPPING**

**BASEMENT BOYS SOFTWARE**

P.O. Box 30901 Portland, OR 97230-0901

**(503) 256-5506**

**C64, VIC20 POWER SUPPLY**



**PS01 \$29.95**

UNLISTED EXTRA POWER TO TAPE CARTRIDGE EXTRA LOADS AND HEATING PROBLEMS... BEATS THE ORIGINAL

| OUTPUT | MAXTRON | COMMODORE |
|--------|---------|-----------|
| 5V     | 1.7A    | 1.2A      |
| 9V     | 1.0A    | 1.0A      |
| 15V    | 0.5A    | 0.5A      |

**Surge Protected & Noise Filtered Power Center. (PO01) \$69.95**



TAKES CARE OF BURSTS & NOISE FROM POWER SOURCES... LIGHTS INDICATE CONVENIENT CONTROL FOR OUTLETS... OFFER STANDARD... (PO01) \$69.95

**Surge Protected Power Outlets (PO02) \$15.95**



TAKES CARE SURGE FROM POWER SOURCE... LIGHTS SWITCH... (PO02) \$15.95

**Dual 5.25" Disk Drive for C64 DD04 \$339.95**



TWO 5.25" DRIVES IN A COMPACT CASE... (DD04) \$339.95

**DATA SETTE FOR C64, C128, VIC20**



**\$19.95 Special DC01**

FUNCTIONS SAME AS VIC 1541... (DC01) \$19.95



**C64, C128 CONTROLLED R/C TANK**

**X' Mas Special \$99.00**

THE X-MAS TANK... (XMAS) \$99.00

**Graphic Mouse (GM01) \$69.95**



CREATE BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS... (GM01) \$69.95

**Compurobot RB01 \$39.95**



6502 TALK ROBOT WITH MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING... (RB01) \$39.95

**THE AMAZING KEY FINDER RESPONSES TO YOUR HAND CLAP IN BEEP BEEP SOUND. \$9.95 + 2.0 S&H**  
MAXTRON 1825A DURFEE AVE., S. EL MONTE, CA 91733  
(818) 350-5707 VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

# SUPERCAT



Have you ever "lost" a program — it's on one of your disks, but which one? Despair no more! **SUPERCAT**, THE Disk Catalog System, has arrived!

- ☆ Runs on Commodore C-64 or C-128 with 1 1541 Drive / 2 1541 Drives / Dual Drives
- ☆ Printer not required
- ☆ Search Function defaults to the Screen
- ☆ Automatic Entry from Disk Directory with Manual Selection, Edit and Cross Reference
- ☆ Unique Disk ID'S not necessary
- ☆ Catalogs up to 640 Disk Directories
- ☆ Indexes and Alphabetizes over 5000 Titles
- ☆ Sorts 1000 Titles in 8 seconds
- ☆ Search — find any Title in 10 seconds
- ☆ Print — Alphabetized Index of all Titles, Directories by disk, Disk Labels and more

**\$29.95** (U.S.) Includes shipping within USA  
Includes backup copy of program disk  
Add \$4 for COD Orders - \$6 for Shipping Outside of USA

**Cornucopia Software**  
P.O. BOX 2638, Portland, OR 97208 -2638

Order your copy today!  
**(503) 293-3437**  
☆ Lines open 24 hours a day. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Dealer inquiries invited.



## Karate Champ

Test your skill at martial arts against a human opponent or against your Commodore 64 as you battle your way through a series of matches at nine different locations. You must win two out of three 30-second rounds to win a match and receive the right to earn bonus points before the next match begins at a new location. Menu selection makes setting up *Karate Champ* easy, but the many joystick-controlled moves during a round can be much more challenging. A variety of difficulty levels, excellent graphics, and effective use of sound combine to make *Karate Champ* an entertaining game.

Data East  
470 Gianni St.  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
\$29.95 (disk)

## Winter Games

Like its predecessors, *Summer Games* and *Summer Games II*, *Winter Games* lets you participate in the Olympic games while sitting in front of your computer. Choose a country, then practice any of the six events: bobsled, ski jump, figure skating, free-style skating, hot dog aerials, and the biathlon. Practice as much as you need, then sit back and watch the opening ceremonies before starting competition. Up to eight individuals may play at one time. All events are joystick-controlled; easy-to-follow directions explain how to maneuver your athlete for each challenge. Every time a gold medal is awarded, the national anthem for the victorious country plays while its flag is displayed. Like *Summer Games* and *Summer Games II*, *Winter Games* employs superb graphics and animation.



Epyx, Inc.  
1043 Kiel Ct.  
Sunnyvale, CA 94089  
\$29.95 (disk)

PUT YOUR 64 TO WORK!!  
START A HOME BUSINESS  
PRINT SIGNS TO SELL  
WITH

FOR SALE  
491-6502

HELP  
WANTED

THE BANNER MACHINE

YARD  
SALE

THE BANNER MACHINE IS  
THE ONLY PROGRAM  
THAT PRODUCES  
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY  
SIGNS!!

TODAY'S SPECIALS

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| THINGS             | \$4.95  |
| WIDGETS            | \$6.95  |
| DELUXE             | \$17.50 |
| SOI WIDGETS nonPER | \$19.95 |

YEARBOOK  
MEETING  
CANCELLED

CUSTOM SIGNS  
FOR SALE  
CALL YOU!!

HOLIDAY  
GREETINGS

1-800  
762-5645

Printers: Epson MX (with Graftrax), RX, FX, JX, LQ; Gemini 10 & 15; Commodore MPS 801, 1525E; Banana; Panasonic P1090; Seikosha GP100A; Riteman II, Plus, 15, Mannesmann Tally, Spirit 80, Okidata 82A, 83A with Okigraph 92A, 93A, Prowriter 8510, C. Itah 8510.

THE BANNER MACHINE (INCLUDING 5 FONTS) \$49.95  
OPTIONAL FONT DISK (INCLUDING 4 FONTS) \$39.95

Cardinal Software

13046 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Woodbridge  
VA 22191. Info. call (703) 691-6592  
in Canada: APMS INC/O  
1283 Pharmacy Ave  
Scarborough  
Ontario, M1R 2J1  
(416) 443-0843

## New dimensions in Bible study.

### THE WORD processor

The KJV or NIV Bible on disks.  
Search for any word or phrase,  
create personal indexes, print any  
verse. Build your own library of  
Scripture references. \$199.95

### THE GOSPELS

The KJV Gospels text on disk.  
Display, search or print any part of  
the Gospels. This product is a  
subset of THE WORD processor.  
(Commodore 64 only) \$59.95

Include \$3 postage/handling.

"Software for personal Bible study"

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 304  
Austin, Texas 78728  
(512) 251-7541

For Apple, IBM PC,  
Commodore 64, TRS80,  
Kaypro, CPM 2.2, MS-DOS.



FREE  
GAME OFFER

# VOTALKER C-64

## New From Votrax

- Easy to Use — Plug In and Speak
- Clear, Unlimited Speech
- Screen Echo Speaks Words and Symbols
- Character Mode Spells Each Word
- Rate, Pitch and Volume Controls
- Completely ROM Based, No Software to Load
- Self-Contained Speaker



The ultimate speech synthesizer  
for the Commodore 64.

### Also Introducing Trivia Talker II\*

- Votalker C-64 Version of Votrax's Popular Talking Trivia Game
- Five Game Categories for Up to Four Players
- Create Your Own Questions and Answers
- Multiple Choice Questions With Timed Responses
- Questions and Answers Displayed and Announced

### Special Offer

- Buy Votalker C-64 for **\$99.95**
- Get Trivia Talker II ~~\$39.95~~  
**FREE**

### Other Votrax Products:

- PSS, T-N-T, Stand-Alone Devices
- IBM, Apple II Plug In Board Synthesizers
- Votrax Speech Chips



VOTRAX, INC.  
1394 Rankin Troy, Michigan 48083-4074  
(313) 588-2050 TWX-8102324140 Votrax-TRMI

Call Votrax at (800) 521-1350

\*Trivia Talker I operates only through the Commodore 64 on board SID chip. Price: \$39.95

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# simple answers to common questions

Tom R. Halfhill, Staff Editor

Each month, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE tackles some questions commonly asked by Commodore users and by people shopping for their first home computer. If you have a question you'd like to see answered here, send it to this column, c/o COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

**Q.** I've read many articles in your magazine concerning the Commodore 64 and not being able to get a good 80-column screen with a composite color monitor. Why can't it be done? Also, Sony has announced a multiscan monitor, available in 13- and 20-inch screens. It displays pictures sent to it from a new TV component called a digital scan converter. The scan converter grabs two incoming scan lines, averages them to determine what a third line should look like, and then adds the new line between the original two for display. The result is a picture with twice as many lines—twice the normal resolution. Instead of showing 525 lines each 1/30 second, the screen displays 1,050. Would this type of TV/monitor not be ideal for the 64?

**A.** We've seen this Sony monitor at the last Consumer Electronics Show. It does indeed display a much sharper picture than normal TVs and monitors. However, we have yet to see one attached to a computer, so we aren't sure what the result would be. At this writing, the monitor isn't available in the U.S.

In any case, increasing the *vertical resolution* by adding extra scan lines does not address the problem of displaying 80-column text, which is mainly limited by the screen's *horizontal resolution*. To get an 80-column display with a 40-

column Commodore 64, you must either add the video circuitry necessary to display twice as many pixels (screen dots) per horizontal line, or else split each 40-column character in two. The first method (used by plug-in video boards) strains the horizontal resolution of composite color monitors and TVs, because few are designed to sharply display that many pixels per line. The second method (used by "Screen-80," COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, September 1984) displays 80 characters with the same number of pixels as 40 characters, so the effective resolution of each character is halved. Instead of 40 characters 8 pixels wide, there are 80 characters only 4 pixels wide. The number of pixels across remains constant at 320.

Although you can display 80 columns on a composite color monitor, or even a TV, the characters may not be sharp enough for extended use without eyestrain. Most people who spend many hours working with text displays (such as programmers and writers) prefer the sharpest possible screen. The most economical way to obtain a sharp 80-column screen with a Commodore 64 is to hook up a monochrome monitor. An alternative is to try using a color monitor with separate inputs for the luma and chroma signals, such as the rear connections on a Commodore 1701/1702.

**Q.** I've heard about printer buffers for printers, but I'm not exactly sure what they do. Is it true that they speed up your printer?

**A.** A printer buffer won't speed up your printer, but it can save you time whenever you have to use the printer.

Printer buffers help even out the tortoise-hare mismatch between printers and computers. Be-

cause printers are basically mechanical devices, their speed is very limited compared to computers. Most personal computer printers operate at less than 200 characters per second, even in their fastest modes. A computer, on the other hand, is easily capable of sending out thousands of characters per second.

To solve this problem, printer interfaces use a system called *handshaking*. In effect, the printer and computer constantly communicate with each other so the computer won't send characters faster than the printer can print them. This works fine, except that the computer must slow down to the speed of the printer. It might take five or ten minutes or more to print out a long program listing or document because the computer spends most of its time waiting for the printer to ask for more characters. Since you can't do anything else with the computer in the meantime, it slows you down to the speed of the printer, too.

A printer buffer keeps the printer from tying up the computer by providing a temporary storage area for the characters or graphics being printed. The buffer is a memory device that hooks up between the computer and printer and accepts output as fast as the computer can send it. Then it feeds the output from this reservoir to the printer at the printer's speed, freeing the computer to do other things.

Printer buffers are available with different amounts of memory. For maximum efficiency, a printer buffer should have enough memory to hold the largest file you're likely to print. For instance, if you're working with a word processor and frequently printing out documents about 30K long, you should consider a printer buffer with at least 30K of memory. Otherwise, the computer will still be tied up after the buffer fills. ●



## FOR COMMODORE 128 AND C-64 OWNERS ONLY:

This is just 1 of 15 pages of the newest and biggest Skyles catalog, hot off the press.

We know you'll want this page, in its full 8½ x 11 splendor, and another 14 pages of peripherals, software and books that will make your Commodore 128 or C-64 computer even nicer to live with.

So, if we missed sending you your very own copy within the last few weeks, call us at (800) 227-9998, unless you live in California, in which case call (415) 965-1735.



**Skyles Electric Works**  
231 E South Whisman Road  
Mountain View, CA 94041

From Skyles Electric Works, the oldest and largest professional specialists in the business.

### QUICKSILVER™

Is the fastest IEEE-488 interface available for the Commodore 64. How fast? As fast as the external IEEE-488 device will allow. For example, a program or file will load over four times faster from a Commodore 4040 or 8050 disk drive as compared to a 1541 disk drive. QUICKSILVER loads 5 times faster than a serial MSD drive. When used with printers speed is only limited by the printer.

QUICKSILVER is transparent. QUICKSILVER does not occupy any program memory. Almost all programs are completely compatible with QUICKSILVER. A word of caution, some IEEE-488 drives have different formats, and 1541 formatted disks are not going to load. Some programs protect the disk by various means in the 1541 disk memory. These programs will not load with QUICKSILVER. However, for most uses QUICKSILVER is transparent. Simply plug into the cartridge port of the built-in horizontal IEEE device within 2 meter



IEEE cable. Easy to select which device numbers you want QUICKSILVER to interface to the IEEE bus. Easy to use with almost all programs. Easy to buy, at an amazingly low price, from Skyles Electric Works or your local dealer.

QUICKSILVER, C-128 Cartridge ..... \$129.95  
QUICKSILVER, C-64 Cartridge ..... 129.95

FALL SALE  
99.95  
99.95



## HAVE YOU GOT THE 1541 BLUES?

WE'VE GOT THE PERMANENT FIX!!

Here's what we do . . .

FIRST, we disassemble your 1541 disk drive.  
SECOND, we re-machine the stepper motor to the shaft.  
THIRD, we adjust the stepper motor and align the heads.  
FOURTH, we upgrade your DOS to the latest version available.

GUARANTEED FOR SIX MONTHS!

AND WE DO IT ALL IN 72 HOURS OR LESS!!

TOTAL COST . . . \$69.95, plus \$7.50 shipping & handling

We also service the entire Commodore Line with a 72 hour turn-around time (subject to parts availability).

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| C-64                 | 59.00  |
| 1541                 | 65.00  |
| 1702                 | 85.00  |
| 1525/801             | 59.00  |
| 1526/802             | 75.00  |
| 1541 Flash Installed | 125.00 |

(Includes DOS Bridge and Switch for 100% Software compatibility)

Call for Repair Prices on other Commodore Equipment  
We also repair Televideo Computers and Okidata Printers

WE DO WARRANTY REPAIRS! — Call for Details

\$7.50 for shipping/\$15.00 for APO/FPO or outside Continental US.

Our BBS No. is 919-765-3892, Temporary Password — TRIAD

### TRIAD COMPUTERS

3068 TRENWEST DRIVE, WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27103  
919-765-0433

# kyan

## PASCAL

### For the Commodore 64

kyan pascal is the most complete package available for learning and using the Pascal language.

kyan pascal is easy to use, lightning fast, and loaded with features. It's a full Pascal implementation. It compiles and runs many times faster than other Pascal compilers.

#### kyan pascal features:

- Optimized Machine Code Compiler;
- Built-In Full Screen Text Editor;
- String-Handling, Chaining, Include File, and Other Powerful Extensions;
- Random Access Files and Full Graphics Support;
- Built-In Assembler (Allows Full Hardware Control);
- 13-Digit Arithmetic Precision; and,
- Tutorial Manual with Sample Programs.

kyan pascal requires 64K of memory and a single disk drive. No additional hardware is necessary. And, it comes with kyan's MONEY BACK GUARANTEE... If not completely satisfied, return it within 15 days for a full refund.

kyan pascal for the C64 ..... \$69.95  
(Add \$4.50/copy for handling; \$12.00 outside North America; California residents add \$4.55/copy for sales tax)

Send Check/Money Order to: kyan software, Dept. X  
Call: (415) 775-2923 1850 Union St., Ste. 183  
MC/Visa Accepted San Francisco, CA 94123

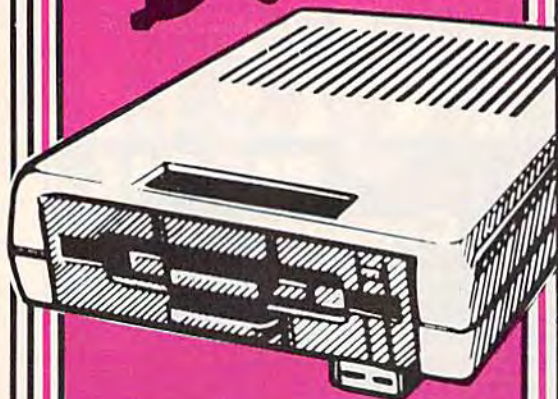




**FOR THE BEST & LATEST COMMODORE EQUIPMENT AT THE LOWEST PRICES**



*You'll Get the Buy of a Lifetime!*



**ENHANCER 2000 DISK DRIVE**

**159<sup>99</sup>**

Super high speed slim sign construction  
commodore compatible direct drive motor.

**commodore**

**C-64 COMPUTER**

**\$137**

- Upper & lower case • Sprite graphic • Sid sound chip • Built in Basic.



**commodore 128K COMPUTER**

**CALL!**

- 128K expandable to 512K • 40 and or 80 column full color display • Professional typewriter keyboard with numeric key pad • Built in basic • Full CP/M plus.



**commodore 1702 MONITOR**

**\$179**

**1902 COMMODORE MONITOR NOW AVAILABLE**

- Extra clear picture from separate video luminance input • Audio input speaker.



**AMIGA CALL**

**FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICE**  
Ram 256K Exp. to 512K, 16 & 32 Bits, 3 1/2" floppy drive, 880K storage, 8 programable Keys, 89 Keys plus numeric key pad.



**TO ORDER CALL**

**1-800-722-4002**



IN NEW YORK VISIT OUR 5 SUPER SIZE STORES, WEST BABYLON, NEW HYDE PARK, PATCHOGUE, SYOSSET, BAYSIDE

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# commodore

## COMPUTER WHOLESALERS



**commodore**  
**1541 DISK DRIVE**  
 • Lets you store & retrieve programs & other information you create on your computer.  
**\$159**

COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE  
 Call for Price & Availability



**XETEC INTERFACES  
 SUPER GRAPHIX**

**69<sup>95</sup>**  
 • 8K Buffer  
 • 10 printing modes.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| SUPER GRAPHIX JR. | 49.95 |
| FONT MASTER       | 14.95 |

### SPECIAL SOFTWARE FOR THE 128

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Data Manager                   | 59.95 |
| Swiftcalc with sideways        | 59.95 |
| Word Writer with Spell Checker | 59.95 |
| Paper Clip                     | 69.95 |
| Consultant                     | 64.95 |

### CBS SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE 64



Grand prize \$10,000 cash for tuition. 1st. prize \$1,000 educational software. 2nd prize \$100 each for school supplies Plus... with proof of purchase you will get \$10 rebate on CBS software's Easy Key program.

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Dr. Seuss Fix Up The Mix Up Puzzle | 9.95  |
| Many ways to say I Love You        | 9.95  |
| Astro-grover                       | 9.95  |
| Big Bird's Funhouse                | 9.95  |
| Ernie's Magic Shapes               | 24.95 |
| Forecast                           | 9.95  |
| Dinosaur Dig                       | 39.95 |
| Coast to Coast                     | 39.95 |
| Success with Math Series           | 24.95 |
| Success with Algebra Series        | 34.95 |
| Muppet Learning Keys               | 79.95 |

### WORD PROCESSING

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Fleet system 2 w/70,000 word spellpak | 50.00 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|

### MODEMS

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Video 7                                | 59.95 |
| Miley Mo (1 hour free compuserve time) | 69.95 |
| West Ridge                             | 79.95 |

### ACCESS SOFTWARE

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Neutral Zone  | 29.95 |
| Mach 5        | 29.95 |
| Beach-Head II | 29.95 |

### TIMEWORKS

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Data Manager II             | 49.95 |
| Evelyn Wood Dynamic         | 49.95 |
| Work Writer with Spellcheck | 49.95 |
| Swiftcalc w/Sideways        | 49.95 |
| Cave of the Word Wizards    | 34.95 |

### EPYX SOFTWARE

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Hot Wheels      | 19.95 |
| Summer Games II | 19.95 |
| Fast Load       | 19.95 |
| Barbie          | 19.95 |
| Breakdance      | 19.95 |
| Baseball        | 19.95 |
| Pitstop II      | 19.95 |
| Winter Games    | 19.95 |

### INTERFACES

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Tymac Connection | 69.95 |
| G-Wiz            | 49.95 |

### DISKETTES

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Nashua Diskettes 3 1/2" DD/SS (box of 10) | 27.95 |
| Nashua (box of 10) DD/DS                  | 12.95 |
| Scotch (3M) (box of 10) DD/SS             | 10.95 |
| Scotch Head Cleaner Kit                   | 6.95  |

### NIBBLE NOTCH



Turns your 5 1/4" Single Disk into A 2 Sided Disk **7.95**

### DISK FILES

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| 10 Disk Holder             | 6.00 |
| 60 Disk Holder (Stackable) | 9.95 |

### MONITORS

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Sharp amber 12"           | 69.95  |
| Teknika RGB/Composite 13" | 259.00 |

### JOYSTICKS

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Wico Boss                         | 10.50 |
| Wico Bat                          | 18.00 |
| Wico Threeway                     | 21.00 |
| Gim 1000-left/right firing button | 9.95  |

### PRINTERS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| StarSG10 Tractor/Friction 130cps             | 259.00 |
| JUKI 6100 Daisywheel letter quality Parallel | 399.95 |
| Serial                                       | 449.95 |
| SG10-C w/built in Commodore interface        | 215.00 |
| Legend 880                                   | 239.95 |
| Legende 1080                                 | 269.95 |
| Legende 1380                                 | 300.95 |
| Legende 1385                                 | 379.95 |

### PAPER & RIBBON



Delivery on paper included in price paper size 9 1/2" - 11"

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| 1000 x 3 boxes Microperf.    | 49.95 |
| Ribbon 802                   |       |
| M120/M150                    | 9.95  |
| Ribbon SG10/SG15/Okidata 82A | 2.95  |
| Ribbon 1101                  | 19.95 |



**TEKNIKA MJ10 MONITOR**  
**\$159**  
 • Color composite 13" monitor • 1 year parts & labor • Compatible with most home computers.

TEKNIKA RGB 13" MONITOR **\$269**



**SHARP 13" COLOR COMPOSITE MONITORS**

**\$159**  
 SHARP 12" GREEN MONITOR **59.95**

Monitor provides sharper picture to show case colorful graphics.



**STAR SG10 PRINTER**  
**205<sup>95</sup>**  
 • Tractor/Friction • 130 cps.

STAR SG15 PRINTER **359<sup>95</sup>**



**VIDEO TAPE RIOT YOUR CHOICE**  
 TDK T120 SCOTCH T120 JVC T120 PANASONIC T120  
**4<sup>39</sup>** EACH  
 MIN. PURCHASE 10



**NASHUA DISKETTES**  
 BOX OF 10 **8<sup>95</sup>**  
 • Double density • Single sided.



**ELEPHANT DISKETTES**  
 BOX OF 10 **11<sup>95</sup>**  
 Free Extra Disk Inside Featuring Success with Math & Success with Algebra by CBS



**SURGE PROTECTORS**  
**19<sup>99</sup>** & Up  
 6 outlet with lighted switch.  
**SURGE PLUS 34<sup>95</sup>**



**COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOY STICK**  
**11<sup>95</sup>** EA.  
 Arcade quality joy stick score like a pro!

TO ORDER CALL

OUTSIDE N.Y. **1-800-722-4002**

ORDER LINE!

Check, Money Order, MC or VISA accepted call for shipping & handling information. NYS residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Air factory fresh merchandise with manufacturer's warranty. Dealers welcome. Call for recent price reductions & new rebate information. No returns without authorization. For information & customer service call 1-718-895-2388.



**NEW! BIG'S SOFTWARE BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK CALL**  
 For use with both Atari & Commodore



**NEW! MINDSCAPE INC. THE HALLEY PROJECT CALL**  
 A mission to our solar system used with Atari & Commodore

MAIL ORDERS TO: WORLD TRADE, 2075 JERICHO TURNPIKE, NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK, 11040



Charles Brannon  
Program Editor

Speech synthesis is fascinating. There's something gripping about a talking computer. Having used a computer, you begin to realize there's a whole world in there, but it has no name, no personality. When the computer talks, no matter how crudely, it somehow humanizes the machine. We already anthropomorphize things like our cars and pets. Adding a voice makes it all the more convincing.

More practically, speech helps bridge the communications gap between man and machine. The computer of the future will have sophisticated input devices. One day we'll be able to point to screen objects by looking at them, rather than pointing at them with some device or by moving a cursor on the screen. Tomorrow's computer may be able to understand speech, or, even better, lip-read. Indeed, some work is already in progress in these areas.

Eventually, our machines may be able to translate brain wave patterns into some usable form of input if we trust them to read our minds in even the most primitive fashion. But it's hard to imagine that speech will ever be outmoded as a practical form of communication. Although most of us can read faster than we can be read to, some form of intelligent speech will be built into most, if not all, future machines.

In fact, Commodore's Amiga has set a precedent by including voice synthesis as a standard. Programmers can use speech in their programs, confident that all users will be able to take advantage of it.

### Affordable Speech

For a modest price, anyone can hook up a speech box and experiment with computer voice technol-

ogy. Voice synthesizers have dropped in price as have so many other consumer computing products. Genesis Computer Corporation recently introduced the ProVoice, a \$99 voice synthesizer for the Commodore 64 (or 128 in 64 mode). The ProVoice is a rather bulky cartridge that plugs into the expansion port (the cartridge doesn't seat very well, and tends to come unplugged). It adds voice synthesis commands to BASIC, making programming easier.

### Hi-Tech Vernacular

The hallmark of the ProVoice is its excellent text-to-speech algorithms. With some synthesizers, you have to build up words from *phonemes*, the basic sounds of speech. Other synthesizers can only speak a limited memorized vocabulary. Still other synthesizers require you to record the sounds yourself with a microphone. Although ProVoice is a phoneme-based synthesizer, you need never program speech at such a low level (although the capability is available to you). Instead, the routines in the ProVoice cartridge translate ordinary English text into speech. It's as simple as entering SPEAK "HELLO" to get your computer talking.

The SPEAK command lets the ProVoice speak anything you can PRINT, including string and numeric variables. The speech is heard from a small speaker built into the ProVoice cartridge, separate from SID chip audio. The speech, like all phoneme-based synthesis, is robotic and monotonous, although you can insert pitch-change commands to simulate crude inflection. You also have control over nine volume levels.

Genesis claims a 95 percent accuracy rate for the text-to-speech algorithm, quite remarkable for a language as inconsistent as English. Of course, ProVoice can't tell the

difference between *read* in the present tense ("reed") and *read* in the past tense ("red"). It follows English pronunciation rules as best it can, but it insists that *cough* rhymes with *bough*, and fails to realize that *house* rhymes with *mouse*. (*Mouse* comes out as "muss.") So, you sometimes need to intentionally misspell words, *photography* for *photography*, or *scairce* for *scarce*. If you spell *fonetikly*, you can't go wrong.

Other commands (also programmed on the function keys) let you change the translation mode and toggle echo mode. The Conversational translation mode speaks most naturally. The Verbatim mode spells out symbols and pronounces control codes. The Character mode spells out everything, pronouncing words a letter at a time. You can also toggle a lowercase mode that causes ProVoice to either ignore shifted graphics or treat them as uppercase letters that should be pronounced.

The Echo mode is an especially handy feature. Anything printed to the screen is spoken in the current translation mode. ProVoice can read disk directories, data files, program listings, text from adventure games and utilities, even words spilling in from the modem. This is extremely useful for proofreading program listings—just have the computer read those tricky DATA statements to you. I even wrote a program to read *SpeedScript* files from disk.

If you need high-quality speech, phoneme-synthesis isn't ideal, but if you want the flexibility to be able to program any speech you like, there's no substitute.

ProVoice  
Genesis Computer Corporation  
P.O. Box 152  
Hellertown, PA 18055  
\$99.95



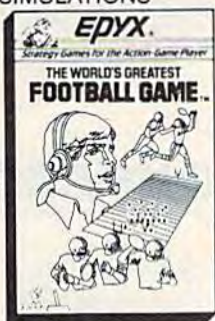
# GET YOUR **EPYX** BASEBALL OR **EPYX** FOOTBALL JERSEY

ONLY  
**\$8.95**

DETAILS IN EVERY PACKAGE OF THESE SMASH SPORT SIMULATIONS



- Two Game Modes
- Statistics from 25 Famous Teams Included
- Build Your Own Line Up



- Call Your Own Plays
- Design Your Own Offensive and Defensive Plays — Or Use the Playbook

FOR THE C64™/128™

SUPER SPECIAL PRICE **\$24.95** EACH

CALL

EST. 1982

*ComputAbility.*

**800-558-0003**

414-351-2007

YOUR C-64™/128™ **ONE STOP** SUPERSTORE  
SEE ORDER DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE

# WIN A FREE AMIGA COMPUTER FROM **EPYX**

SEE CONTEST ENTRY BLANKS IN EVERY PACKAGE OF THE CLASSIC COMPUTER AGE ADVENTURE



- The Complete Temple of Apschai Trilogy: Temple of Apschai, The Upper Reaches and The Curse of Ra.
- 12 Levels, 568 Rooms with 37 Terrifying Monsters!
- All New Graphics, Enhanced Sounds and Faster Game Play!
- Classic Cast of Characters—The Inkeeper, The Dwarf, The Magic User and The Cleric, The Apschai Ant

FOR THE C64™/128™

SUPER SPECIAL PRICE **\$24.95** EACH

CALL

EST. 1982

*ComputAbility.*

**800-558-0003**

414-351-2007

YOUR C-64™/128™ **ONE STOP** SUPERSTORE  
SEE ORDER DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE

# WIN A FREE TRIP TO SAN FRANCISCO AND TOUR THE LUCAS FILM STUDIOS

FOR CONTEST DETAILS SEE THE ENTRY BLANKS INSIDE EVERY

LUCAS FILM PRODUCT FROM

**EPYX**



- Realistic, Three-Dimensional Landscape. You're Piloting a Surface Rover Through the Rifts of the Legendary Planet Koronis



- Realistic, Three-Dimensional Caverns—Explore an Endless Enchanted Dimension

TM & © 1985 Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL) All Rights Reserved. Epyx, Inc. Authorized User.

FOR THE C64™/128™

SUPER SPECIAL PRICE **\$24.95** EACH

CALL

EST. 1982

*ComputAbility.*

**800-558-0003**

414-351-2007

YOUR C-64™/128™ **ONE STOP** SUPERSTORE  
SEE ORDER DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE

# WIN A FREE SKI WEEK FOR 4 AT BEAUTIFUL LAKE TAHOE

INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, LIFT TICKETS, SKI AND CAR RENTAL, AND SPENDING MONEY AVAILABLE FROM



- Complete with Opening, Closing, and Awards Ceremonies, Including National Anthems of 18 Different Countries

FOR THE C64™/128™

SUPER SPECIAL PRICE **\$24.95** EACH

CALL

EST. 1982

*ComputAbility.*

**800-558-0003**

414-351-2007

YOUR C-64™/128™ **ONE STOP** SUPERSTORE  
SEE ORDER DETAILS ON NEXT PAGE



**It Talks!  
It Recognizes!  
It Writes Music!**  
and more . . .



**THE AMAZING VOICE MASTER®**  
Speech and Music Processor

**Your computer can talk in your own voice.** Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality—and in any language or accent. Words and phrases can be expanded without limit from disk.

**And it will understand what you say.** A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words or phrases with unlimited expansion from disk memory. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!

**Easy for the beginning programmer** with new BASIC commands. Machine language programs and memory locations for the more experienced software author.

**Exciting Music Bonus** lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by as you hum! Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out. You don't have to know one note from another in order to write and compose!

Based upon new technologies invented by COVOX. One low price buys you the complete system—even a voice controlled black-jack game! In addition, you will receive a subscription to COVOX NEWS, a periodic newsletter about speech technology, applications, new products, up-dates, and user contributions. You will never find a better value for your computer.

**ONLY \$89.95** includes all hardware and software.

For telephone demonstration or additional information, call (503) 342-1271. FREE audio demo tape and brochure available.

Available from your dealer or by mail. When ordering by mail add \$4.00 shipping and handling (\$10.00 for foreign, \$6.00 Canada).

The Voice Master is available for the C64, C128, all Apple II's, and Atari 800, 800XL and 130XE. Specify model when ordering.



For Faster Service on Credit Card Orders only:

**ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-523-9230**



**COVOX INC.** (503) 342-1271  
675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402  
Telex 706017 (AV ALARM UD)

**COMMODORE**

**128**

PERSONAL  
COMPUTER



CALL FOR LATEST  
SUPER SPECIAL PRICE

**COMMODORE**

**C1571**

**DISK DRIVE**

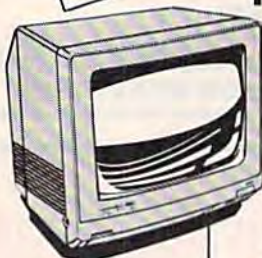
CALL FOR LATEST  
SUPER SPECIAL PRICE



**THESE ITEMS ARE  
NOW IN STOCK!!!  
AT COMPUTABILITY**

BUY BOTH THE C-128 & C1571 DISK DRIVE  
AND RECEIVE A SOFTWARE  
**FREE \$25.00** GIFT CERTIFICATE

**1902 MONITOR  
ONLY \$289**



**1670 MODEM  
ONLY \$169**



**1350 MOUSE  
ONLY \$42.95**

EST. 1982

**ComputAbility™**

P.O. BOX 17882  
MILWAUKEE, WI 53217

ORDER LINES OPEN  
MON - FRI 11 A.M. - 7 P.M. CST  
SAT 12 P.M. - 5 P.M. CST

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

**800-558-0003**

FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION,  
ORDER INQUIRIES, OR FOR WIS. ORDERS

**414-351-2007**

ORDERING INFORMATION FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIER'S CHECK MONEY ORDER OR DIRECT BANK TRANSFER. PERSONAL AND COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 14 BUSINESS DAYS TO CLEAR. CHARGES FOR C.O.D. ARE \$3.00. IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. INCLUDE 4% SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS. MINIMUM \$4.00. MASTER CARD & VISA ORDERS PLEASE INCLUDE CARD #, EXPIRATION DATE, AND SIGNATURE. WI RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 5% SALES TAX. HI., AK, FPO, APO, PUERTO RICO AND CANADIAN ORDERS PLEASE ADD MINIMUM 5% SHIPPING AND HANDLING, MINIMUM \$5.00. ALL OTHER FOREIGN ORDERS PLEASE ADD MINIMUM 15% SHIPPING, MINIMUM \$10.00. ALL GOODS ARE NEW AND INCLUDE FACTORY WARRANTY. DUE TO OUR LOW PRICES ALL SALES ARE FINAL. ALL DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. PLEASE CALL 414-351-2007 TO OBTAIN AN RA# OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

NOTE ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. WE SHIP ALL ORDERS FIRST CLASS INSURED U.S. MAIL. IF SHIPPING CHARGES EXCEED THE MINIMUM AMOUNT YOU WILL BE CHARGED THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT TO GET YOUR PACKAGE TO YOU QUICKLY AND SAFELY.



**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS**



[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# SUPER PRINTER PACKAGES

FOR C-64

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| SG 10 & G-Wiz          | 279 |
| Panasonic 1091 & G-Wiz | 308 |
| Panasonic 1090 & G-Wiz | 261 |
| Legend 1080 & G-Wiz    | 282 |
| Citoh 8510AP+ & G-Wiz  | 395 |

**Super Printer packages have no extra charges added when shipped in Continental USA.**

## MODEMS

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Westridge AA/AD  | 57.95 |
| Total Tele Modem | 49.95 |
| Mighty Mo        | 69.95 |
| 1660 Modem       | 49.95 |

## PRINTERS

|               |      |                |     |
|---------------|------|----------------|-----|
| Citoh 8510AP+ | 329  | Toshiba 1340   | 559 |
| Legend 1080   | 229  | Legend 808     | 179 |
| Citoh 7500AP  | 219  | Panasonic 1090 | 199 |
| Epson         | Call | Panasonic 1091 | 245 |
| Juki 5510     | 389  | Powertype      | 309 |



|       |     |       |      |
|-------|-----|-------|------|
| SG-10 | 215 | SD-15 | 449  |
| SG-15 | 369 | SR-10 | Call |
| SD-10 | 339 | SR-15 | Call |

## INDUS GT

For C-64 ..... Call

## PRINTER INTERFACES

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Data Share | 49.95 |
| Cardco G+  | 49.95 |
| G-Wiz      | 59.95 |

**Buy the Print Shop for 27.95 with the purchase of any printer.**

# PRINTER BUFFERS

|                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| Microfazer     | ..... Call |
| U-Print-16K    |            |
| Printer Buffer | ... 79     |
| U-Print-32K    |            |
| Printer Buffer | ... 89     |
| U-Print-64K    |            |
| Printer Buffer | .. 99      |

**Samsung Monitor Special**

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 12 Inch Amber           | 79.95 |
| 12 Inch Green           | 79.95 |
| 14 Inch Color (.63 DOT) | 159   |
| 14 Inch Color (.52 DOT) | 179   |

Monitor Shipping \$10.00

# C O M M O D O R E 6 4 S O F T W A R E

## ACCESS

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Beachhead-D        | 21.95 |
| Beachhead II-D     | 24.95 |
| Raid Over Moscow-D | 24.95 |
| Mach V-Cart        | 21.95 |

## BATTERIES INCLUDED

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Super Buscard II       | 129.95 |
| B.I. 80                | 109.95 |
| Paperclip/SPELLPAK-D   | 79.95  |
| Consultant-D           | 52.95  |
| Cal-Kit-D              | 34.95  |
| Home Pak-D             | 34.95  |
| Home Organizer Items-D | 16.95  |

## BRODERBUND

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Bank Street Writer-D     | 34.95 |
| Dr. Creep-D              | 20.95 |
| Bungling Bay-D           | 20.95 |
| Spelunker-D              | 20.95 |
| Music Shop-D             | 29.95 |
| Print Shop-D             | 34.95 |
| Karateka-D               | 20.95 |
| Champ Loderunner-D       | 23.95 |
| Print Shop Graphics-D    | 19.95 |
| Print Shop Refill        | 16.95 |
| Print Shop Graphics II-D | 19.95 |

## CBS SOFTWARE

Call for items and prices.

## COMMODORE

Call for items and prices.

## EPYX

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Fast Load-Cart        | 25.95 |
| Rescue on Fractalus-D | 25.95 |
| World's Greatest      |       |
| Football-D            | 25.95 |
| The Eidolon-D         | 25.95 |
| Winter Games          | 25.95 |
| Summer Games II-D     | 25.95 |
| Koronis Rift-D        | 25.95 |
| Ballblazer-D          | 25.95 |

## DATASOFT

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Conan-D             | 27.95 |
| Bruce Lee-D         | 27.95 |
| Alternate Reality-D | 27.95 |
| Goonies-D           | 23.95 |
| Elevator Action-D   | 23.95 |
| Zorro-D             | 23.95 |
| Pole Position II-D  | 23.95 |

## FIRST STAR

Call for items and prices

## INSTA (CIMMARON)

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Insta-Calc/Graph   |       |
| Combo-D            | 24.95 |
| Insta-Ledger-D     | 39.95 |
| Insta-Speed-D      | 39.95 |
| Insta-Writer-D     | 14.95 |
| Management Combo-D | 39.95 |

## INFOCOM

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Deadline-D          | 29.95 |
| Enchanter-D         | 24.95 |
| Infidel-D           | 29.95 |
| Planetfall-D        | 24.95 |
| Sorcerer-D          | 29.95 |
| Starcross-D         | 29.95 |
| Suspended-D         | 29.95 |
| Witness-D           | 29.95 |
| Sea Stalker-D       | 24.95 |
| Zork I, II or III-D | 27.95 |
| Wisbringer-D        | 29.95 |

## MICROPROSE

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Silent Service-D    | 23.95 |
| Gunship-D           | 23.95 |
| Accrojet-D          | 23.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle-D | 23.95 |
| Decision in Eagle-D | 27.95 |
| Kennedy Approach-D  | 23.95 |
| Crusade in Europe-D | 27.95 |

## MINDSCAPE

Call for items and prices

# AMIGA COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

*Call for stock and availability*

# C-128 Computer 1571 Disk Drive 1670 Modem 1902 RGBI Monitor

*Call for stock and availability*

**SUPER SPECIAL PRICES EFFECTIVE NOW THRU DECEMBER 31, 1985**

# ELECTRONIC ARTS

|                          |       |                            |       |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Archon                   | 16.95 | Mail Order Monster         | 21.95 |
| Mule                     | 16.95 | Racing Destruction Kit     | 21.95 |
| Seven Cities of Gold     | 21.95 | Archon II                  | 21.95 |
| Pinball Construction Kit | 16.95 | Adventure Construction Set | 26.95 |
| Music Construction Kit   | 16.95 | Financial Cookbook         | 26.95 |
| Skyfox                   | 21.95 | Movie Maker                | 24.95 |
| One on One               | 21.95 |                            |       |

EST. 1982

# ComputAbility

P.O. Box 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217

ORDER LINES OPEN

Mon-Fri 11 a.m. - 7 p.m. CST • Sat. 12 p.m. - 5 p.m. CST

To Order Call Toll Free

# 800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

# 414-351-2007

**ORDERING INFORMATION:** PLEASE SPECIFY SYSTEM. FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL AND COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 14 BUSINESS DAYS TO CLEAR. SCHOOL P.O.'S WELCOME. **C.O.D. CHARGES ARE \$3.00.** IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. INCLUDE \$3.00 FOR SOFTWARE ORDERS. 4% SHIPPING FOR HARDWARE. MINIMUM \$4.00. MASTER CARD AND VISA ORDERS PLEASE INCLUDE CARD #, EXPIRATION DATE AND SIGNATURE. WISCONSIN RESIDENTS PLEASE INCLUDE 5% SALES TAX. HI, AK, FPO, APO, PUERTO RICO AND CANADIAN ORDERS: PLEASE ADD 5% SHIPPING. **MINIMUM \$5.00.** ALL OTHER **FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 15% SHIPPING. MINIMUM \$10.00.** ALL ORDERS SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. ARE SHIPPED FIRST CLASS INSURED U.S. MAIL. IF **FOREIGN SHIPPING CHARGES EXCEED THE MINIMUM AMOUNT**, YOU WILL BE CHARGED THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT TO GET YOUR PACKAGE TO YOU QUICKLY AND SAFELY. ALL GOODS ARE NEW AND INCLUDE FACTORY WARRANTY. DUE TO OUR LOW PRICES ALL SALES ARE FINAL. **ALL DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER.** PLEASE CALL (414) 351-2007 TO OBTAIN AN R.A. OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa



www.commodore.ca

## MISC. (cont.)

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Escape-D            | 23.95 |
| Golden Oldies-D     | 19.95 |
| Europe Ablaze-D     | 33.95 |
| Trio-D              | 49.95 |
| Animation Station-D | 49.95 |
| Karate Champ-D      | 25.95 |

## SCARBOROUGH

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Master-type-D/Cart     | 27.95 |
| Net Worth-D            | 49.95 |
| Songwriter-D           | 27.95 |
| Run for the Money-D    | 27.95 |
| Figures and Formulas-D | 20.95 |
| Writing Wizard-D       | 49.95 |

## SCHOLASTIC

Call for items and prices

## SIMON AND SCHUSTER

Call for items and prices

## SIERRA ON-LINE

Call for items and prices

## ELECTRONIC ARTS

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Archon-D                 | 19.95 |
| Archon II-D              | 24.95 |
| Mule-D                   | 19.95 |
| Realm/Impossibility-D    | 19.95 |
| Murder/Zinderneuf-D      | 19.95 |
| Music Construction-D     | 19.95 |
| Pinball Construction-D   | 19.95 |
| Skyfox-D                 | 24.95 |
| One on One-D             | 24.95 |
| Seven Cities of Gold-D   | 24.95 |
| Mail Order Monsters-D    | 24.95 |
| Racing Destruction-D     | 24.95 |
| Adventure Construction-D | 29.95 |
| Financial Cookbook-D     | 29.95 |

## SSI

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 50 Mission Crush-D      | 24.95 |
| Battle/Normandy-D/T     | 24.95 |
| Combat Leader-D         | 21.95 |
| Computer Baseball-D     | 24.95 |
| Cosmic Balance-D        | 24.95 |
| Germany 1985-D          | 37.95 |
| Professional Golf-D     | 24.95 |
| Ringside Seat-D         | 24.95 |
| Broadsides-D            | 24.95 |
| Questron-D              | 24.95 |
| Computer Quarterback-D  | 24.95 |
| Field of Fire-D         | 24.95 |
| Carrier Fgrce-D         | 37.95 |
| Breakthrough/Ardenes-D  | 37.95 |
| Computer Ambush-D       | 37.95 |
| Kampfgruppe-D           | 37.95 |
| Vip Terminal-D          | 29.95 |
| Compuserve Starter Kit  | 21.95 |
| Reach For The Stars-D   | 29.95 |
| Carriers At War-D       | 34.95 |
| Compubridge-D           | 19.95 |
| Grand Master Chess-D    | 19.95 |
| Voice Messenger-D       | 44.95 |
| Main Event Boxing-D     | 20.95 |
| Crimson Crown-D         | 23.95 |
| The Works-D             | 34.95 |
| Perry Mason-D           | 22.95 |
| Sherlock Holmes-D       | 23.95 |
| Frank & Ernest ADV-D    | 23.95 |
| Kobayashi Alternative-D | 27.95 |
| Hacker-D                | 20.95 |
| Brimstone-D             | 27.95 |
| Fast Tracks-D           | 23.95 |
| Keys to Typing-D        | 19.95 |
| The Hobbit-D            | 23.95 |
| Cave of Time-D          | 23.95 |

## MISC. (cont.)

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Ghostbusters-D             | 24.95 |
| Batter-Up-D                | 29.95 |
| Amer. Cross Country Race-D | 20.95 |
| Synca-D                    | 34.95 |
| Loderunner's Rescue-D      | 20.95 |
| Mindwheel-D                | 27.95 |
| Superbowl Sunday-D         | 24.95 |
| Railroad Works-D           | 24.95 |
| Vip Terminal-D             | 29.95 |
| Compuserve Starter Kit     | 21.95 |
| Reach For The Stars-D      | 29.95 |
| Carriers At War-D          | 34.95 |
| Compubridge-D              | 19.95 |
| Grand Master Chess-D       | 19.95 |
| Voice Messenger-D          | 44.95 |
| Main Event Boxing-D        | 20.95 |
| Crimson Crown-D            | 23.95 |
| The Works-D                | 34.95 |
| Perry Mason-D              | 22.95 |
| Sherlock Holmes-D          | 23.95 |
| Frank & Ernest ADV-D       | 23.95 |
| Kobayashi Alternative-D    | 27.95 |
| Hacker-D                   | 20.95 |
| Brimstone-D                | 27.95 |
| Fast Tracks-D              | 23.95 |
| Keys to Typing-D           | 19.95 |
| The Hobbit-D               | 23.95 |
| Cave of Time-D             | 23.95 |

## SYNAPSE

Call for items and prices

## TIMEWORKS

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Business Systems-D   | 39.95 |
| Word Writer/Spell-D  | 34.95 |
| Swiftcalc w/Sideways | 34.95 |
| Data Manager II-D    | 34.95 |
| Sideways-D           | 20.95 |
| Evelyn Wood-D        | 34.95 |
| Sylvia Porter-D      | 34.95 |

## GAMESTAR

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Starleague Baseball-D/T | 20.95 |
| On-Field Football-D     | 20.95 |
| On-Field Tennis-D       | 20.95 |
| On-Track Racing-D       | 20.95 |

D-Disk T-Cassette



# computing for families

## Is Programming Dead?

Fred D'Ignazio  
Associate Editor

*Fred D'Ignazio is an associate editor of COMPUTE! and COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. He is a regular commentator on public TV's "Educational Computing" and on "The New Tech Times," a public TV program on consumer electronics. Fred's latest book is Computing Together: A Parents and Teachers Guide to Using Computers with Young Children (COMPUTE! Publications, 1984, \$12.95).*

### The Education Of Fred D'Ignazio

If you've followed my GAZETTE columns over the last two years, you've seen how often I've changed my thinking. Many of these changes have come from seeing new computer products and from talking to computer industry leaders. But most of the changes have come from listening to my readers. I credit you readers with the spirit and substance of many of my best GAZETTE columns. Despite appearances, these columns aren't the work of a single person. Rather, they are the collective product of all the readers who've taken the time to write me a letter.

### Process Not Product

Over the past two years, in several of my columns, I've said that programming is dead. After writing these columns I expected to get letters from angry programmers who would defend programming as a ticket to a better job or a key to computer literacy.

I was wrong. Dozens of readers have argued in favor of the *process* of programming, not the product. For them programming is a form of *thinking*. They think of programming as a language, like English or mathematics, that they can use to express their thoughts and ideas. As a language for thoughts and ideas, they've said, programming is hardly dead.

### Legos And Logo

Sometime after I received these letters, I had the opportunity to talk with John Kemeny and Tom Kurtz, the co-inventors of BASIC, and Seymour Papert, the creator of Logo. "Is programming dead?" I asked them. "Emphatically not!" they answered. Kemeny and Kurtz pointed out that programming has been a vital part of the liberal arts curriculum at Dartmouth College for the last 20 years. And Papert took me downstairs from his MIT office into a basement workshop to watch children who were using Logo to control machines, creatures, and vehicles they had made out of Lego building toys. "Logo is far from dead," said Papert. "These children are bringing Logo out of the computer into the real world."

### Chasing Bees And Watching Stars

Shortly after I saw the MIT children's Lego-Logo contraptions, I attended the Logo '85 Conference at MIT, and the World Conference on Computers in Education, in Norfolk, Virginia. I heard teachers from all over the world describe how they and their children, like Papert's kids, were using programming to discover, describe, and control the real world. For example, one Japanese teacher and his children chased bees across hillsides, drew lines with Magic Markers across the backs of leaves, and watched the stars at night, then returned to the classroom and wrote Logo procedures to describe these "wondersome mechanisms of nature."

### Programming As An End In Itself

I once was very excited about programming. But maybe I was excited for the wrong reasons—especially since those reasons have all disap-

peared. I thought that programming was a means to an end, and that end was software—programs that ran.

Now I'm not so sure. *Maybe programming is something more than just a means to create programs.* Maybe programming really is a form of thinking. Maybe it is an emerging medium for understanding and managing our machines, technology, and ever more complex world. If this is true, then we need to place a new emphasis on learning programming—this time for reasons that will endure the swift advances in computer technology.

What do *you* think? Please write me c/o COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P. O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. ☐

## COMPUTER ROAD ATLAS

TAKE TRIPS WITH COMPUTER LISTINGS SHOWING THE BEST ROUTE



Enter the departing city and the destination city. ROADSEARCH computes and prints the shortest route.

ROADSEARCH contains 406 cities/road junctions and 70,000 road miles. ROADSEARCH-PLUS (extra cost) also contains a ROADMAP DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM which lets you customize your roadmap with up to 50 towns/road junctions anywhere in North America.

EASY TO USE. Back-up copies allowed. Specify Commodore-64/disk or Apple II. 15 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

ROADSEARCH-PLUS is \$74.95 and ROADSEARCH is only \$34.95. MD residents add 5% state tax. Ask your dealer or:

— MAIL COUPON OR CALL TODAY —

Columbia Software (301) 997-3100  
Box 2235E, Columbia, MD 21045

Please send me:

( ) ROADSEARCH-PLUS for \$74.95 for ( ) Apple II/IIe/IIc  
( ) ROADSEARCH for \$34.95 ( ) C-64 disk

Add \$1.50 shipping. If I am not satisfied, I may return it for a full refund.

( ) check ( ) Master Charge ( ) VISA

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ORDERS: 1-800-835-2246, EXT. 172

www.commodore.ca



# machine language for beginners

ML Mailbag

Richard Mansfield  
Senior Editor

*What is machine language? I've seen 01001100 (in a textbook); 255,001,175 (in your magazine); 10 JSR 65484 (in your column).*

These are different ways of representing ML. There are other ways you might see it printed too: 10 DATA 255,1,175 or 8000 20 D2 FF or 8000 JSR \$FFD2.

At first it seems like an impossible mess, but it's really simple: All these listings are just different ways of saying the same thing. It's like any other language: Things can be said in a variety of ways.

## For People Who Don't Know ML

You don't need to learn about most of these different representations. Two of them just make it easier for people who don't know ML to type in ML programs. They are for the convenience of magazine or book readers and aren't really an aspect of machine language.

The numbers 255,001,175 are a fragment of a listing which tells COMPUTE!'s "MLX" program how to generate a runnable ML program. MLX is our ML typing utility. It checks each line as it is entered and reports any errors. Similarly, ML can be listed in magazines as a series of DATA statements. This kind of listing is called a *BASIC loader* and a little loop in the loader POKes each number into RAM when the loader is run, thus creating a finished ML program without the typist needing to understand anything about ML.

Other forms of "pseudo ML" are for studying; they're the equivalent of a program listing in BASIC. ML in the form of 8000 20 D2 FF or 8000 JSR \$FFD2 appears on screen or on your printer when you use a special program called a *disassembler*. You give starting and ending

addresses to a disassembler (since ML can start anywhere in RAM, you need to specify what part of memory you want disassembled).

Then the disassembler will print out the individual bytes of the program and their translation into ML *mnemonics* (instructions). It's usually a combination of bytes and translated instructions and looks like this: 8000 20 D2 FF JSR \$FFD2. There are no line numbers here, but the address in RAM of this instruction serves much the same purpose: 8000. Then we have the three-byte package making up the instruction JSR with its *argument* \$FFD2.

But what kind of numbers are D2 and FF? They're called *hexadecimal* or *hex*, symbolized by the \$ sign. It's probably wise to start learning ML without worrying about hex. In some ways, hex is more convenient to use for advanced ML programming. But it's not for beginners and you can do anything you want in ML using ordinary decimal numbers. Likewise, that 01001100 you found in a textbook is yet another number system. It's called *binary*. Best not worry about that either until you're pretty well along in your understanding of ML. It, too, is always optional.

So, what is the real ML? How do you create an ML program? There are two stages: the code you write (source code) and the code the machine reads (object code). To understand this, it's helpful to realize that BASIC is also created in two stages: the code you write, like the instruction PRINT, and the code that ends up in RAM as your program, the runnable object code the computer can read and understand and act upon.

When you type 10 PRINT and press RETURN, your computer immediately transforms your source code (10 PRINT) into the numbers 10 0 153. The 10 0 is the line number, the 153 is the "token" (the symbol) for the instruction PRINT.

Every BASIC command has its token and every line of BASIC you type in is automatically transformed from your human-readable source code into the machine-readable, tokenized, BASIC object code. Source code is easy to type in and easy to understand when it's LISTed. Object code is more compact and it's all numbers, the way the computer likes things.

The VIC and 64 are controlled by BASIC; it grabs control when you turn on the computer, and it lurks in the background no matter what you do. That's why you normally don't notice the two stages of writing a BASIC program—the object code is generated as soon as you press RETURN on each line. If they'd designed our computers to be governed by ML, things could work the same way: You could type in each line of ML source code and it could be translated (*assembled* is the technical term) into ML object code immediately.

As things are, you need to use an *assembler* to translate your ML source code into object code. In ML, two stages of creating a program are visible to the programmer. First you type in 10 JSR 65490 and any additional lines you want to include in the source code. Then, you activate your assembler. You have to obtain an assembler program; it's not built into a VIC or 64. The assembler creates the object code by reading through the entire source code and transforming each command into the appropriate ML object code.

Note that we used decimal in the example line above (\$FFD2 would be that same number in hex). Unfortunately, some primitive assemblers offer you no choice: You must write your source code using hex. The more powerful and sophisticated assemblers, however, let you use either hex or decimal. That, and other programmer-friendly features, makes them more suitable for beginners to learn with. @



# COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER

(Order Now)

## \$139<sup>95</sup>

- C128 Disks 79¢ ea.\*
- Commodore Graphics Printer \$99.95
- 13" Zenith Color Monitor \$139.95

**CALL BEFORE YOU ORDER**

### COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER \$139.95

You pay only \$139.95 when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your computer that allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 off software sale prices!! With only \$100 of savings applied, your net computer cost is \$39.95!!

### \* C128 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS 79¢ EA.

Get these 5 1/4" Double Sided Floppy Disks specially designed for the Commodore 128 Computer (1571 Disk Drive), 100% Certified, **Lifetime Warranty**, Automatic Lint Cleaning Liner included. 1 Box of 10 - \$9.90 (99¢ ea.), 5 Boxes of 10 - \$44.50 (89¢ ea.), 10 Boxes of 10 - \$79.00 (79¢ ea.).

### 13" ZENITH COLOR MONITOR \$139.95

You pay only \$139.95 when you order this 13" ZENITH COLOR MONITOR. LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your monitor that allows you to save over \$250 off software sale prices!! With only \$100 of savings applied, your net color monitor cost is only \$39.95. (16 Colors).

### 80 COLUMNS

**COMMODORE GRAPHICS PRINTER \$99.95**  
You pay only \$99.95 when you order the 803 Commodore Graphics Printer, 60 CPS, Dot Matrix, Bi-Directional, Prints 8 1/2" full size paper. Plug in direct interface included! LESS the value of the SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON we pack with your printer that allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 off software sale prices!! With only \$100 of savings applied your net printer cost is ZERO!

### 4 SLOT EXPANDER & 80 COLUMN BOARD \$59.95

Now you program 80 COLUMNS on the screen at one time! Converts your Commodore 64 to 80 COLUMNS when you plug in the 80 COLUMN EXPANSION BOARD!! PLUS 4 slot expander!

### 80 COLUMNS IN COLOR

**PAPERBACK WRITER 64 WORD PROCESSOR \$39.95**  
This PAPERBACK WRITER 64 WORD PROCESSOR is the finest available for the COMMODORE 64 computer! The ULTIMATE FOR PROFESSIONAL Word Processing. DISPLAYS 40 or 80 COLUMNS IN COLOR or black and white! Simple to operate, powerful text editing, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers! List \$99.00. **SALE \$39.95.** Coupon \$29.95.

# COMMODORE 64 SYSTEM SALE

Deal 1 LTD. QTY. Deal 2  
Commodore 64 Commodore 64  
Com. 1541 Disk Drive Com. 1541 Disk Drive  
Com. 803 Printer 13" Zenith Color Monitor  
**\$407 \$457**

**PLUS FREE \$49.95 Oil Barons  
Adventure Program**

## SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON

We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE DISCOUNT COUPON with every COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER, DISK DRIVE, PRINTER, or MONITOR we sell! This coupon allows you to SAVE OVER \$250 OFF SALE PRICES!!

(Examples)

### PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

| Name                                  | List    | Sale    | Coupon  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Paperback Writer 64                   | \$99.00 | \$39.95 | \$29.95 |
| Paperback Database 64                 | \$69.00 | \$34.95 | \$24.95 |
| Paperback Dictionary                  | \$24.95 | \$14.95 | \$10.00 |
| The Print Shop                        | \$44.95 | \$27.95 | \$26.95 |
| Halley's Project                      | \$39.95 | \$25.95 | \$24.95 |
| Practicals (spread sheet)             | \$59.95 | \$19.95 | \$14.95 |
| Programmers Reference Guide           | \$24.95 | \$16.95 | \$12.50 |
| Nine Princes in Amber                 | \$32.95 | \$24.95 | \$21.95 |
| Super Bowl Sunday                     | \$30.00 | \$19.95 | \$17.95 |
| Flip & File Disk Filer                | \$24.95 | \$14.95 | \$12.95 |
| Deluxe Tape Cassette (plus FREE game) | \$89.00 | \$44.95 | \$34.95 |
| Pro Joystick                          | \$19.95 | \$12.95 | \$10.00 |
| Computer Care Kit                     | \$44.95 | \$29.95 | \$24.95 |
| Dust Cover                            | \$ 8.95 | \$ 6.95 | \$ 4.60 |
| Injured Engine                        | \$39.95 | \$27.95 | \$24.95 |
| Pitstop II (Epyx)                     | \$39.95 | \$22.95 | \$19.95 |
| Music Calc                            | \$59.95 | \$14.95 | \$12.95 |
| File Writer (by Codewriter)           | \$39.95 | \$29.95 | \$24.95 |

(See over 100 coupon items in our catalog)

**Write or call for  
Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!**

# ATTENTION Computer Clubs

We Offer Big Volume Discounts  
**CALL TODAY!**

### PROTECTO WARRANTY

All Protecto's products carry a minimum 90 day warranty. If anything fails within 90 days from the date of purchase, simply send your product to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will IMMEDIATELY send you a replacement at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. This warranty proves once again that **We Love Our Customers.**

# C128 COMMODORE COMPUTER

(Order Now)

## \$289<sup>95</sup>

Less \$30 FREE Software, your choice from our catalog (See Catalog Page 13)

- 340K 1571 Disk Drive \$259.00
- Voice Synthesizer \$39.95
- 12" Amber Monitor \$59.95

**PRICES MAY BE LOWER**

### C128 COMMODORE COMPUTER \$289.95

We expect a limited supply for Christmas. We will ship on a first order basis. This all-new revolutionary 128K computer uses all Commodore 64 software and accessories plus all CPM programs formatted for the disk drive. **Less \$30 FREE Software, your choice from our catalog (See Catalog Page 13)** List \$349.00. **SALE \$289.95.**

### 340K 1571 COMMODORE DISK DRIVE \$259.00

Double Sided, Single Disk Drive for C-128 allows you to use C-128 mode plus CPM mode. 17 times faster than 1541, plus runs all 1541 formats. List \$349.00. **SALE \$259.00.**

### SUPER AUTO DIAL MODEM \$37.95

Easy to use. Just plug into your Commodore 64 computer and you're ready to transmit and receive messages. Easier to use than dialing your telephone, just push one key on your computer! Includes exclusive easy to use program for up and down loading to printer and disk drives. **Best in U.S.A.** List \$129.00. **SALE \$37.95.**

### VOICE SYNTHESIZER \$39.95

For Commodore-64 computers. Just plug it in and you can program words and sentences, adjust volume and pitch, make talking adventure games, sound action games and customized talkies!! FOR ONLY \$19.95 you can add TEXT TO SPEECH, just type a word and hear your computer talk — ADD SOUND TO "ZORK", SCOTT ADAMS AND OTHER ADVENTURE GAMES!! (Disk or tape.) List \$89.00. **SALE \$39.95**

### 12" AMBER MONITOR \$59.95

Your choice of green or amber screen monitor, top quality, 80 columns x 24 lines, easy to read, anti-glare! PLUS \$9.95 for connecting cable, Com-64 or VIC-20. List \$159.00. **SALE \$59.95.**

### PRINTER/TYPEWRITER COMBINATION \$249.95

"JUKI" Superb letter quality, daisy wheel printer/typewriter combination. Two machines in one — just a flick of the switch. 12" extra large carriage, typewriter keyboard, automatic margin control and relocate key, drop in cassette ribbon! (90 day warranty) centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in (Specify). List \$349.00. **SALE \$249.95.** (Ltd. Qty.)

### 13" RGB & COMPOSITE COLOR MONITOR \$259.95

Must be used to get 80 columns in color with 80 column computers (C128 - Atari ST - IBM - Apple). (Add \$14.50 shipping) List \$399.00. **SALE \$259.95.**

- LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL
- BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL

### PHONE ORDERS

8 a.m. - 8 p.m. Weekdays  
9 a.m. - 12 noon Saturdays

- 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! VISA MASTER CARD C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO FPO

# PROTECTO

We Love Our Customers

Box 550, Barrington, Illinois 60010

**312/382-5244 to order**

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# GIANT PRINTER SALE!!

List \$399.00 **10" Printer**

**S A L E \$ 179<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**1 Year Warranty**  
**120-140 CPS**  
**Premium Quality**

List \$599.00 **15 1/2" Printer**

**S A L E \$ 239<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**10" Comstar 10X** — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer prints standard sheet 8 1/2"x11" paper and continuous forms or labels. High resolution bit image graphics, underlining, horizontal tab setting, true lower descenders, with super scripts and subscripts, prints standard pica, compressed, expanded, block graphics, etc. Fantastic value. (Centronics parallel interface.)  
List \$399.00. Sale \$179.00.



**15 1/2" Comstar 15X** — Has all the features of the 10" Comstar 10X plus a wider 15 1/2" carriage and more powerful electronics to handle large ledger business forms! (Better than FX-100). The 15 1/2" Comstar 15X also prints on standard size paper and continuous forms and labels. Fantastic value. (Centronics parallel interface.)  
List \$599.00. Sale \$239.00.

List \$499.00 **10" Printer**

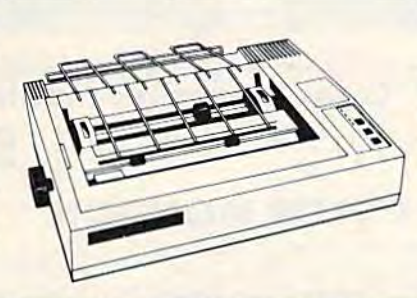
**S A L E \$ 229<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**1 Year Warranty**  
**150-170 CPS**  
**High Speed**

List \$699.00 **15 1/2" Printer**

**S A L E \$ 289<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**10" Comstar 160+ High Speed** — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer combines the above features of the 10" Comstar 10X with speed (150-170 cps) and durability. Plus you get a 2K buffer, 96 user definable characters, super density bit image graphics, and square print pins for clearer, more legible print (near letter quality). This is the best value for a rugged dependable printer. (Centronics parallel interface.)  
List \$499.00. Sale \$229.00.



**15 1/2" Comstar 160+ High Speed** — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer has all the features of the 10" Comstar 160+ High Speed plus a wider 15 1/2" carriage and the heavy duty electronics required for today's business loads. You can use large ledger business forms as well as standard sheets and continuous forms and labels. This is the best wide carriage printer in the U.S.A. (Centronics parallel interface.)  
List \$699.00. Sale \$289.00.

List \$599.00 **10" Printer**

**S A L E \$ 259<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**Lifetime warranty\***  
**165-185 CPS**  
**High Speed & Letter Quality**

List \$599.00 **10" Printer**

**S A L E \$ 259<sup>00</sup> S A L E**

**10" Comstar 2000** — The ultimate printer has arrived! This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer gives you all the features of the Comstar 160 plus higher speed (165-185 cps), 256 downloadable characters, proportional setting, external dark printing mode and a \*lifetime printhead warranty. PLUS ...



With the flip of a switch you can go into the letter quality mode which makes all your printing look like it came off a typewriter. Turn in term papers, do articles or just print programs. Have the best of letter quality and speed in one package. Fantastic printer (Centronics parallel interface.)  
List \$599.00. Sale \$259.00.

**• 15 Day Free Trial — 1 Year Immediate Replacement Warranty**  
**Parallel Interfaces**

Commodore-64, VIC 20 — \$39.00

Atari — \$59.00

Apple II, II+, IIe — \$59.00

Add \$10.00 (\$14.50 for 15 1/2" Printers) for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail!  
VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

**PROTECTO**

*We Love Our Customers*

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

**312/382-5244 to order**

**www.commodore.ca**



# COLOR MONITOR

**Sale**

# SALE!!!

16  
COLORS

*(Premium Quality)*

- Built in Speaker and Audio
- Front Panel Controls
- For Video Recorders
- For Small Business Computers
- Apple - Commodore - Atari - Franklin - etc.



*(Premium Quality)*

- Beautiful Color Contrast
- High Resolution
- Separated Video
- Sharp Clear Text
- Anti-Glare Screen
- 40 Columns x 24 Lines
- Supports 80 Columns  
Requires special \$19.95 C-128 cable.

List \$329<sup>00</sup>

**RGB**  
IBM, C-128,  
Apple, Atari ST

**13" Color Computer Monitor**

\*C64/C128 connecting cable \$9.95

**Sale \$159.95\***  
Add \$14.50 Shipping

**13" RGB & COMPOSITE COLOR MONITOR**

Allows use of C-128 and C64 mode - composite and 80 column RGB mode. Must be used to get 80 columns in color with 80 column computers (IBM, C-128, Apple & Atari ST). (add \$14.50 shipping)

List \$399.00

**Sale \$259.95\***

\* C128 RGB cable \$19.95

**13" ZENITH COLOR MONITOR**

(add \$14.50 shipping)

List \$299.00

**Sale \$149.95\***

**15 Day Free Trial - 90 Day Immediate Replacement Warranty**

**12" XTRON SUPER HI-RESOLUTION MONITOR**

80 Columns x 24 Lines, Super Hi-Resolution 800 lines Green or Amber Super-Clear "Easy to Read" text with special anti-glare screen! (Ltd. Qty.) List \$249.00

**Sale \$109.95\***

**12" ZENITH HI-RESOLUTION GREEN OR AMBER TEXT DISPLAY MONITOR**

80 Columns x 24 Lines, Hi-Resolution, crisp clear easy to read text with anti-glare screen! A MUST for word processing. (Ltd. Qty.) List \$199.00

**Sale \$89.95\***

**12" AMBER MONITOR**

80 Columns x 24 Lines, easy to read up front controls (Ltd. Qty.)

List \$159.00

**Sale \$59.95\***

\* C64/C128 connecting cable \$9.95

• **LOWEST PRICES** • **BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A.** • **ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL** • **OVER 500 PROGRAMS** • **FREE CATALOGS**

Add \$10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA. APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA MASTER CARD C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

## PROTECTO

*We Love Our Customers*

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

**312/382-5244 to order**



# FLOPPY DISKS SALE \*59¢ ea.

## Economy Model or C-128 Cadillac Quality

*We have the lowest prices!*

### \*ECONOMY DISKS

For use with Commodore 64, Atari, Apple.

Good quality 5¼" single sided double density with hub rings.

|                |          |         |             |         |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Bulk Pac       | 100 Qty. | 59¢ ea. | Total Price | \$59.00 |
| Box w/ sleeves | 10 Qty.  | 79¢ ea. | Total Price | 7.90    |



## C-128 Computer Disks



**CADILLAC QUALITY** (Double Sided, Double Density) *Specifically designed for use with C-128*

• Each disk certified • Free replacement lifetime warranty • Automatic dust remover • Works with IBM PC

For those who want cadillac quality we have the C-128 Floppy Disk. Used by professionals because they can rely on C-128 Disks to store important data and programs without fear of loss! Each C-128 disk is 100% certified (an exclusive process) plus each disk carries an exclusive FREE REPLACEMENT LIFETIME WARRANTY. With C-128 disks you can have the peace of mind without the frustration of program loss after hours spent in program development.

### 100% CERTIFICATION TEST

Some floppy disk manufactures only sample test on a batch basis the disks they sell, and then claim they are certified. Each C-128 disk is individually checked so you will never experience data or program loss during your lifetime!

### FREE REPLACEMENT LIFETIME WARRANTY

We are so sure of C-128 Disks that we give you a free replacement warranty against failure to perform due to faulty materials or workmanship for as long as you own your C-128 disk.

### AUTOMATIC DUST REMOVER

Just like a record needle, disk drive heads must travel hundreds of miles over disk surfaces. Unlike other floppy disks the C-128 smooth surface finish saves disk drive head wear during the life of the disk. (A rough surface will grind your disk drive head like sandpaper). The lint free automatic CLEANING LINER makes sure the disk-killers (dust & dirt) are being constantly cleaned while the disk is being operated.

**C-128 Disks are definitely the Cadillac disk in the world**

Just to prove it even further, we are offering these super LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICES

**1 Box of 10 — \$9.90 (99¢ ea.)    5 Boxes of 10 — \$44.50 (89¢ ea.)    10 Boxes of 10 — \$79.00 (79¢ ea.)**

All disks come with hub rings and sleeves in an attractive package.

## DISK DRIVE CLEANER \$19.95

*Everyone Needs A Disk Drive Doctor*

### FACTS

- 60% of all drive downtime is directly related to poorly maintained drives.
- Drives should be cleaned each week regardless of use.
- Drives are sensitive to smoke, dust & all micro particles.
- Systematic operator performed maintenance is the best way of ensuring error free use of your computer system.

### NEW RSI-SMARTCARE HEAD CLEANING KIT WITH FREE LIBRARY CASE!

Improper maintenance can cause costly read/write errors on your disk drive. Regular cleaning of heads is essential for maintaining high quality operation and eliminating expensive downtime and repairs. The RSI-Smartcare Dry Process Head Cleaning Kit provides proper maintenance without the mess. Simply insert the cleaning disk into the drive and activate for 30 seconds. This kit contains 1-open ended disk jacket and 2 cleaning pads, good for a total of 30 cleanings. Applicable for both single and double sided drives.

List \$29.95. **Sale \$19.95.** Coupon \$12.95.



### RSI-COMplete PERSONAL COMPUTER CARE KIT!

The RSI Complete Personal Computer Care Kit contains everything you need to properly maintain your computer system. This easy to use kit makes necessary computer care quick and inexpensive. In one convenient package you will get all the necessary products: 5¼" Dry Process Head Cleaning Disk (Good for 15 thorough cleanings); Anti-Static Spray (Eliminates static build-up. For use on carpets, clothes, paper, glass, hard surfaces, and other material); Screen-Terminal Cleaner (Removes smoke, dust, and other contaminants on computer screens and keyboards); Lint-Free Cloths (Non-scratch, non-abrasive, used for cleaning and applying sprays to computers); Foam-Covered Swabs (use to clean those hard to reach places such as keyboards, etc.). GREAT VALUE FOR THE MONEY!! List \$44.95. **Sale \$29.95.** Coupon \$24.95.

Add \$3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

## PROTECTO

*We Love Our Customers*

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

**312/382-5244 to order**

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



Commodore 64

# MODEM

Commodore 64



List \$99.00

List \$99.00

**Sale**  
**\$37<sup>95</sup>**

**Sale**  
**\$37<sup>95</sup>**

**Telecommunications**

Coupon \$32.95

**Lowest Price In the U.S.A.**

Coupon \$32.95

**FOR CHILDREN · ADULTS · BUSINESS**

## Complete Auto Dial Telecommunications Package

*"The only telecommunications package you will ever need."*

(Exclusive Easy To Use Features)

# FREE VIEWTRON DATABASE MEMBERSHIP

• Only Good Color Graphic Database Service in the U.S.A. (C-64)

Viewtron Software Plus First Hour FREE (See the Protecto Software Catalog On-Line) \$9.95 value

• 300 Baud Modem • Auto Dial • Auto Answer • Upload & Download  
**Reach Out and Access Someone**

- Educational courses
- Financial Information
- Banking at Home
- Popular Games
- News Updates and Information
- Electronic Shopping
- Research and Reference Materials

**The Complete Telecommunications Package offers you all this plus ...**

- Auto Log-on
- Dialing from Keyboard
- On-line Clock
- Capture and Display High Resolution Characters
- Download Text, Program or Data Files
- Stores on Disk Downloaded Files
- Reads Files from Disk and Uploads Text or Program Files
- Select Any Protocol (access almost any computer or modem)
- Plus Much, Much More

List \$99.00

**Sale \$37<sup>95</sup>** Coupon \$32.95

**We are so sure this is the only telecommunications package you will need we will give you 15 days Free Trial. Viewtron Membership sold separately — \$9.95.**

Add \$3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

## PROTECTO

*We Love Our Customers*

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

**312/382-5244 to order**

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



☆☆ NEW ☆☆

Commodore - 64

☆☆ NEW ☆☆

# WORD PROCESSING BREAKTHROUGH!

SALE

SALE

40 or 80 Columns  
in Color

## Paperback Writer 64

40 or 80 Columns  
in Color

This is the easiest to use and most powerful word processor available for the Commodore 64. As you type on the screen, you will see your letters and words appear on the screen exactly as they will be printed (i.e. Italics will be *Italic*, Bold Face will be **Bold Face**). With the printer files you can customize Paperback Writer 64 to use all the fancy features of your printer. Loads EZ Script®, Paperclip®, & Wordpro 64® Files so you can easily upgrade your past wordprocessing text that you've written with obsolete wordprocessors. Take a look at some of the other features:



- **Wordwrap** — No Words Break At The Edge Of The Screen.
- **Flexible Cursor Movement**, Including Tabs And Other Timesavers.
- **Deletion And Insertion** Of Characters, Lines And Blocks Of Text.
- **On-screen Text Enhancement**, Such As Bold Face, Italics, Underlining, Superscripts And Subscripts, And Foreign And Other Characters.
- **Manipulation Of Blocks (ranges)** Of Text For Functions Such As Moving And Deleting, Even Between Files.
- **Sorting Lists** In Order Of Numbers And Letters.
- **Aligning And Adding Numbers** In Columns, Helpful With Tables.
- **Variable Margins** At Left And Right, And Paragraph Indentation.
- **Lines Centered, Justified Or Aligned** At The Right Side.
- **Variable Page Lengths And Line Spacing.**
- **Borders** At Top Or Bottom With Optional Title Lines And Page Numbers.
- **Linked Files** To Print Extra-long Documents In Sequence.
- **Flexible Printer Set-up** To Allow Use With Any Printer.
- **Find And Replace** Text Functions That Can Be Automatic.
- Complete Or Selective **Directories** Of Files On The Disk.
- **Sequential Files** For Mail Lists And Communication With Other Computers.
- **Spelling Checker**, Checks Your Spelling.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

# \$39<sup>95</sup>

SALE PRICE

Coupon Price \$29.95

### DOUBLE PROTECTO FREE TRIAL

We are so sure this is the easiest and most powerful word processor available, we will give you 30 days to try it out. If you are not completely satisfied, we will refund your purchase price.

☆☆☆ Plus ☆☆☆

Full help screens on line with additional help on the disks mean you don't even need a manual. If you're in the middle of a page and you want to know how to use a special function just hit F7 and the information will appear before your eyes. If you still don't understand hit F7 again and a more detailed explanation appears. Then simply hit F8 and you're back in the letter where you left off. No manual lookup necessary. This is the easiest word processor in the world to use. List \$99.00.

Introductory Sale Price \$39.95. Coupon \$29.95.

PAPERBACK DATABASE (Datafax) List \$69.00. Sale \$34.95. \* Coupon \$24.95.

PAPERBACK DICTIONARY List \$29.95. Sale \$14.95. \* Coupon \$10.00.

Add \$3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

## PROTECTO

We Love Our Customers

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order

EZ Script is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines. Paperclip is a trademark of Batteries Included, Inc. & Wordpro 64 is a trademark of Professional Software, Inc.
[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



Michael S. Tomczyk

Computers are most fun at Christmas, so this month let's look at a potpourri of tips and tricks that owners of new computers will find helpful. Many of these are *not* explained very well in user manuals, which is why I'm including them here.

### Erasing The Screen

One of the first things we do in most BASIC programs is clear (erase) the screen. To do this, type PRINT, a quotation mark, hold down SHIFT and press CLR/HOME (you should see a heart shape which represents the clear-screen character), then type another quotation mark, and press RETURN to enter the command:

```
PRINT"{CLR}"
```

This *erases* the screen. You can also add a message *inside* quotes, immediately after the clear command, and that message will appear at the top of your screen:

```
PRINT"{CLR}A CHRISTMAS  
PROGRAM"
```

Another way to clear the screen is to PRINT CHR\$(147). (CHR\$ is pronounced "character string.")

```
PRINT CHR$(147);"A NEW YEAR'S  
PROGRAM"
```

Notice that when using PRINT CHR\$(147) you need to include a *semicolon*. This causes the message to appear on the first screen line. If you didn't use it, the message would appear on the second line. That's because every time you PRINT information on the screen, the computer automatically jumps down to the beginning of the next line. The semicolon prevents the computer from moving to the next line—in this sense the semicolon is like "programming glue."

Every character and editing function in your computer has its

own CHR\$ code—the codes are listed in the back of your user's manual. PRINTing one of these codes is the same as PRINTing the key or command itself.

There's a slight error in the CHR\$ code chart found in the user's manual. CHR\$(19) shows the CLR/HOME key in the chart but doesn't indicate whether the command is for CLEAR or HOME. CHR\$(19) is the code for HOME. This command sends the cursor to the upper-left corner of the screen—called the "home" position—*without* erasing the screen. This is helpful for PRINTing long messages. Type in this program, then type RUN and press RETURN:

```
10 PRINT CHR$(147);
20 PRINT"MERRY CHRISTMAS..."
30 FOR T=1 TO 1000:NEXT
40 PRINT CHR$(19)"...AND HAPPY  
NEW YEAR!"
```

Let's examine this program line by line.

Line 10 clears the screen. We use a semicolon so the next message will appear on the top line. Line 20 PRINTs a message. Line 30 contains a very useful technique called a *time delay loop*. It uses a two-part command called FOR-NEXT to make the computer "count," and this delays the computer until it finishes counting. In this case, we told the computer to count to 1000. You can use a larger number to make the computer wait longer, or a smaller number for a shorter delay. Time delay loops are used to slow down programs.

Line 40 uses CHR\$(19) to send the computer to the "home" position, then PRINTs the second message, "...HAPPY NEW YEAR!" This time we don't need a semicolon because the message is right after CHR\$(19) in the same PRINT statement. In some cases you can omit the semicolon (if you're not sure, it doesn't hurt to leave it in).

Now type LIST and press RETURN. Your program automatical-

ly appears on the screen. You can use the cursor and INSerT/DELEte keys to move around in the program and edit—insert and delete—commands. To make a change on any line, move the cursor to where you want to make the change, type the change, then press RETURN. The new program line will automatically replace the old one. Try this method to change "MERRY CHRISTMAS..." to "HAPPY HANUKKAH..." and then run the program to see the change.

Now, let's add a program line. LIST your program, type in this line, and press RETURN:

```
50 FOR T=1 TO 1000:NEXT:GOTO 10
```

**REM:** *If you haven't yet added line 50 to the program, try this. Type LIST and press RETURN. Line 30 looks almost exactly like this new line. Use the cursor up key to move the blinking cursor to the first character in line 30 and change the "3" to a "5". Now cursor right to the end of the line and add the colon, followed by GOTO 10, and press RETURN. If you LIST the program again, you'll find that line 30 is still there, and the new line 50 has been added. When you have several similar lines, you don't have to type each one. You can use the cursor controls to move around, change the line numbers, and save yourself a little typing.*

Now run the program. What did we do here? First, we put another *time delay loop* into the program. This causes the "HAPPY NEW YEAR" message to stay on the screen for a short time. Then we put a GOTO command at the end of the line. GOTO 10 tells the computer to "go to line 10." So the computer goes back to line 10 and keeps going back, over and over again until you stop it.

When a BASIC program keeps



going back and doing the same thing repeatedly, we say it's caught in an "endless loop." To break out of it, press the RUN/STOP key.

## Using Variables

Variables are used in almost all programs. The letter T in our FOR-NEXT loop is a variable, for instance. We could have used any letter. I chose T to stand for "Time delay."

Variables like A, T, X, or AB, X3, P5, are called *numeric* variables because they stand for numbers. Variables like A\$, T\$, X\$, or AB\$, X3\$, P5\$ are called *string* variables (\$ is pronounced "string"). They stand for letters, words, phrases, editing commands, and numbers not used in calculations (such as a social security number or address).

You can substitute a numeric variable for *any* number, and you can substitute a string variable for almost any group of letters, words, etc.

Type LIST and press RETURN. Now enter these lines:

```
15 M$="MERRY CHRISTMAS..."
20 PRINT M$
35 H$="...AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!"
40 PRINT CHR$(19) H$
```

Lines 15 and 35 will automatically be inserted in the appropriate place in our BASIC program. You can always add new lines just by typing them in. Lines 20 and 40 are replacement lines. They automatically replace the previous lines 20 and 40.

Type LIST to see the new program. It should look like this:

```
10 PRINT CHR$(147);
15 M$="MERRY CHRISTMAS..."
20 PRINT M$
30 FOR T=1 TO 1000:NEXT
35 H$="...AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!"
40 PRINT CHR$(19) H$
50 FOR T=1 TO 1000:NEXT:GOTO 10
```

This program works just like the previous one except we use string variables to display our messages. String variables are especially handy if you have to use a long message several times in your program. It's easier to define the message as a string variable and PRINT the variable instead of typing the message over and over.

Here's how our new program lines work:

Line 15 defines the variable M\$ as "MERRY CHRISTMAS...". From now on, whenever M\$ ap-

pears in this program, it's the same as "MERRY CHRISTMAS...". When you PRINT a variable, use the PRINT command and the variable *without* quotation marks. Line 35 is the same as line 15 except we use H\$ to stand for "...AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!".

Line 40 PRINTs the HOME command followed by H\$. Notice that you can put several different items after the same PRINT command. You can even PRINT several different variables next to each other, as in this example:

```
X$="HOLI":D$="DAY":PRINT X$;D$
```

Here's another quick tip concerning the semicolon. This information is usually hard for beginners to find. The VIC, Plus/4, and 16 allow only 88 characters on one program line and the 64 allows only 80. This limits the size of your messages. But what if you want to print a long paragraph or sentence? The way to do this is to link several messages together by using semicolons at the end of each PRINT statement. Here's an example.

To begin with, we'll work in upper/lowercase mode. There are two ways to put your computer in this mode. One way is to hold down the SHIFT and Commodore keys. (The Commodore key is in the lower-left corner.) The other way is to type PRINT CHR(14) and press RETURN. Either way, your computer works like a typewriter.

What you now type will be in lowercase, but commands will work just as they do when you type them in all capital letters. Type NEW and press RETURN to erase the previous program from the computer's memory, then try this example:

```
10 print chr$(147) chr$(14)
20 print "When in the course of human
events, it becomes necessary for one
peo";
30 print "ple to dissolve the political
bands which have connected them
with a";
40 print "nother, and to assume among
the powers of the earth, the separate
";
50 print "and equal station to which the
laws of nature and of nature's God
en";
60 print "title them, a decent respect to
the opinions of mankind requires
tha";
70 print "t they should declare the causes
which impel them to the separation."
80 print tab(6)"-Declaration of
Independence"
```

Line 10 uses CHR\$(147) to clear the screen. Then we print CHR\$(14) to obtain upper/lowercase mode. If you want the display to start on the top line, add a semicolon at the end of the line. We also used the same PRINT command for two CHR\$ codes by putting the codes next to each other as we did with the variables in our previous example.

Line 20 starts the message. (Capital letters are obtained by holding down SHIFT just as on a typewriter.) When we come to the end of the line, we cut the last word (people) and close the line with a quote and a semicolon. Lines 30-70 finish the message. Note that in some cases you have to leave a blank space at the beginning or end of a line.

When you're finished with this program, type NEW and press RETURN.

## Numeric Variables

Let's look at a quick example that uses numeric variables.

```
10 A=5:B=10
20 PRINT A+B
```

In line 10 we define variables A and B, then in line 20 we add them and the computer displays the answer.

You can also use variables to count. For example, we know that the FOR-NEXT loop makes the computer count. That's how we create a time delay. We can also make the computer PRINT numbers being counted by the computer in the FOR-NEXT loop, like this:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 100:PRINT X:NEXT X
```

Too fast, right? To slow it down, just insert a time delay loop. You can use more than one FOR-NEXT loop. In fact, you can use as many time delays as you need. Try this:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 100:PRINT X:FOR T=1
TO 200:NEXT T:NEXT X
```

This wraps up our Christmas package for this year. If you have a new computer under your tree, have fun and keep practicing your programming. ☺

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.



## AARDVARK IS BACK !!



**With More Specials  
And Great New Games !**

**DUNGEONS OF MAGDARR** - Serious D of D for up to 8 players. Features FULL 3-D GRAPHICS and characters that grow from day to day and game to game. A real dungeon with level after level of monsters to conquer and treasures to find. ALL in high res 3-D graphics  
TRS 80C (32K EXT.). CMD64

**SEARCH FOR MAGDARR** - The adventure continues. The same characters from MAGDARR can play on - or you can assemble a whole new crew. SEARCH has a whole new plot, new monsters, new magic and new fight routines to speed and spice things up. Playable as sequel to Dungeons of Magdarr or as a stand alone game. Our best D of D. IBMPC & JR. or CMD64

**QUEST II** - A new version of a great Adventure/D&D game. Played on a computer generated map of Alesia. You start with a small band of men and have to build a mighty army - then feed and arm them through combat, bargaining, exploitation of the natives - and outright banditry. Neat graphics, fast fight routines, and great reality simulation. Playable in 2-5 hours, but could take days to go through all the levels. Different each game.

**NEW PRICE - \$19.95 EACH - TAPE OR DISK**

**WELCOME BACK SPECIAL -**  
Both Search for Magdarr & Dungeons of Magdarr  
- or -  
Search for Magdarr & Quest II  
\$29.95 - TAPE OR DISK  
\$39.95 - FOR ALL THREE !!!

**BAG-IT-MAN** - One of the best arcade pieces ever done for the 64. Three screens full of action. You guide a little man who rides in elevators and mine carts and bashes guards with picks while he stashes bag after bag of gold. High quality from the background music to the dozens of graphic images. One of the few games to get that magic balance of being simple enough to play and complicated enough to keep you interested for days.

**An Aardvark Come Back Giveaway Special!**  
\$9.95 - Disk or Tape for C64 & TRS-80 Color

**STARFIGHTER** - This one will put you right in the turret of a Battlestar! It's fast and lively 3-D action. You can even rotate the turret to see what's behind you or to track the one that got away!  
CMD64 DISK ONLY! \$12.95

Then Christmas "Less Disks To Make" Special -  
**BAGITMAN AND STARFIGHTER (64 DISK ONLY)**  
\$19.95 FOR BOTH



**AARDVARK**

1690 Bolton - Walled Lake, MI 48088  
(313) 669-3110

ADD \$2.00 per order for shipping. Either specify your system and tape or disk - or settle for pot luck.

**AUTHORS** - Aardvark is looking for good original software for both C64 and IBM. Send 82 for our authors information package.

138 COMPUTE!'s Gazette December 1985

# User Group Update

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to:

COMPUTE! Publications  
P.O. Box 5406  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
Attn: Commodore User Groups

## User Group Notes

The Payson Area Commodore Users Group has a new contact person: Larry Muhlestein, P.O. Box 525, Salem, UT 84653.

The new contact person and address for the 20/64 Computer Users Group are Robert Simpson, P.O. Box 18788, San Jose, CA 95158-8788.

The Annapolis Commodore User's Group can now be reached at P.O. Box 3358, Annapolis, MD 21403.

The Narragansett Commodore Users Group has a new address and contact person: Kenneth Gaspar, P.O. Box 8707, Cranston, RI 02920.

The new address for the Bowling Green State University User Group is c/o Chris Hunt, 1451 Clough St., Bowling Green, OH 43402.

Plus/4 owners can now join a national user group called PLUG (Plus/4 Users' Group). Write Calvin Demmon, Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93940.

The correct address and contacts for the Dungeons and Dragons User's Group are: Glenn Halliburton and Ronnie Hastings, Rt. 1, Box 28A, Cumberland City, TN 37050.

## New Listings

### CALIFORNIA

**Concord Area Commodore Enthusiasts (C.A.C.E.)**, Tim Schreiber, 4861 Boxer Blvd., Concord, CA 94521

**Madera Users Group (MUG)**, P.O. Box 783, Madera, CA 93639

**C-TUG Orange County**, c/o Syntax Error, P.O. Box 8051, Orange, CA 92664

**Monterey Peninsula Commodore Group**, P.O. Box 2105, Seaside, CA 93955

**64/20 Club**, Greg Burns, 6464 Shearwater St., Ventura, CA 93003

### CONNECTICUT

**Interface 64**, Brian Targonsky, Plains Rd., Haddam, CT 06438

### ILLINOIS

**Southern Illinois Commodore User Group**, 508 W. Collins, Goreville, IL 62939

### KENTUCKY

**Logan County Commodore Users Club**, Larry McDowell, P.O. Box 302, Lewisburg, KY 42256

### MICHIGAN

**64 Trident Software Club**, Kevin Ballast, 7416 Westwood Dr., Jenison, MI 49428

**Kalamazoo Valley Home Users Group**, P.O. Box 3085, Kalamazoo, MI 49003

### MINNESOTA

**Central Minnesota Computer Users Group (CMCUG)**, David C. Hunt, 217 Riverside Ave. S, Sartell, MN 56377

### MISSOURI

**Heartland User's Group**, Box 1251, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701

### NEW JERSEY

**NJ Commodore/Apple Computer Users Group**, Emilio Garcia, 60 Devonshire Ct., Middletown, NJ 07748

**Tri-County 64-User Group**, 22 Jackson Village, Rutherford, NJ 07070

**Commodore Crew User Group (C.C.U.G.)** 304 Born St., Secaucus, NJ 07094

### OHIO

**Commodore Hammondsville Users Group of Ohio (C.H.U.G.O.)**, Randy Zimmer, P.O. Box 7, S.R. 213, Hammondsville, OH 43930

**Cincinnati Commodore Computer Club**, Wally Jones, Box 450, Owensville, OH 45160

### PENNSYLVANIA

**Lehigh Valley Medical Center**, Thomas Duff, 3159 Middletown Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18017

**Central Area Bulletin Board Systems (C.A.B.B.S.) User Group**, Dave Warden, 4205 Ridgeview Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17112

### TENNESSEE

**Commodore Association South East (C.A.S.E.)**, P.O. Box 110386, Nashville, TN 37211

**Nashville Commodore User Group**, Joe Fetherling, P.O. Box 121282, Nashville, TN 37212

### TEXAS

**Business Interface Languages Limited (B.I.L.L.)**, P.O. Box 592, Adkins, TX 78101

### VIRGINIA

**Shenandoah Valley Commodore Users Group**, Mary Habecker, 701 Butler Ave., Winchester, VA 22601

### WASHINGTON

**64 E/T**, Don Winder, 127-182 Pl. SW, Bothell, WA 98012

### WEST VIRGINIA

**The 128 Society**, 17 Silo Square, Lewisburg, WV 24901

### WISCONSIN

**Clintonville Area Commodore 64s True User Support (C.A.C.T.U.S.)**, Ethan Schoonover, 56 Pearl St., Clintonville, WI 54929



• On the September Gazette Disk, each custom character set for "Printer Wedge" included a message reminding users to merge the character set with the main program. If you don't have a merging utility, like "MetaBASIC," you can follow these directions to merge the character sets:

1. Load but don't run the main program for Printer Wedge. Delete line 10000 (type 10000 and press RETURN).

2. Enter `EB = PEEK(45) + PEEK(46) * 256 - 2: POKE43, EB AND 255: POKE 44, INT(EB/256): NEW.`

3. Load the character set you wish to add (for example, `LOAD "0:CSET3",8`) and add the line: `10000 DATA 0` (the DATA statement must always be a zero).

4. Type `POKE 43,1: POKE 44,8.`

5. Save the merged program, if you wish, and run it. Press `f2` to install the new character set.

Also, some readers have had difficulties using Printer Wedge with *SpeedScript*. The two programs are compatible, but disk users must install the wedge at either 854 or 679. Tape users must select location 679 only. Don't press `RUN/STOP-RESTORE`; it disables the wedge. Follow these steps to use the two programs:

1. Load and run Printer Wedge.

2. Assign it to location 854 (679 for cassette).

3. Load and run *SpeedScript* without pressing `RUN/STOP-RESTORE`.

Finally, as noted in the article, if you want to use the custom characters to list a program to the printer, you should list to disk first. Here are step-by-step instructions:

1. Enable Printer Wedge and load the program to be listed.

2. `OPEN 1,8,2,"ASCIIFILE,S,W": CMD 1: LIST` to create a sequential ASCII file.

3. When the program has finished listing, `PRINT#1: CLOSE 1.`

4. Enter and run this program:

```
1 OPEN 1,8,2,"ASCIIFILE,S,R"
2 OPEN 4,4,7
3 GET#1,A$
4 IF (64 AND STATUS)=0 THEN
  PRINT#4,A$; GOTO 3
5 CLOSE 1: PRINT#4: CLOSE 4
```

• The last part of line 240 in the 64 version of "Atom Shoot" (October) was accidentally cut off. The game runs as published, but it won't keep track of the correct number of guesses. Here's the correct line 240:

```
240 PRINTDN$"{7}"B"{LEFT} PTS
{SPACE}{2 DOWN}{6 LEFT}
{6 SPACES}":G=G+1 :rem 2
```

• "Turnabout" (October) runs as listed, but on level three the bonus timer counts down too quickly. To fix it, load and run `MLX`. The starting address is the same (49152), but the new ending address should be 51577. Use `SHIFT-L` to load Turnabout from tape or disk. Next, type `SHIFT-N` to enter a new line at 49329:

```
49329 :076,110,201,201,255,208,204
```

Next, enter `SHIFT-N` to correct two lines, beginning with 51566:

```
51566 :206,061,201,173,061,201,245
51572 :076,180,192,000,000,008,060
```

When the corrections have been made, type `SHIFT-S` to save to disk or tape.

• Readers who typed in "VIC Emulator" (September) to play the VIC-20 game "Enchanted Journey" (May) on their 64s may have been disappointed to find that the joystick routine does not read movement to the right. The following lines will correct the joystick routine:

```
82 POKE36869,205:SYS832:MA=0:M
B=0: IFPEEK(830)=0AND(PEEK(3
7152)=128)THEN241 :rem 46
84 IF(PEEK(37152)<>128)THENMA=
1: IFCK=9THENMA=-1:GOTO87
:rem 11
```

Load VIC Emulator into your 64, run it, then load *Enchanted Journey* and make the changes above to Program 3.

• "Gradebook" (October) has no flaws that we're aware of. As noted in the article, when Gradebook is first loaded you should clear the workspace by typing `SHIFT-CLR/HOME`. Also, you must enter the highest possible test score (a perfect mark) at the top of each column before starting to type individual grades. And, of course, you should turn on the printer before you give the

command to print out the grades.

Some teachers have suggested adding an option to print out each student's grades. Parents could then be given a list of their child's marks, rather than seeing a complete list of all the students and their grades. The following program prints all the grades for an individual student:

```
100 IFATHEN130 :rem 36
110 INPUT"{CLR}{4 DOWN} GRADEB
OOK FILENAME ";N$:rem 185
120 A=1:LOADN$,8,1 :rem 207
130 OPEN4,4 :rem 90
140 S=16896:PRINT"{CLR}
{4 DOWN}{2 SPACES}STUDENT
{SPACE}NAME OR £ FOR ALL
{SPACE}STUDENTS" :rem 148
150 PRINTSPC(12)"[Q] TO QUIT":
INPUT"{DOWN}{2 SPACES}";SN
$: IFSN$="Q"THENCLOSE4:END
:rem 89
160 IF(PEEK(S)AND223)=0THENPRI
NT"{DOWN}DONE":FORI=1TO100
0:NEXT:GOTO140 :rem 11
170 FORA=25984TO26083:IFPEEK(A
)=201THENB=A-25984:A=26083
:rem 226
180 NEXT:IFSN$="£"THEN240
:rem 8
190 IFPEEK(S)+64<>ASC(LEFT$(SN
$+CHR$(0),1))THENS=S+128:G
OTO160 :rem 122
200 IFLEN(SN$)=1THEN240:rem 73
210 FORA=2TOLEN(SN$) :rem 194
220 IFASC(MID$(SN$,A,1)+CHR$(0
))<>PEEK(S+A-1)+64THENS=S+
128:GOTO160 :rem 90
230 NEXT :rem 212
240 FORA=0TO18:Q=PEEK(S+A):PRI
NT#4,CHR$(Q+64+64*(Q=32));
:NEXT:PRINT#4:PRINT#4
:rem 169
250 FORA=1TOB:PRINT#4,"ASSIGNM
ENT#:"A;"PERFECT:"PEEK(259
83+A); :rem 33
260 PRINT#4,"WEIGHT:"PEEK(2623
9+A);"MARK:"; :rem 245
270 IFPEEK(S+19+A)=201THENPRIN
T#4,"*":GOTO290 :rem 125
280 PRINT#4,PEEK(S+19+A)
:rem 116
290 NEXT:S=S+128:FORA=1TO5:PRI
NT#4:NEXT:IFSN$="£"THENG0
TO160 :rem 102
300 GOTO140 :rem 97
```

Tape users should change the 8 in line 120 to a 1. To adjust the printer's spacing, increase or decrease the 5 in line 290. After saving a Gradebook file to tape or disk, load and run the program above. Enter a student's name or type £ (the English-pound sign, left of the CLR/HOME key) to print the grades of the entire class.



# How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, 16, and VIC-20. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then back on, erasing whatever was in memory. So be sure to *save a copy of your program before you run it*. If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

## Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the GAZETTE, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, {8 A}), type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [ F ] hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces.

This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

## The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT} and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is *the quote mode*.

Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELETE key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

| When You Read: | Press:         | See: |
|----------------|----------------|------|
| {CLR}          | SHIFT CLR/HOME |      |
| {HOME}         | CLR/HOME       |      |
| {UP}           | SHIFT ↑ CRSR ↓ |      |
| {DOWN}         | ↑ CRSR ↓       |      |
| {LEFT}         | SHIFT ← CRSR → |      |
| {RIGHT}        | ← CRSR →       |      |
| {RVS}          | CTRL 9         |      |
| {OFF}          | CTRL 0         |      |
| {BLK}          | CTRL 1         |      |
| {WHT}          | CTRL 2         |      |
| {RED}          | CTRL 3         |      |
| {CYN}          | CTRL 4         |      |

| When You Read: | Press:   | See: |
|----------------|----------|------|
| {PUR}          | CTRL 5   |      |
| {GRN}          | CTRL 6   |      |
| {BLU}          | CTRL 7   |      |
| {YEL}          | CTRL 8   |      |
| { F1 }         | f1       |      |
| { F2 }         | SHIFT f1 |      |
| { F3 }         | f3       |      |
| { F4 }         | SHIFT f3 |      |
| { F5 }         | f5       |      |
| { F6 }         | SHIFT f5 |      |
| { F7 }         | f7       |      |
| { F8 }         | SHIFT f7 |      |

| When You Read: | Press:  | See: |
|----------------|---------|------|
| ←              | ←       |      |
| ↑              | SHIFT ↑ |      |

## For Commodore 64 Only

|        |             |  |
|--------|-------------|--|
| [ F1 ] | COMMODORE 1 |  |
| [ F2 ] | COMMODORE 2 |  |
| [ F3 ] | COMMODORE 3 |  |
| [ F4 ] | COMMODORE 4 |  |
| [ F5 ] | COMMODORE 5 |  |
| [ F6 ] | COMMODORE 6 |  |
| [ F7 ] | COMMODORE 7 |  |
| [ F8 ] | COMMODORE 8 |  |



# The Automatic Proofreader

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

"The Automatic Proofreader" will help you type in program listings from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE without typing mistakes. It is a short error-checking program that hides itself in memory. When activated, it lets you know immediately after typing a line from a program listing if you have made a mistake. Please read these instructions carefully before typing any programs in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE.

## Preparing The Proofreader

1. Using the listing below, type in the Proofreader. The same program works on both the VIC-20 and Commodore 64. Be very careful when entering the DATA statements—don't type an 1 instead of a 1, an O instead of a 0, extra commas, etc.

2. Save the Proofreader on tape or disk at least twice *before running it for the first time*. This is very important because the Proofreader erases this part of itself when you first type RUN.

3. After the Proofreader is saved, type RUN. It will check itself for typing errors in the DATA statements and warn you if there's a mistake. Correct any errors and save the corrected version. Keep a copy in a safe place—you'll need it again and again, every time you enter a program from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE.

4. When a correct version of the Proofreader is run, it activates itself. You are now ready to enter a program listing. If you press RUN/STOP—RESTORE, the Proofreader is disabled. To reactivate it, just type the command SYS 886 and press RETURN.

## Using The Proofreader

All VIC and 64 listings in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE now have a *checksum number* appended to the end of each line, for example "rem 123". Don't enter this statement when typing in a program. It is just for your information. The rem makes the number harmless if someone does type it in. It will, however, use up memory if you enter it, and it will confuse the Proofreader, even if you entered the rest of the line correctly.

When you type in a line from a program listing and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a number at the top of your screen. This checksum number must match the checksum number in the printed listing. If it doesn't, it means you typed the line differently than the

way it is listed. Immediately recheck your typing. Remember, don't type the rem statement with the checksum number; it is published only so you can check it against the number which appears on your screen.

The Proofreader is not picky with spaces. It will not notice extra spaces or missing ones. This is for your convenience, since spacing is generally not important. But occasionally proper spacing is important, so be extra careful with spaces, since the Proofreader will catch practically everything else that can go wrong.

There's another thing to watch out for: if you enter the line by using abbreviations for commands, the checksum will not match up. But there is a way to make the Proofreader check it. After entering the line, LIST it. This eliminates the abbreviations. Then move the cursor up to the line and press RETURN. It should now match the checksum. You can check whole groups of lines this way.

## Special Tape SAVE Instructions

When you're done typing a listing, you must disable the Proofreader before saving the program on tape. Disable the Proofreader by pressing RUN/STOP—RESTORE (hold down the RUN/STOP key and sharply hit the RESTORE key). This procedure is not necessary for disk SAVES, but you must disable the Proofreader this way before a tape SAVE.

SAVE to tape erases the Proofreader from memory, so you'll have to load and run it again if you want to type another listing. SAVE to disk does not erase the Proofreader.

Since the Proofreader is a machine language program stored in the cassette buffer, it will be erased during a tape SAVE or LOAD. If you intend to type in a program in more than one sitting or wish to make a safety SAVE, follow this procedure:

1. Load and run the Proofreader.
2. Disable it by pressing RUN/STOP—RESTORE.
3. Type the following two lines in direct mode (without line numbers):

```
AS="PROOFREADER.T":FORX=1TO40:AS=
AS+" ":NEXT
FORX=886TO1018:AS=AS+CHR$(PEEK(X)
):NEXT:OPEN1,1,1,AS:CLOSE1
```

After you type the last line, you will be asked to press RECORD and PLAY. We recommend you start at the beginning of a new tape.

You now have a new version of the Proofreader (PROOFREADER.T, as renamed in the above code). Turn your computer off and on, then load the program you were working on. Put the cassette containing PROOFREADER.T into the tape unit and type:

```
OPEN1:CLOSE1
```

You can now get into the Proofreader by typing SYS 886. To test this, PRINT PEEK (886) should return the number 173. If it does not, repeat the steps above, making sure that AS (PROOFREADER.T) contains 13 characters.

The new version of Automatic Proofreader will load itself into the cassette buffer whenever you type OPEN1:CLOSE1 and PROOFREADER.T is the next program on your tape. It will not disturb the contents of BASIC memory.

The above code converts the machine language program into characters that are concatenated into a string. When you open a tape file, using the string as the name of the file, the tape header contains the machine language program (disguised as part of the filename). Opening and closing the tape file loads the header into the cassette buffer, but does not disturb BASIC programs already in memory.

## Automatic Proofreader For VIC And 64

```
10 PRINT"[CLR]PLEASE WAIT...":FOR
I=886TO1018:READA:CK=CK+A:POKE
I,A:NEXT
20 IF CK<>17539 THEN PRINT"[DOWN]
YOU MADE AN ERROR":PRINT"IN DA
TA STATEMENTS.":END
30 SYS886:PRINT"[CLR]{2 DOWN}PROO
FREADER ACTIVATED.":NEW
40 DATA 173,036,003,201,150,208
50 DATA 001,096,141,151,003,173
60 DATA 037,003,141,152,003,169
70 DATA 150,141,036,003,169,003
80 DATA 141,037,003,169,000,133
90 DATA 254,096,032,007,241,133
100 DATA 251,134,252,132,253,008
110 DATA 201,013,240,017,201,032
120 DATA 240,005,024,101,254,133
130 DATA 254,165,251,166,252,164
140 DATA 253,040,096,169,013,032
150 DATA 210,255,165,214,141,251
160 DATA 003,206,251,003,169,000
170 DATA 133,216,169,019,032,210
180 DATA 255,169,018,007,210,255
190 DATA 169,058,032,210,255,166
200 DATA 254,169,000,133,254,172
210 DATA 151,003,192,087,208,006
220 DATA 032,205,189,076,235,003
230 DATA 032,205,221,169,032,032
240 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,173
250 DATA 251,003,133,214,076,173
260 DATA 003
```



# MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64

Charles Brannon, Program Editor

**MLX is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs published in COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. You need to know nothing about machine language to use MLX—it was designed for everyone.**

MLX is a new way to enter long machine language (ML) programs with a minimum of fuss. MLX lets you enter the numbers from a special list that looks similar to BASIC DATA statements. It checks your typing on a line-by-line basis. It won't let you enter illegal characters when you should be typing numbers. It won't let you enter numbers greater than 255 (forbidden in ML). It won't let you enter the wrong numbers on the wrong line. In addition, MLX creates a ready-to-use tape or disk file. You can then use the LOAD command to read the program into the computer, as with any program:

```
LOAD "filename" (for tape)
LOAD "filename",8,1 (for disk)
```

To start the program, you enter a SYS command that transfers control from BASIC to machine language. The starting SYS number always appears in the appropriate article.

## Using MLX

Type in and save MLX (you'll want to use it in the future). When you're ready to type in an ML program, run MLX. MLX asks you for two numbers: the starting address and the ending address. These numbers are given in the article accompanying the ML program.

You'll see a prompt corresponding to the starting address. The prompt is the current line you are entering from the listing. It increases by six each time you enter a line. That's because each line has seven numbers—six actual data numbers plus a *checksum number*.

The checksum verifies that you typed the previous six numbers correctly. If you enter any of the six numbers wrong, or enter the checksum wrong, the computer rings a buzzer and prompts you to reenter the line. If you enter it correctly, a bell tone sounds and you continue to the next line.

MLX accepts only numbers as input. If you make a typing error, press the INST/DEL key; the entire number is deleted. You can press it as many times as necessary back to the start of the line. If you enter three-digit numbers as listed, the computer automatically prints the comma and goes on to accept the next number. If you enter less than three digits, you can press either the SPACE bar or RETURN key to advance to the next number. The checksum automatically appears in inverse video for emphasis.

To simplify your typing, MLX redefines part of the keyboard as a numeric keypad:

|   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|---|
| U | I | O |   | 7      | 8 | 9 |   |   |
| H | J | K | L | become | 0 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| M | , | . |   |        | 1 | 2 | 3 |   |

## MLX Commands

When you finish typing an ML listing (assuming you type it all in one session) you can then save the completed program on tape or disk. Follow the screen instructions. If you get any errors while saving, you probably have a bad disk, or the disk is full, or you've made a typo when entering the MLX program itself.

You don't have to enter the whole ML program in one sitting. MLX lets you enter as much as you want, save it, and then reload the file from tape or disk later.

MLX recognizes these commands:

SHIFT-S: Save    SHIFT-N: New Address  
SHIFT-L: Load    SHIFT-D: Display

When you enter a command, MLX jumps out of the line you've been typing, so we recommend you do it at a new prompt. Use the Save command to save what you've been working on. It will save on tape or disk, as if you've finished, but the tape or disk won't work, of course, until you finish the typing. Remember what address you stop at. The next time you run MLX, answer all the prompts as you did before, then insert the disk or tape. When you get to the entry prompt, press SHIFT-L to reload the partly completed file into memory. Then use the New Address command to resume typing.

To use the New Address command, press SHIFT-N and enter the address where you previously stopped. The prompt will change, and you can then continue typing. Always enter a New Address that matches up with one of the line numbers in the special listing, or else the checksum won't work. The Display command lets you display a section of your typing. After you press SHIFT-D, enter two addresses within the line number range of the listing. You can abort the listing by pressing any key.

What if you forgot where you stopped typing? Use the Display command to scan memory from the beginning to the end of the program. When you reach the end of your typing, the lines will contain a random pattern of numbers. When you see the end of your typing, press any key to stop the listing. Use the New Address command to continue typing from the proper location.

See program listings on page 160. ☺

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.



All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Auto Time And Date

Article on page 94.

### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

```
100 CK=56328:SA=49155:REM SA I
S ML STARTING ADDRESS
:rem 208
110 FORI=SATOSA+151:READA:X=X+
A:POKEI,A:NEXTI :rem 151
120 IFX<>16817THENPRINT"ERROR
[SPACE]IN DATA STATEMENTS.
":STOP :rem 236
130 PRINT"[CLR]":A=SA+137:POKE
SA+13,A-INT(A/256)*256:POK
ESA+14,INT(A/256) :rem 66
140 POKESA+145,A-INT(A/256)*25
6:POKESA+146,INT(A/256)
:rem 255
150 POKESA+36,SA-INT(SA/256)*2
56:POKESA+37,INT(SA/256)
:rem 151
160 PRINT"TODAY'S DATE (MM/DD/
YY, IE. 07/01/85)":INPUT D
A$ :rem 242
170 IFLEN(DA$)<>8THENPRINT"
[DOWN]ERROR IN DATE ENTRY.
TRY AGAIN![DOWN]":GOTO160
:rem 93
180 PRINT"[DOWN]PRESENT TIME (
HHMM FORMAT, IE. 0935)":IN
PUTTMS :rem 87
190 IFLEN(TM$)=4ANDVAL(TM$)<=1
259THEN210 :rem 103
200 PRINT"[DOWN]ERROR IN TIME
[SPACE]ENTRY. TRY AGAIN!
[DOWN]":GOTO180 :rem 33
210 PRINT:INPUT"AM OR PM (
{RVS}A{OFF}/{RVS}P{OFF})";
A$:IF A$<>"A" AND A$<>"P"
[SPACE]THEN 210 :rem 40
220 TM$=TM$+"00":B=0:IF A$="P"
THEN B=128 :rem 91
230 PRINT"[CLR]TODAY'S DATE: "
;DA$:PRINT :rem 247
240 PRINT"PRESENT TIME: ";LEFT
$(TM$,2);": ";MID$(TM$,3,2)
;":A$;"M" :rem 159
250 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"ARE THES
E CORRECT (Y/N){2 SPACES}Y
{3 LEFT}";A$ :rem 83
260 IFA$="N"THENPRINT"[CLR]":G
OTO160 :rem 248
270 FORT=1TO8:POKESA+T,ASC(MID
$(DA$,T,1)):NEXTT:IFLEFT$(
TM$,2)="12"THENB=128-B
:rem 183
280 FORA=1TO5STEP2:D=VAL(MID$(
TM$,A,1)):D=D*16+VAL(MID$(
TM$,A+1,1)) :rem 108
290 IFA=1THEND=DORB :rem 176
300 POKECK+3-(A-1)/2,D:NEXTA:P
```

```
OKECK,0 :rem 169
310 POKESA+142,PEEK(818):POKES
A+143,PEEK(819) :rem 96
320 REM GET ISAVE VECTOR ADDR
[SPACE]AND SAVE TO EXIT IN
ML :rem 206
330 A=SA+15:POKE818,A-INT(A/25
6)*256:POKE819,INT(A/256)
:rem 109
340 REM POINT ISAVE VECTOR TO
[SPACE]START OF ML:rem 175
350 POKESA+150,PEEK(774):POKES
A+151,PEEK(775) :rem 100
360 REM GET IQPLOP (LIST) VECT
OR ADDR AND SAVE TO EXIT I
N ML :rem 188
370 A=SA+11:POKE774,A-INT(A/25
6)*256:POKE775,INT(A/256)
:rem 111
380 REM POINT IQPLOP (LIST) VE
CTOR TO START OF ML
:rem 157
390 NEW :rem 134
400 DATA 32,48,48,47,48,48,47,
48,48,32,0 :rem 190
410 DATA 8,238,197,3,72,138,72
,152,72,162,0 :rem 72
420 DATA 160,4,177,43,201,143,
208,102,200 :rem 203
430 DATA 177,43,240,97,189,60,
3,240,5,145 :rem 233
440 DATA 43,232,208,241,162,2,
177,43,240 :rem 168
450 DATA 78,189,9,220,41,127,7
4,74,74,74 :rem 200
460 DATA 9,48,145,43,200,177,4
3,240,60 :rem 78
470 DATA 189,9,220,41,15,9,48,
145,43,202 :rem 181
480 DATA 240,12,200,177,43,240
,43,169,58 :rem 177
490 DATA 145,43,200,208,210,20
0,169,32 :rem 66
500 DATA 145,43,200,173,11,220
,48,5,169 :rem 116
510 DATA 65,208,3,234,169,80,1
45,43,200 :rem 124
520 DATA 169,77,145,43,200,177
,43,240,6 :rem 132
530 DATA 169,32,145,43,208,245
,173,8,220 :rem 180
540 DATA 104,168,104,170,169,0
,208,4,104 :rem 167
550 DATA 76,0,0,206,197,3,104,
40,76,0,0 :rem 107
```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Disk File Archiver

See instructions in article on page 93 before typing in.

```
49152 :011,008,158,050,048,054,073
49158 :049,169,010,141,130,002,251
49164 :032,024,008,076,148,227,015
49170 :162,076,160,008,142,050,104
49176 :003,140,051,003,096,032,093
49182 :207,255,032,207,255,169,131
49188 :013,032,210,255,032,207,017
49194 :255,072,032,210,255,104,202
49200 :201,013,208,244,035,104,082
49206 :009,162,128,108,003,169,121
49212 :160,160,009,032,030,171,110
```

```
49218 :076,058,008,165,187,133,181
49224 :002,165,188,133,003,165,216
49230 :183,133,004,032,237,245,144
49236 :169,032,189,255,032,087,080
49242 :009,032,207,255,201,050,076
49248 :176,003,076,058,008,201,106
49254 :054,208,178,032,207,255,012
49260 :201,051,208,174,032,207,213
49266 :255,201,013,208,249,032,048
49272 :104,009,169,032,160,039,121
49278 :153,060,003,136,016,250,232
49284 :164,004,192,011,176,176,087
49290 :136,177,002,153,063,003,160
49296 :153,078,003,136,016,245,007
49302 :169,046,141,073,003,141,211
49308 :088,003,169,052,141,074,171
49314 :003,160,002,185,136,009,145
49320 :153,060,003,136,016,247,015
49326 :169,015,162,060,160,003,231
49332 :032,189,255,032,087,009,016
49338 :032,104,009,160,002,185,166
49344 :133,009,153,060,003,153,191
49350 :075,003,136,016,244,169,073
49356 :061,141,075,003,169,052,193
49362 :141,074,003,133,254,169,216
49368 :051,141,089,003,169,030,187
49374 :162,060,160,003,032,189,060
49380 :255,032,087,009,032,207,082
49386 :255,201,050,144,002,198,060
49392 :254,032,104,009,032,113,016
49398 :009,206,074,003,206,089,065
49404 :003,173,089,003,201,048,001
49410 :208,216,169,032,141,088,088
49416 :003,141,089,003,165,004,157
49422 :024,105,018,162,060,160,031
49428 :003,032,189,255,032,087,106
49434 :009,032,104,009,169,133,226
49440 :157,169,139,160,009,032,186
49446 :030,171,165,254,032,210,132
49452 :255,169,002,168,162,008,040
49458 :032,186,255,165,004,162,086
49464 :063,160,003,032,189,255,246
49470 :169,043,166,045,164,046,183
49476 :032,216,255,169,128,133,233
49482 :157,076,091,008,169,015,078
49488 :162,008,168,032,186,255,123
49494 :032,192,255,162,015,032,006
49500 :198,255,096,169,015,032,089
49506 :195,255,032,204,255,096,111
49512 :169,032,189,255,032,087,100
49518 :009,032,207,255,201,013,059
49524 :208,249,032,104,009,096,046
49530 :082,048,058,083,048,058,243
49536 :013,145,082,069,078,065,068
49542 :077,069,029,029,029,029,140
49548 :029,029,029,029,029,029,058
49554 :029,046,013,070,073,076,197
49560 :069,078,065,077,069,032,030
49566 :084,079,079,032,076,079,075
49572 :078,071,013,013,013,013,109
```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Soundpix

Article on page 86.

```
10 DIMW(84),X(84):POKE53280,12
:POKE53281,0:PRINTCHR$(147)
CHR$(5) :rem 142
20 X1=170:X2=250:Y1=105:Y2=Y1+
21:Y3=Y2+21:Y4=Y3+21:Q=1228
8:Q1=12801:V=53248:C=2
:rem 196
30 E=54299:F=54300:D=32:A=.5:O
=1:I=2:S=3:T=0:E$="
[12 SPACES]" :rem 235
40 FORT=54272TO54295:POKET,0:N
EXT:POKE54296,143:FORT=QTO1
2798:POKET,0:NEXT :rem 152
```



```

50 FORT=2040T02047:POKEV,T-184
8:NEXT :rem 203
60 POKEV,X1:POKEV+1,Y1:POKEV+2
,X1:POKEV+3,Y2:POKEV+4,X1:P
OKEV+5,Y3:POKEV+6,X1
:rem 149
70 POKEV+7,Y4:POKEV+8,X2:POKEV
+9,Y1:POKEV+10,X2:POKEV+11,
Y2:POKEV+12,X2 :rem 191
80 POKEV+13,Y3:POKEV+14,X2:POK
EV+15,Y4 :rem 66
90 FORT=39T042:POKEV+T,3:NEXT:
FORT=43T046:POKEV+T,7:NEXT
:rem 172
100 POKEV+23,0:POKEV+29,255
:rem 31
110 POKE54273,10:POKE54287,6
:rem 40
120 A$="":POKE214,C+1:PRINT:PO
KE211,2:INPUT"WAVEFORM";A$
:GOSUB560:IFU=0THEN120
:rem 29
130 W=VAL(A$):IFW=0ORW>255THEN
120 :rem 226
140 IFW=65THENGOSUB530:rem 106
150 A$="":POKE214,C+2:PRINT:PO
KE211,2:INPUT"ATT/DEC";A$:
GOSUB560:IFU=0THEN150
:rem 161
160 AD=VAL(A$):IFAD=0ORAD>255T
HEN150 :rem 114
170 A$="":POKE214,C+3:PRINT:PO
KE211,2:INPUT"SUS/REL";A$:
GOSUB560:IFU=0THEN170
:rem 207
180 SR=VAL(A$):IFSR=0ORSR>255T
HEN170 :rem 214
190 A$="":POKE214,C+4:PRINT:PO
KE211,2:INPUT"SUS TIME";A$:
GOSUB560:IFU=0THEN190
:rem 241
200 S1=VAL(A$):IFS1=0ORS1>84TH
EN190 :rem 62
210 A$="":POKE214,C+5:PRINT:PO
KE211,2:INPUT"REL TIME";A$:
GOSUB560:IFU=0THEN210
:rem 204
220 S2=VAL(A$):IFS2=0ORS2>84TH
EN210 :rem 60
230 S3=S1+S2:IFS3>84THEN190
:rem 78
240 POKE54277,AD:POKE54278,SR:
POKE54291,AD:POKE54292,SR
:rem 34
250 POKE54275,PW:POKE54289,PW:
POKE54276,W:POKE54290,W:PO
KEV+21,255 :rem 225
260 FORT=0TOS1:W(T)=PEEK(E):X(
T)=PEEK(F):NEXT:POKE54276,
0:POKE54290,0 :rem 212
270 FORT=S1TOS3:W(T)=PEEK(E):X
(T)=PEEK(F):NEXT :rem 149
280 FORT=S3TOS4:W(T)=0:X(T)=0:
NEXT :rem 103
290 POKE214,3:PRINT:POKE211,19
:PRINT"WAVE{6 SPACES}ADSR
:rem 96
300 POKE214,4:PRINT:POKE211,19
:PRINT"1 2 3{5 SPACES}1 2
{SPACE}3 :rem 40
310 POKE214,5:PRINT:POKE211,19
:PRINT"{5 T}{5 SPACES}
{5 T} :rem 92
320 FORT=0T020:GOSUB510:NEXT:Q
=Q+1 :rem 128
330 FORT=21T041:GOSUB510:NEXT:
Q=Q+1 :rem 183
340 FORT=42T062:GOSUB510:NEXT:
Q=Q+1 :rem 190

```

```

350 FORT=63T083:GOSUB510:NEXT:
Q=Q+1 :rem 197
360 FORT=0T020:GOSUB520:NEXT:Q
=Q+1 :rem 133
370 FORT=21T041:GOSUB520:NEXT:
Q=Q+1 :rem 188
380 FORT=42T062:GOSUB520:NEXT:
Q=Q+1 :rem 195
390 FORT=63T083:GOSUB520:NEXT
:rem 85
400 IFQ<>Q1THENPOKE214,18:PRIN
T:POKE211,22:PRINT"ERASE (
E)" :rem 95
410 IFQ<>Q1THENPOKE214,19:PRIN
T:POKE211,22:PRINT"QUIT (Q
)" :rem 64
420 IFQ<>Q1THENPOKE214,20:PRIN
T:POKE211,22:PRINT"COMPARE
(C)" :rem 239
430 IFQ=Q1THENPOKE214,18:PRINT
:POKE211,22:PRINT"ERASE (E
)" :rem 37
440 IFQ=Q1THENPOKE214,19:PRINT
:POKE211,22:PRINT"QUIT (Q)
" :rem 6
450 GETA$:IFA$<>"E"THENIFA$<>"
C"THENIFA$<>"Q"THEN450
:rem 45
460 IFA$="E"THENRUN :rem 120
470 IFA$="C"THENIFQ=Q1THENRUN
:rem 69
480 IFA$="C"THENQ=Q-510:C=C+6:
POKE214,18:PRINT :rem 223
490 IFA$="C"THENFORT=1T03:POKE
211,22:PRINTES:NEXT:GOTO12
0 :rem 63
500 PRINTCHR$(147)CHR$(154):PO
KEV+21,0:POKE54296,0:POKE5
3280,14:POKE53281,6:END
:rem 79
510 POKEQ,(I↑INT(W(T)/D+A))-OO
RO:Q=Q+3:RETURN :rem 78
520 POKEQ,(I↑INT(X(T)/D+A))-OO
RO:Q=Q+3:RETURN :rem 80
530 POKE214,C+1:PRINT:POKE211,
2:INPUT"PULSE WIDTH";A$:GO
SUB560:IFU=0THEN530
:rem 169
540 PW=VAL(A$):IFPW=0ORPW>255T
HEN530 :rem 220
550 RETURN :rem 122
560 IFA$=""THENRETURN :rem 31
570 FORN=1TOLN(A$):U=ASC(MID$(
A$,N,1)):IFU<47ORU>57THEN
U=0:RETURN :rem 102
580 NEXT:RETURN :rem 246

```

```

{OFF}ISK? :rem 206
120 GETA$:IFA$<>"T"ANDA$<>"D"
HEN120 :rem 20
130 PRINT"{CLR}":IFA$="D"THEN1
50 :rem 176
140 OPEN1,1,1,F$:CLOSE1:END
:rem 58
150 INPUT"FILENAME";N$:OPEN1,8
,4,N$+",P,W":PRINT#1,CHR$(
65)CHR$(3)F$:CLOSE1
:rem 153
160 DATA 169,1,133,251,173,39,
3,201,3,240,9,141 :rem 250
170 DATA 251,3,173,38,3,141,25
0,3,169,127,141,38 :rem 53
180 DATA 3,169,3,141,39,3,32,1
15,0,32,115,0,160 :rem 237
190 DATA 0,132,252,177,122,240
,9,201,34,240,6 :rem 148
200 DATA 145,55,200,208,243,24
,132,253,152,101 :rem 193
210 DATA 122,133,122,96,132,25
4,72,165,154,201 :rem 204
220 DATA 4,208,50,165,252,208,
6,32,192,3,32,242 :rem 251
230 DATA 3,104,72,201,13,208,3
4,32,242,3,164,252 :rem 32
240 DATA 192,58,208,21,32,242,
3,200,192,66,208 :rem 210
250 DATA 248,169,0,133,252,165
,251,248,24,105,1 :rem 6
260 DATA 216,133,251,104,164,2
54,96,104,164,254 :rem 11
270 DATA 76,249,3,165,253,240,
23,160,0,196,253 :rem 220
280 DATA 240,17,177,55,201,35,
208,5,32,222,3,169 :rem 55
290 DATA 0,32,249,3,200,208,23
5,76,242,3,165,251 :rem 50
300 DATA 74,74,74,74,9,48,32,2
49,3,165,251,41,15 :rem 68
310 DATA 9,48,76,249,3,230,252
,169,13,76,249,3,76
:rem 128

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Power BASIC: List Pager

See special instructions in article on page 72 before typing in.

```

100 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN} *** LI
ST PAGER ***":FORI=1T0185:
READA:F$=F$+CHR$(A):NEXT
:rem 1
110 PRINT"{2 DOWN}SAVE ON
{RVS}T{OFF}APE OR {RVS}D

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Variable Saver—Home Budget Program

Article on page 76.

**BEFORE TYPING . . .**  
 Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

```

100 REM"↑↑↑↑↑↑ DUMMY LINE FO
R SAVED POINTERS. :rem 63
110 REM *****
***** :rem 52
120 REM **{2 SPACES}HOME
{2 SPACES}BUDGET{2 SPACES}
PLANNING{2 SPACES}AID
{2 SPACES}** :rem 40

```



```

130 REM *****
*****
***** :rem 54
140 REM ***** IF ↑ STILL THERE
, NO VARIABLE POOL POINTER
S SAVED ***** :rem 219
150 IFPEEK(PEEK(43)+PEEK(44)*2
56+7)=255GOTO230 :rem 81
160 REM ***** RESTORE VARIABLE
POOL POINTERS *****
:rem 55
170 POKE45,PEEK(PEEK(43)+PEEK(
44)*256+6) :rem 224
180 POKE46,PEEK(PEEK(43)+PEEK(
44)*256+7) :rem 227
190 PS=PEEK(43)+PEEK(44)*256:F
ORX=0TO5 :rem 229
200 POKE 47+X,PEEK(PS+8+X):NEX
T :rem 83
210 POKE55,PEEK(45):POKE56,PEE
K(46)+4:GOTO250: REM FASTE
R SAVE/LOAD :rem 225
220 REM ***** PERFORM FIRST TI
ME INITIALIZATION *****
:rem 22
230 GOTO580 :rem 107
240 REM ***** CALCULATE AND DI
SPLAY ***** :rem 149
250 PRINTCS$;:USED=0:FORI=0TOD
S :rem 2
260 PC=(AMT(I)/AMT(0)+.005)*10
0 :rem 112
270 IS=RIGHT$(STR$(I)+" ",3)
:rem 187
280 AS=RIGHT$(" {3 SPACES}" +STR
$(AMT(I)),5) :rem 233
290 PCS=RIGHT$(" "+STR$(INT(PC
)),3) :rem 141
300 PRINTI$;LEFT$(ITEM$(I)+FSS
,FS);A$; :rem 221
310 IFI>0THENPRINTPCS" ";:USED
=USED+AMT(I) :rem 113
320 PRINT:NEXT :rem 155
330 PRINT"BUDGETED ="USED;BS$;
INT((USED/AMT(0))*100);BS$
"%" :rem 176
340 LEFT=AMT(0)-USED:PRINT"REM
AINING="LEFT;BS$;INT((LEFT
/AMT(0))*100);BS$"%"
:rem 94
350 REM ***** PROMPT FOR USER
{SPACE}CHANGES *****
:rem 33
360 PRINTRV$ " CHG "RO$ "I"RV$"T
EM, "RO$"A"RV$"MT, "RO$"N"
RV$"ONE?"RO$ :rem 240
370 GETB$ :rem 224
380 IFB$="N" GOTO470 :rem 51
390 IFB$="A" GOTO420 :rem 34
400 IFB$="I" GOTO440 :rem 36
410 GOTO370 :rem 104
420 PRINT"ITEM #"RV$";,"RO$"ACT
UAL AMT":INPUTZ,A:IFZ>DSTH
EN420 :rem 232
430 AMT(Z)=A:GOTO250 :rem 172
440 PRINT"ITEM #"RV$";,"RO$"ITE
M DESC.":INPUTZ,Z$;IFZ>DST
HEN440 :rem 9
450 ITEM$(Z)=LEFT$(Z$+FSS,FS):
GOTO250 :rem 169
460 REM ***** PROMPT FOR SAVE
{SPACE}VARIABLES *****
:rem 179
470 PRINTCU$RV$ " SAVE DATA+PGM
Y/N?{2 SPACES}" :rem 97
480 GETX$:IFX$="N"THENPRINTCU$
RV$"SYS"STR$(SR)"
{2 SPACES}OR GOTOL00 TO RU
N.":;END :rem 103
490 IFX$<>"Y"THEN480 :rem 138
500 REM ***** SAVE VARIABLE PO
OL POINTERS ***** :rem 64
510 PRINTCS$"READY FOR SAVE OF
PROGRAM AND VARIABLES TO
{SPACE}TAPE OR DISK."
:rem 140
520 PRINT"AFTER SAVE, ENTER 'S
YS"SR"', OR 'GOTO 100'."
:rem 252
530 PS=PEEK(43)+PEEK(44)*256:F
ORX=0TO7 :rem 229
540 POKE PS+6+X,PEEK(45+X):NEX
T :rem 86
550 POKE45,PEEK(55):POKE46,PEE
K(56) :rem 30
560 END :rem 114
570 REM ***** FIRST TIME VARIA
BLE INITIALIZATION *****
:rem 73
580 POKE55,PEEK(45):POKE56,PEE
K(46)+4:CLR: REM FASTER SA
VE/LOAD :rem 252
590 REM 256*4=1024 VARIABLE PO
OL SIZE :rem 60
600 REM *VIC* SR=64802:DS=17:C
S$=CHR$(147):FS=9:FSS$="...
....." :rem 138
610 SR=64738:DS=19:CS$=CHR$(14
7):FS=27:FSS$="....." :rem 231
620 PRINTCS$" ?NET MONTHLY INC
OME?" :rem 110
630 DIMAMT(DS),ITEM$(DS)
:rem 164
640 INPUT AMT(0) :rem 141
650 ITEM$(0)="*INCOME* ":AMT(0
)=INT(AMT(0)) :rem 120
660 ITEM$(1)="HOUSING
{2 SPACES}":AMT(1)=850
:rem 135
670 ITEM$(2)="GROCERIES":AMT(2
)=100 :rem 4
680 ITEM$(3)="GAS/ELEC.":AMT(3
)=53 :rem 140
690 ITEM$(4)="TELEPHONE":AMT(4
)=14 :rem 223
700 ITEM$(5)="LOAN #1
{2 SPACES}":AMT(5)=155
:rem 233
710 ITEM$(6)="LOAN #2
{2 SPACES}":AMT(6)=145
:rem 236
720 ITEM$(7)="GASOLINE ":AMT(7
)=20 :rem 138
730 ITEM$(8)="INSURANCE":AMT(8
)=43 :rem 232
740 ITEM$(9)="CAR MAINT":AMT(9
)=12 :rem 142
750 ITEM$(10)="MC / VISA":AMT(
10)=70 :rem 134
760 ITEM$(11)="DONATIONS":AMT(
11)=10 :rem 64
770 ITEM$(12)="CLOTHING ":AMT(
12)=25 :rem 242
780 ITEM$(13)="EDUCATION":AMT(
13)=83 :rem 61
790 ITEM$(14)="HOME REPR":AMT(
14)=80 :rem 3
800 ITEM$(15)="RECREAT'N":AMT(
15)=60 :rem 20
810 ITEM$(16)="SAVINGS
{2 SPACES}":AMT(16)=100
:rem 226
820 ITEM$(17)="OTHER{4 SPACES}
":AMT(17)=45 :rem 36
830 REM *VIC* LEAVE OUT ITEM 1
8 AND 19 :rem 239
840 ITEM$(18)="OTHER1
{3 SPACES}":AMT(18)=23
:rem 85
850 ITEM$(19)="OTHER2
{3 SPACES}":AMT(19)=17
:rem 92
860 BS$=CHR$(157):CU$=CHR$(145
):RV$=CHR$(18):RO$=CHR$(14
6) :rem 201
870 GOTO250 :rem 111

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Soft Write Protector

Article on page 97.

**BEFORE TYPING . . .**  
 Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

### Program 1: File Protector

```

100 OPEN15,8,15,"I0":OPEN2,8,2
,"#":PS="LOCK":REM TO UNLO
CK FILES, PS="UNLOCK"
:rem 64
110 T=18:S=0:NL$=CHR$(0):GOSUB
230 :rem 140
120 IFSN=255THENCLOSE2:CLOSE15
:END :rem 154
130 T=TN:S=SN:GOSUB230:rem 129
140 FORJ=0TO7:R(J)=0:NEXT:PRIN
T"{CLR}TYPE NUMBER OF FILE
" :rem 120
150 PRINT"YOU WISH TO {RVS}";P
$;"{OFF}" :rem 20
160 FORJ=0TO7:FT(J)=J*32+2:PRI
NT#15,"B-P";2;FT(J):GET#2,
PS$:PS(J)=ASC(PS$+NL$)
:rem 60
170 IFPS(J)<>0THENR(J)=1:GOSUB
250:D=J:GOSUB360:IFFL=1THE
NJ=7 :rem 248
180 NEXTJ:GOSUB370 :rem 118
190 GETB$:IFB$=""THEN190
:rem 89
200 B=VAL(B$):IFB=TETHEN120
:rem 78
210 IFR(B)=0THEN190 :rem 61
220 GOSUB300:GOTO190 :rem 180
230 PRINT#15,"U1";2;0;T;S:GOSU
B380 :rem 235
240 GET#2,TN$,SN$:TN=ASC(TN$+N
L$):SN=ASC(SN$+NL$):RETURN
:rem 166
250 GET#2,J$:GET#2,J$:C=0:F$(J
)=" " :rem 25
260 GET#2,A$:A=ASC(A$+NL$)
:rem 140
270 IFA<>160ANDA<>0THENF$(J)=F
$(J)+A$:C=C+1:IFC<17THEN26
0 :rem 14
280 TE=J+1:IFA=0THENFL=1
:rem 188
290 RETURN :rem 123
300 PRINT#15,"B-P";2;FT(B)
:rem 173
310 IFPS$="LOCK"THENPS(B)=PS(B)
OR64:PRINT#2,CHR$(PS(B));:

```



```

GOSUB380:GOTO330 :rem 141
320 PS(B)=PS(B)AND191:PRINT#2,
CHR$(PS(B));:GOSUB380
:rem 12
330 PRINT#15,"U2";2;0;T;S:GOSU
B380 :rem 237
340 PRINT"[HOME]{DOWN}":FORK=0
TO7:IFR(K)=1THEND=K:GOSUB3
60 :rem 178
350 NEXTK:GOSUB370:RETURN
:rem 144
360 X=(PS(D)AND64)-4:X=X-(X<0)
*36:PRINTDCHR$(X);F$(D):RE
TURN :rem 90
370 PRINTTE" [RVS]NEXT[OFF]":R
ETURN :rem 1
380 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
:rem 222
390 IFENTHENPRINTEN,EM$,ET,ES:
STOP :rem 248
400 RETURN :rem 116

```

### Program 2: Disk Protector

```

100 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}DISK PROTE
CTED" :rem 220
110 OPEN15,8,15:PRINT#15,"I0":
OPEN2,8,2,"#" :rem 76
120 PRINT#15,"U1:";2;0;18;0:GO
SUB170 :rem 18
130 PRINT#15,"B-P:";2;2:PRINT#
2,CHR$(80);:GOSUB170
:rem 124
140 PRINT#15,"B-P:";2;166:PRIN
T#2,CHR$(80);:GOSUB170
:rem 232
150 PRINT#15,"U2:";2;0;18;0:GO
SUB170 :rem 22
160 CLOSE2:PRINT#15,"I0":CLOSE
15:END :rem 159
170 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
:rem 219
180 IFENTHENPRINTEN,EM$,ET,ES:
STOP :rem 245
190 RETURN :rem 122

```

### Program 3: Disk Unprotector

```

100 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}DISK UNPRO
TECTED" :rem 127
110 OPEN15,8,15:PRINT#15,"I0":
OPEN2,8,2,"#" :rem 76
120 PRINT#15,"U1:";2;0;18;0:GO
SUB190 :rem 20
130 PRINT#15,"B-P:";2;2:PRINT#
2,CHR$(65);:GOSUB190
:rem 129
140 PRINT#15,"B-P:";2;166:PRIN
T#2,CHR$(65);:GOSUB190
:rem 237
150 PRINT#15,"M-W";CHR$(1);CHR
$(1);CHR$(1);CHR$(65)
:rem 31
160 PRINT#15,"M-W";CHR$(2);CHR
$(7);CHR$(1);CHR$(65)
:rem 39
170 PRINT#15,"U2:";2;0;18;0:GO
SUB190 :rem 26
180 CLOSE2:PRINT#15,"I0":CLOSE
15:END :rem 161
190 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
:rem 221
200 IFENTHENPRINTEN,EM$,ET,ES:
STOP :rem 238
210 RETURN :rem 115

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Dragon's Den

Article on page 54.

### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

```

100 Y=826:POKE53280,0:POKE5328
1,0:PRINT"[CLR]{5 DOWN}[5]
[7 SPACES]D R A G O N ' S
[3 SPACES]D E N" :rem 237
110 PRINT"[10 DOWN]{4 SPACES}P
LEASE WAIT WHILE MAZE IS D
RAWN[RED]" :rem 214
120 BO$="{39 SPACES}":X$="
[HOME]{23 DOWN}" :rem 154
130 F=831:G=832:H=829:C=3:DIMM
$(10,11):FORI=1TO9:FORJ=1T
O10 :rem 179
140 M$(I,J)=STR$(INT((7*RND(1)
)+1))+STR$(INT((8*RND(1))+
1)):NEXTJ,I :rem 243
150 S=I+10:I=INT((8*RND(1))+1)
:J=INT((9*RND(1))+1):GOTO5
20 :rem 233
160 PRINTX$"[RIGHT]{4}";B$:B$=
":IFY$="M"THENPRINTTAB(18
)"[UP]"SL :rem 47
170 PRINT"[8]{2 UP} [RVS]C
[OFF]HART [RVS]M[OFF]ARK
[RVS]B[OFF]ACK";SS$"[RED]"
:IFHS=1THEN1320 :rem 236
180 IFWT>100ORS<1THEN1180
:rem 252
190 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN190
:rem 135
200 IFDE=1ANDY$<>"B"THEN190
:rem 49
210 GOSUB1580:DE=0:PRINT"[UP]"
SB$,SB$"[UP]":GOSUB1560:IF
Y$="C"THEN1420 :rem 166
220 IFY$="M"THENGOSUB1530:GOSU
B930:SL=SL+1:S=S-1:B$="BRE
AD SLICES USED":GOTO160
:rem 69
230 IFTC=1THENTC=0 :rem 92
240 WT=WT+1:IFY$="L"ANDLD=1ORY
$="R"ANDRD=1ORY$="A"ANDFD=
1ORY$="B"THEN280 :rem 134
250 IFY$="T"THENPRINT"[HOME]
[13 DOWN]"SPC(20)" [UP]"
:rem 214
260 IFY$="T"ANDTD=1THEN960
:rem 32
270 GOTO160 :rem 105
280 SAF=I:FAS=J:TD=0:LD=0:RD=0
:FD=0:IFY$="B"THENTC=1
:rem 182
290 IFTB=1THEN470 :rem 248
300 IFL=1THEN370 :rem 249
310 IFRT=1THEN420 :rem 252
320 TB=0:LT=0:RT=0:IFY$="L"THE
NJ=J-1:LT=1:C=1 :rem 208
330 IFY$="R"THENJ=J+1:RT=1:C=2
:rem 11
340 IFY$="A"THENI=I-1:C=3
:rem 174
350 IFY$="B"THENI=I+1:TB=1:C=4
:rem 237
360 GOTO510 :rem 104
370 TB=0:LT=0:RT=0:IFY$="L"THE
NI=I+1:TB=1:C=4 :rem 202
380 IFY$="R"THENI=I-1:C=3
:rem 195
390 IFY$="A"THENJ=J-1:LT=1:C=1
:rem 251

```

```

400 IFY$="B"THENJ=J+1:RT=1:C=2
:rem 249
410 GOTO510 :rem 100
420 TB=0:LT=0:RT=0:IFY$="L"THE
NI=I-1:C=3 :rem 137
430 IFY$="R"THENI=I+1:TB=1:C=4
:rem 252
440 IFY$="A"THENJ=J+1:RT=1:C=2
:rem 252
450 IFY$="B"THENJ=J-1:LT=1:C=1
:rem 249
460 GOTO510 :rem 105
470 TB=0:LT=0:RT=0:IFY$="L"THE
NJ=J+1:RT=1:C=2 :rem 219
480 IFY$="R"THENJ=J-1:LT=1:C=1
:rem 12
490 IFY$="A"THENI=I+1:TB=1:C=4
:rem 241
500 IFY$="B"THENI=I-1:C=3
:rem 173
510 SS$="":GOTO790 :rem 244
520 PRINT"[CLR]":FORIJ=1TO20:P
RINT"[15 +]{SPC(10)}[14 +]
":NEXTIJ :rem 227
530 PRINT"[HOME]":FORII=1TO4:P
RINTTAB(15)"[RVS][R][R][R][R]
[R][R][R][R][R][R][R][R][R][R]
[DOWN][10 LEFT][R][R][R][R][R]
[R][R][R][R][R][R][R][R][R]:NEX
TII :rem 59
540 PZ=12:ZP=15:FORIJ=1TO12:ZP
=ZP-1:FORJI=1TOPZ :rem 42
550 PRINTTAB(ZP)"":NEXTJI:PZ
=PZ+2:PRINT:NEXTIJ:PRINT"
[HOME]{8 DOWN}" :rem 37
560 JJ=8:FORII=14TO3STEP-1:JJ=
JJ+2 :rem 101
570 PRINTTAB(II)"[f]SPC(JJ)"
[*]":NEXTII :rem 201
580 PRINTLEFT$(X$,19)TAB(16)"
[4 SPACES]":PRINTTAB(17)"
[4 SPACES]":PRINTLEFT$(X$,
19); :rem 254
590 IFC=3THENPRINTTAB(17)"[8]N
[RED]":PRINTTAB(17)"[f]"
:rem 110
600 IFC=4THENPRINTTAB(17)"V":P
RINTTAB(17)"[8]N[RED]"
:rem 95
610 IFC=1THENPRINTTAB(16)"[8]C
>[RED]N" :rem 108
620 IFC=2THENPRINTTAB(16)"N[8]
<C[RED]" :rem 108
630 IFI>9ORJ>10ORI<1ORJ<1THENS
AF=I:FAS=J:GOTO760 :rem 91
640 MM=VAL(LEFT$(M$(I,J),2)):O
NMMGOTO650,660,670,680,690
,700,710,760 :rem 223
650 GOSUB850 :rem 184
660 GOSUB770 :rem 186
670 GOSUB880:GOTO720 :rem 201
680 GOSUB850 :rem 187
690 GOSUB770:GOTO720 :rem 201
700 GOSUB880 :rem 183
710 GOSUB850 :rem 181
720 IFRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="22"TH
ENGOSUB930 :rem 42
730 IFM>4THENGOSUB940:rem 129
740 IFVAL(MIDS$(M$(I,J),4,1))<6
THENGOSUB1260 :rem 213
750 GOTO160 :rem 108
760 GOSUB1580:PRINTX$SPC(11);"
[UP]{RVS}DEAD END[OFF] GO
[SPACE]{RVS}B[OFF]ACK1":DE
=1:GOTO180 :rem 9
770 PRINTLEFT$(X$,10):FORGI=1T
O4:PRINTTAB(18)"[2 UP]
[4 SPACES]":NEXT :rem 1
780 PRINTTAB(18)"[2 UP]f
[2 SPACES][*]":FD=1:PQ=19:
SS$=SS$+" [RVS]A[OFF]HEAD"
:GOTO920 :rem 222

```



```

790 PRINT "{HOME}":FORII=1TO4:P
RINTTAB(15)"{RVS}{R}{E}{R}
{E}{R}{E}{R}{E}{R}{E}{R}{E}
[DOWN]{10 LEFT}{E}{R}{E}{E}
R}{E}{R}{E}{R}{E}{R}{E}{R}":NEX
TII :rem 67
800 PRINT "{HOME}[8 DOWN]":FORI
I=1TO8:PRINTTAB(15)"
[10 SPACES]":NEXTII
:rem 164
810 PRINT "{HOME}[4 DOWN]":FORG
I=1TO9:PRINTTAB(6)"[4 +]":
NEXT:LD=0:PRINTTAB(6)"
[3 +]": :rem 113
820 PRINTTAB(6)"[2 +]":PRINT
TAB(6)"[+]:PRINTTAB(6)"
": :rem 136
830 PRINT "{HOME}[4 DOWN]":FORG
I=1TO9:PRINTTAB(30)"[4 +]":
NEXT:RD=0:PRINTTAB(30)"
[3]": :rem 9
840 PRINTTAB(31)"[3]":PRI
NTTAB(32)"[3]":PRINTTAB
(33)"[3]":GOTO580 :rem 201
850 PRINTLEFT$(X$,19):FORGI=1T
O3:PRINTTAB(6)"[2 UP]
[4 SPACES]":NEXT :rem 213
860 FORGI=1TO8:PRINTTAB(6)"
[2 UP][4 T]":NEXT:LD=1
:rem 38
870 SS$=SS$+" {RVS}L{OFF}EPT":
QP=6:PQ=7:GOTO910 :rem 88
880 PRINTLEFT$(X$,19):FORGI=1T
O3:PRINTTAB(30)"[2 UP]
[4 SPACES]":NEXT:RD=1
:rem 67
890 FORGI=1TO8:PRINTTAB(30)"
[2 UP][4 T]":NEXT:LD=1
:rem 86
900 SS$=SS$+" {RVS}R{OFF}IGHT"
:QP=30:PQ=31 :rem 242
910 PRINTTAB(QP)"[2 UP][2 T]
[3]": :rem 36
920 PRINTTAB(PQ)"[2 UP][2]":
RETURN :rem 249
930 PRINTLEFT$(X$,16)TAB(20)"
[8]U*I[DOWN]{3 LEFT}[Z]*
[X][RED]":RETURN :rem 231
940 PRINTLEFT$(X$,13)TAB(17)"N
[5 T]M":PRINTTAB(16)"N
[3 SPACES]W[3 SPACES]M"
:rem 128
950 PRINTTAB(16)"[9 U]":TD=1:S
S$=SS$+" {RVS}T{OFF}RAP":R
ETURN :rem 37
960 PRINT "{HOME}[9 DOWN]TAB(1
6)"[9 O]":PRINTTAB(16)"M
[7 SPACES]N" :rem 165
970 PRINTTAB(17)"M[5 SPACES]N"
:rem 156
980 SS=LEN(SS$):SS$=LEFT$(SS$,
SS-6) :rem 94
990 FE=FE+1: :rem 139
1000 ONINT((9*RND(1))+1)GOTO11
50,1010,1010,1150,1030,10
10,1140,1010,1160,1030
:rem 129
1010 B$="{RVS}YOU HEAR SCALES
[SPACE]RATTLING-RUNI":HS=
1:PRINTLEFT$(X$,14)TAB(18
)"* " :rem 27
1020 GOTO160 :rem 147
1030 IFFE<20THEN1010 :rem 109
1040 Y$="":PRINTX$(UP)
[3 SPACES][8]YOU FOUND AN
EXITI {RVS}E{OFF}SCAPE O
R {RVS}H{OFF}UNT?":FE=5
:rem 40
1050 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN1050
:rem 223
1060 IFY$="H"THENPRINT{UP}"SB
$:GOTO160 :rem 240
1070 IFY$<>"E"THEN1040:rem 203
1080 PRINT "{CLR}[7 DOWN][8]
[5 SPACES]YOU FOUND AN EX
ITI AND ESCAPED":IFGL=0TH
EN1200 :rem 37
1090 PRINT "{DOWN}[10 SPACES]WI
TH":GL;"GOLD POTSI":GOTO1
200 :rem 248
1100 IFSW=0THENGOSUB1400
:rem 220
1110 IFSW=0THENPRINT "{CLR}
[6 DOWN][8][5 SPACES]YOU'
VE BEEN EATEN BY A DRAGON
":GOTO1200 :rem 16
1120 B$="{RVS}YOU FOUND A DRAG
ON AND USED THE SWORD":SW
=0 :rem 247
1130 PRINTLEFT$(X$,14)TAB(18)"
+ ":GOTO160 :rem 52
1140 B$="{RVS}FOUND WATER, YOU
'VE MORE TIME":WT=0:GOTO1
60 :rem 103
1150 B$="{RVS}NOTHING THERE":G
OTO160 :rem 89
1160 IFSW=1THENB$="{RVS}YOU'VE
FOUND GOLDI":GL=GL+1:GOT
O160 :rem 28
1170 B$="{RVS}YOU'VE FOUND A O
NE SHOT MAGIC SWORDI":SW=
1:GOTO160 :rem 203
1180 IFS<1THENPRINT "{CLR}
[4 DOWN][8][6 SPACES]SORR
Y - YOU STARVED TO DEATHI
":GOTO1200 :rem 205
1190 PRINT "{CLR}[4 DOWN][8]
[7 SPACES]SORRY - YOU DIE
D OF THIRSTI":GOTO1200
:rem 183
1200 FORIJ=1TO100:NEXT:POKE594
67,0 :rem 44
1210 PRINT "{4 DOWN}[12 SPACES]
TRY AGAIN (Y/N)":AG$=""
:rem 198
1220 GETAG$:IFAG$=""THEN1220
:rem 59
1230 IFLEFT$(AG$,1)="Y"THENRUN
:rem 252
1240 IFLEFT$(AG$,1)<>"N"THEN12
20 :rem 255
1250 END :rem 159
1260 ONVAL(MID$(M$(I,J),4,1))G
OSUB1270,1280,1290,1300,1
310:RETURN :rem 91
1270 B$="{RVS}THE SMOKE SMELL
[SPACE]IS STRONG":RETURN
:rem 51
1280 B$="{RVS}SOOT IS ON THE W
ALLS":RETURN :rem 192
1290 B$="{RVS}YOU CAN HEAR DRI
PPING WATERI":RETURN
:rem 207
1300 B$="{RVS}BLOOD IS ON THE
[SPACE]FLOOR":RETURN
:rem 227
1310 B$="{RVS}YOU HEAR BATS IN
FLIGHT":RETURN :rem 116
1320 VB=55:Y$="":HS=0:TD=0
:rem 190
1330 GETY$:VB=VB-1:IFVB<45THEN
1380 :rem 42
1340 FORIJ=1TO7:NEXT :rem 3
1350 IFY$="L"ANDLD=1ORY$="R"AN
DRD=1ORY$="A"ANDFD=1ORY$=
"B"THEN1370 :rem 193
1360 GOTO1330 :rem 202
1370 GOTO210 :rem 151
1380 IFSW=0THEN1120 :rem 102
1390 IFSW<0THEN1100 :rem 160
1400 PRINTLEFT$(X$,12)TAB(19)"
X*X":PRINTTAB(18)"(* *)":
PRINTTAB(18)" JQK"
:rem 134
1410 PRINTTAB(17)"<<<<>>>":FO
RIJ=1TO1500:NEXT:RETURN
:rem 45
1420 SS$="":PRINT "{CLR}{PUR}"T
AB(14)"[10 @] :rem 99
1430 FORIJ=1TO9:PRINTTAB(13)"
[OFF][M]";:FORJI=1TO10
:rem 189
1440 MM$=RIGHT$(M$(IJ,JI),2):I
FIJ=IANDJI=JTHENPRINT"
[OFF]↑";:GOTO1480 :rem 99
1450 IFMM$="-2"THENPRINT "{OFF}
L";:GOTO1480 :rem 208
1460 IFMM$="22"THENPRINT "{RVS}
M";:GOTO1480 :rem 215
1470 PRINT "{RVS} "; :rem 234
1480 NEXTJI:PRINT "{OFF}[E]":NE
XTIJ:PRINTTAB(14)"[10 T]
[RED]": :rem 255
1490 PRINT "[3 DOWN][7 SPACES]
[WHT]PRESS ANY KEY TO RET
URN":PRINTTAB(11)"[DOWN]T
O THE DUNGEON[RED]":
:rem 14
1500 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN1500
:rem 223
1510 IFRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="-2"O
RRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="22"TH
EN520 :rem 38
1520 M$(I,J)=M$(I,J)+"-2":GOTO
520 :rem 223
1530 IFRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="-2"O
RHENM$(I,J)=M$(I,J)+2":RE
TURN :rem 51
1540 IFRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="22"O
HENRETURN :rem 31
1550 M$(I,J)=M$(I,J)+22":RETU
RN :rem 247
1560 IFRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="-2"O
RRIGHT$(M$(I,J),2)="22"TH
ENRETURN :rem 116
1570 M$(I,J)=M$(I,J)+"-2":RETU
RN :rem 244
1580 PRINTLEFT$(X$,23):BO$:PRI
NTX$BO$:RETURN :rem 10

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Whirlybird

See instructions in article on page 42 before typing in.

```

49152 :027,008,000,000,158,050,243
49158 :048,054,049,000,000,000,157
49164 :169,147,032,210,255,162,219
49170 :000,142,033,208,142,032,063
49176 :208,232,142,027,208,169,242
49182 :003,141,134,002,162,016,232
49188 :169,000,157,000,208,202,004
49194 :016,248,162,024,157,000,137
49200 :212,202,016,250,162,024,146
49206 :189,243,019,157,000,212,106
49212 :202,016,247,169,127,141,194
49218 :013,220,169,051,133,001,141
49224 :169,000,133,251,169,208,234
49230 :133,252,169,000,133,253,250
49236 :169,056,133,254,160,000,088
49242 :177,251,145,253,230,251,117
49248 :208,002,230,252,230,253,247
49254 :208,002,230,254,056,165,249
49260 :252,201,216,144,233,169,043
49266 :055,133,001,169,129,141,230
49272 :013,220,162,008,189,136,080
49278 :019,157,208,058,189,144,133
49284 :019,157,080,059,189,152,020

```



49290 :019,157,080,057,202,016,157  
49296 :235,169,031,141,024,208,184  
49302 :169,201,133,251,169,016,065  
49308 :133,252,169,000,133,253,072  
49314 :169,060,133,254,160,000,170  
49320 :177,251,145,253,230,251,195  
49326 :208,002,230,252,230,253,069  
49332 :208,002,230,254,056,165,071  
49338 :251,233,136,165,252,233,176  
49344 :019,144,229,120,169,155,004  
49350 :141,020,003,169,015,141,175  
49356 :021,003,088,169,240,141,098  
49362 :060,003,169,000,141,087,158  
49368 :003,141,088,003,032,000,227  
49374 :010,169,020,141,011,212,017  
49380 :169,021,141,011,212,032,046  
49386 :132,014,173,098,003,240,126  
49392 :248,206,098,003,169,001,197  
49398 :141,081,003,169,000,141,013  
49404 :095,003,173,087,003,013,114  
49410 :088,003,233,010,144,020,244  
49416 :056,173,087,003,233,010,058  
49422 :141,087,003,173,088,003,253  
49428 :233,000,141,088,003,032,005  
49434 :236,013,032,130,016,173,114  
49440 :000,220,041,016,208,246,251  
49446 :032,188,011,032,171,012,228  
49452 :173,070,003,208,008,169,163  
49458 :000,141,104,003,076,068,186  
49464 :009,173,104,003,208,005,046  
49470 :169,001,141,104,003,032,000  
49476 :085,014,173,091,003,208,130  
49482 :018,032,192,013,032,192,041  
49488 :013,032,192,013,032,192,042  
49494 :013,032,192,013,076,234,134  
49500 :008,173,085,003,240,050,139  
49506 :032,253,012,032,177,011,103  
49512 :173,000,220,041,015,201,242  
49518 :011,240,007,201,007,240,048  
49524 :011,076,134,009,169,000,003  
49530 :141,083,003,076,134,009,056  
49536 :169,001,141,083,003,032,045  
49542 :192,013,032,021,010,162,052  
49548 :001,142,081,003,138,076,069  
49554 :151,009,169,000,141,086,190  
49560 :003,032,021,010,032,252,246  
49566 :011,173,099,003,240,003,175  
49572 :076,237,008,173,000,220,110  
49578 :041,015,201,011,240,036,202  
49584 :201,007,240,024,173,070,123  
49590 :003,208,003,076,045,009,014  
49596 :206,100,003,173,100,003,005  
49602 :208,045,169,003,141,100,092  
49608 :003,076,239,009,173,065,253  
49614 :003,208,008,076,234,009,232  
49620 :173,065,003,208,016,173,082  
49626 :070,003,201,012,144,003,139  
49632 :076,045,009,238,070,003,153  
49638 :076,045,009,173,070,003,094  
49644 :240,006,206,070,003,076,069  
49650 :045,009,173,065,003,073,098  
49656 :001,141,065,003,076,045,067  
49662 :009,169,155,141,007,212,179  
49668 :169,003,141,008,212,169,194  
49674 :011,141,000,212,169,007,038  
49680 :141,001,212,096,238,071,007  
49686 :003,173,071,003,208,248,216  
49692 :238,072,003,173,072,003,077  
49698 :201,015,144,238,169,000,033  
49704 :141,072,003,096,169,192,201  
49710 :141,073,003,169,007,141,068  
49716 :074,003,169,000,133,003,002  
49722 :169,004,133,004,169,106,131  
49728 :141,075,003,169,013,141,094  
49734 :076,003,032,084,011,169,189  
49740 :231,141,073,003,169,007,188  
49746 :141,074,003,169,119,133,209  
49752 :003,169,004,133,004,169,058  
49758 :106,141,075,003,032,084,023  
49764 :011,169,249,133,003,169,066  
49770 :006,133,004,169,030,141,077  
49776 :073,003,169,007,141,074,067  
49782 :003,169,090,141,075,003,087  
49788 :169,007,141,076,003,032,040  
49794 :134,011,169,033,133,003,101  
49800 :169,007,133,004,169,070,176  
49806 :141,073,003,169,007,141,164  
49812 :074,003,169,006,141,076,105  
49818 :003,032,134,011,169,073,064  
49824 :133,003,169,007,133,004,097  
49830 :169,110,141,073,003,169,063  
49836 :007,141,074,003,169,005,059  
49842 :141,076,003,032,134,011,063  
49848 :169,113,133,003,169,007,010  
49854 :133,004,169,150,141,073,092  
49860 :003,169,007,141,074,003,081  
49866 :169,007,141,076,003,032,118  
49872 :134,011,169,153,133,003,043  
49878 :169,007,133,004,169,190,118  
49884 :141,073,003,169,007,141,242  
49890 :074,003,169,006,141,076,183  
49896 :003,032,134,011,169,193,006  
49902 :133,003,169,007,133,004,175  
49908 :169,230,141,073,003,169,005  
49914 :007,141,074,003,169,003,135  
49920 :141,076,003,032,134,011,141  
49926 :169,007,141,002,007,141,041  
49932 :021,007,141,119,007,141,192  
49938 :144,007,141,196,007,141,142  
49944 :202,007,141,208,007,141,218  
49950 :088,007,141,096,007,141,254  
49956 :215,007,141,221,007,141,000  
49962 :227,007,169,001,141,002,077  
49968 :219,141,021,219,141,119,140  
49974 :219,141,144,219,141,196,090  
49980 :219,141,202,219,141,208,166  
49986 :219,141,215,219,141,088,065  
49992 :219,141,096,219,141,221,085  
49998 :219,141,227,219,096,160,116  
50004 :000,173,075,003,145,003,227  
50010 :165,003,133,005,024,165,073  
50016 :004,105,212,133,006,173,217  
50022 :076,003,145,005,024,165,008  
50028 :003,105,040,133,003,165,045  
50034 :004,105,000,133,004,056,160  
50040 :173,073,003,229,003,173,006  
50046 :074,003,229,004,176,209,053  
50052 :096,160,000,173,075,003,127  
50058 :145,003,165,003,133,005,080  
50064 :024,165,004,105,212,133,019  
50070 :006,173,076,003,145,005,046  
50076 :230,003,208,002,230,004,065  
50082 :056,173,073,003,229,003,187  
50088 :173,074,003,229,004,176,059  
50094 :216,096,169,032,160,000,079  
50100 :145,251,169,001,145,253,120  
50106 :096,032,248,011,201,035,041  
50112 :176,249,141,079,003,024,096  
50118 :169,202,109,079,003,133,125  
50124 :251,169,004,105,000,133,098  
50130 :252,024,165,251,105,000,239  
50136 :133,253,165,252,105,212,056  
50142 :133,254,169,001,141,081,233  
50148 :003,032,248,011,048,007,065  
50154 :169,000,141,083,003,240,102  
50160 :005,169,001,141,083,003,130  
50166 :096,173,027,212,096,169,251  
50172 :000,141,099,003,032,177,192  
50178 :011,173,083,003,208,022,246  
50184 :032,053,012,160,000,177,186  
50190 :251,201,106,240,002,208,254  
50196 :059,032,067,012,032,228,194  
50202 :012,076,252,011,032,067,220  
50208 :012,160,000,177,251,201,065  
50214 :106,240,002,208,037,032,151  
50220 :053,012,032,228,012,076,201  
50226 :252,011,056,165,251,233,250  
50232 :001,133,251,165,252,233,067  
50238 :000,133,252,096,024,165,220  
50244 :251,105,001,133,251,165,206  
50250 :252,105,000,133,252,096,144  
50256 :165,251,133,170,165,252,192  
50262 :133,171,173,081,003,208,087  
50268 :027,056,165,251,233,081,137  
50274 :165,252,233,004,144,090,218  
50280 :056,165,251,233,000,133,214  
50286 :251,165,252,233,000,133,120  
50292 :252,076,145,012,056,165,054  
50298 :251,233,192,165,252,233,168  
50304 :007,176,077,024,165,251,060  
50310 :105,040,133,251,165,252,056  
50316 :105,000,133,252,177,251,034  
50322 :201,087,208,003,076,024,233  
50328 :013,201,090,240,077,201,136  
50334 :106,240,066,076,171,012,061  
50340 :032,217,012,032,065,014,024  
50346 :160,000,169,042,145,251,169  
50352 :024,165,251,105,000,133,086  
50358 :253,165,252,105,212,133,022  
50364 :254,169,001,145,253,096,082  
50370 :169,001,141,081,003,141,218  
50376 :099,003,169,000,141,070,170  
50382 :003,096,169,000,141,081,184  
50388 :003,076,253,012,173,081,042  
50394 :003,073,001,141,081,003,008  
50400 :076,253,012,173,083,003,056  
50406 :073,001,141,083,003,076,095  
50412 :253,012,056,165,251,233,182  
50418 :040,133,251,165,252,233,036  
50424 :000,133,252,096,169,064,194  
50430 :141,004,212,032,130,016,021  
50436 :169,180,141,094,003,169,248  
50442 :001,141,093,003,141,095,228  
50448 :003,169,065,141,004,212,098  
50454 :096,032,000,010,169,003,076  
50460 :141,070,003,169,002,141,042  
50466 :032,208,141,033,208,032,176  
50472 :177,011,032,130,016,238,132  
50478 :001,208,238,001,208,173,107  
50484 :001,208,141,001,212,201,048  
50490 :233,144,002,176,005,173,023  
50496 :085,003,240,230,032,253,139  
50502 :012,032,248,011,201,032,094  
50508 :176,249,141,079,003,169,125  
50514 :172,133,176,169,006,133,103  
50520 :177,160,000,024,165,176,022  
50526 :109,079,003,133,176,165,247  
50532 :177,105,000,133,177,177,101  
50538 :176,201,106,240,216,200,221  
50544 :192,005,208,245,160,002,156  
50550 :169,106,145,176,024,165,135  
50556 :176,105,000,133,176,165,111  
50562 :177,105,212,133,177,169,079  
50568 :003,145,176,160,000,173,025  
50574 :001,208,201,060,144,018,006  
50580 :032,130,016,206,001,208,229  
50586 :206,001,208,173,001,208,183  
50592 :141,001,212,076,142,013,233  
50598 :173,031,208,169,000,141,120  
50604 :032,208,141,033,208,141,167  
50610 :085,003,032,253,012,104,155  
50616 :104,032,000,101,076,029,179  
50622 :009,024,173,087,003,105,079  
50628 :010,141,087,003,173,088,186  
50634 :003,105,000,141,088,003,030  
50640 :056,173,087,003,237,012,008  
50646 :020,173,088,003,237,013,236  
50652 :020,144,012,173,087,003,147  
50658 :141,012,020,173,088,003,151  
50664 :141,013,020,169,019,032,114  
50670 :210,255,162,011,169,032,053  
50676 :157,000,004,202,016,250,105  
50682 :169,029,032,210,255,169,090  
50688 :029,032,210,255,174,087,019  
50694 :003,173,088,003,032,205,254  
50700 :189,169,032,032,210,255,131  
50706 :169,160,160,019,032,030,076  
50712 :171,174,012,020,173,013,075  
50718 :020,032,205,189,169,032,165  
50724 :032,210,255,169,208,160,046  
50730 :019,032,030,171,174,098,054  
50736 :003,169,000,032,205,189,134  
50742 :169,032,032,210,255,169,153  
50748 :032,076,210,255,024,173,062  
50754 :087,003,105,001,141,087,234  
50760 :003,173,088,003,105,000,188  
50766 :141,088,003,076,209,013,096  
50772 :169,000,141,091,003,133,109  
50778 :170,169,004,133,171,160,129  
50784 :000,177,170,201,090,240,206  
50790 :022,201,087,240,018,230,132  
50796 :170,208,002,230,171,056,177  
50802 :165,170,233,230,165,171,224  
50808 :233,007,144,229,096,169,230  
50814 :001,141,091,003,096,032,234  
50820 :000,010,173,014,020,141,234  
50826 :098,003,169,003,141,100,140  
50832 :003,169,147,032,210,255,192  
50838 :169,000,141,021,208,032,209  
50844 :045,010,032,236,013,169,149  
50850 :001,141,029,208,169,061,003  
50856 :141,001,208,169,243,141,047  
50862 :248,007,141,060,003,169,034  
50868 :006,141,062,003,169,002,051  
50874 :141,070,003,169,001,141,199  
50880 :001,003,141,083,003,169,160  
50886 :080,141,063,003,141,000,114  
50892 :208,169,000,141,064,003,021  
50898 :141,016,208,141,065,003,016  
50904 :162,008,189,181,019,157,164



|       |                              |       |                              |       |                                  |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 50910 | :077,005,169,003,157,077,198 | 51450 | :128,000,000,000,000,000,122 | 51990 | :000,000,000,000,000,056,078     |
| 50916 | :217,189,199,019,157,117,093 | 51456 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,000 | 51996 | :000,004,024,032,014,024,126     |
| 50922 | :005,169,003,157,117,217,134 | 51462 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,006 | 52002 | :112,031,153,248,055,255,120     |
| 50928 | :189,199,019,157,157,005,198 | 51468 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,012 | 52008 | :236,096,255,006,064,060,245     |
| 50934 | :169,003,157,157,217,202,127 | 51474 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,018 | 52014 | :002,000,060,000,000,000,024,132 |
| 50940 | :016,220,169,034,141,068,132 | 51480 | :000,000,000,028,000,004,056 | 52020 | :000,000,024,000,000,255,075     |
| 50946 | :003,169,000,141,069,003,131 | 51486 | :024,032,014,024,112,031,011 | 52026 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,058     |
| 50952 | :169,032,141,066,003,169,076 | 51492 | :153,248,055,255,236,096,055 | 52032 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,064     |
| 50958 | :001,141,067,003,169,001,140 | 51498 | :255,006,064,060,002,000,173 | 52038 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,070     |
| 50964 | :141,021,208,032,130,016,056 | 51504 | :060,000,000,024,000,000,132 | 52044 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,076     |
| 50970 | :173,000,220,041,015,201,164 | 51510 | :024,000,000,255,000,000,077 | 52050 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,082     |
| 50976 | :014,240,007,201,013,240,235 | 51516 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,060 | 52056 | :000,000,000,024,000,000,120     |
| 50982 | :012,076,061,015,238,098,026 | 51522 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,066 | 52062 | :024,016,030,024,120,063,115     |
| 50988 | :003,032,040,014,076,055,008 | 51528 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,072 | 52068 | :153,252,103,255,230,064,133     |
| 50994 | :015,206,098,003,032,040,188 | 51534 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,078 | 52074 | :255,002,128,060,001,000,040     |
| 51000 | :014,032,021,010,165,197,239 | 51540 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,084 | 52080 | :060,000,000,024,000,000,196     |
| 51006 | :001,004,240,011,201,005,212 | 51546 | :000,028,000,002,024,000,144 | 52086 | :024,000,001,255,128,000,014     |
| 51012 | :240,020,201,003,240,073,077 | 51552 | :007,024,224,015,217,240,055 | 52092 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,124     |
| 51018 | :076,024,015,169,000,141,243 | 51558 | :031,255,248,056,255,028,207 | 52098 | :000,000,000,000,000,255,129     |
| 51024 | :002,003,169,001,141,029,003 | 51564 | :048,060,012,000,060,000,032 | 52104 | :255,195,195,195,195,255,146     |
| 51030 | :208,076,121,015,169,001,164 | 51570 | :000,024,000,000,024,000,162 | 52110 | :255,255,060,024,024,024,016     |
| 51036 | :141,092,003,169,000,141,126 | 51576 | :000,126,000,000,000,000,246 | 52116 | :024,060,255,000,060,126,161     |
| 51042 | :029,208,169,032,141,068,233 | 51582 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,126 | 52122 | :255,255,126,060,000,019,101     |
| 51048 | :003,169,000,141,069,003,233 | 51588 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,132 | 52128 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,078     |
| 51054 | :169,055,141,066,003,169,201 | 51594 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,138 | 52134 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,084     |
| 51060 | :001,141,067,003,162,008,242 | 51600 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,144 | 52140 | :029,072,073,071,072,058,035     |
| 51066 | :169,032,157,077,005,157,207 | 51606 | :000,000,000,000,000,030,180 | 52146 | :032,000,006,049,032,014,055     |
| 51072 | :117,005,157,157,005,202,003 | 51612 | :000,003,024,000,007,152,086 | 52152 | :015,018,013,001,012,006,249     |
| 51078 | :016,244,169,000,141,087,023 | 51618 | :128,015,219,224,015,255,250 | 52158 | :051,032,005,024,016,005,067     |
| 51084 | :003,141,088,003,076,236,175 | 51624 | :240,028,126,056,024,060,190 | 52164 | :018,020,006,055,032,017,088     |
| 51090 | :013,169,000,133,198,076,223 | 51630 | :024,000,060,000,000,024,026 | 52170 | :021,009,020,032,032,019,079     |
| 51096 | :198,000,238,093,003,173,089 | 51636 | :000,000,024,000,000,060,008 | 52176 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,126     |
| 51102 | :093,003,201,001,144,051,139 | 51642 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,186 | 52182 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,132     |
| 51108 | :169,000,141,093,003,173,231 | 51648 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,192 | 52188 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,138     |
| 51114 | :095,003,208,023,238,094,063 | 51654 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,198 | 52194 | :029,029,029,029,029,029,144     |
| 51120 | :003,238,094,003,173,094,013 | 51660 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,204 | 52200 | :029,029,029,069,071,071,018     |
| 51126 | :003,201,250,176,002,144,190 | 51666 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,210 | 52206 | :083,058,032,000,011,007,173     |
| 51132 | :026,169,001,141,095,003,111 | 51672 | :000,000,000,030,000,000,246 | 52212 | :005,200,064,010,000,155,166     |
| 51138 | :076,216,015,206,094,003,036 | 51678 | :092,000,000,249,000,001,052 | 52218 | :003,005,200,020,015,240,221     |
| 51144 | :206,094,003,173,094,003,005 | 51684 | :255,128,003,255,192,007,044 | 52224 | :255,255,000,000,128,000,126     |
| 51150 | :201,050,176,005,169,000,039 | 51690 | :126,224,006,060,224,000,106 | 52230 | :000,000,100,243,063,000,156     |
| 51156 | :141,095,003,173,094,003,209 | 51696 | :060,000,000,024,000,000,068 | 52236 | :000,010,013,013,013,013,074     |
| 51162 | :141,022,212,173,031,208,237 | 51702 | :024,000,000,000,000,000,202 |       |                                  |
| 51168 | :141,085,003,173,070,003,187 | 51708 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 |       |                                  |
| 51174 | :074,141,062,003,173,061,232 | 51714 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 |       |                                  |
| 51180 | :003,205,062,003,176,006,179 | 51720 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,008 |       |                                  |
| 51186 | :238,061,003,076,024,016,148 | 51726 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,014 |       |                                  |
| 51192 | :169,000,141,061,003,173,027 | 51732 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,020 |       |                                  |
| 51198 | :060,003,201,249,176,012,187 | 51738 | :000,024,000,000,024,000,074 |       |                                  |
| 51204 | :238,060,003,173,060,003,029 | 51744 | :000,060,000,000,060,000,152 |       |                                  |
| 51210 | :141,248,007,076,024,016,010 | 51750 | :000,126,000,000,126,000,034 |       |                                  |
| 51216 | :169,240,141,060,003,208,069 | 51756 | :000,126,000,000,060,000,230 |       |                                  |
| 51222 | :237,173,065,003,240,043,015 | 51762 | :000,024,000,000,024,000,098 |       |                                  |
| 51228 | :056,173,063,003,237,066,114 | 51768 | :000,024,000,000,000,000,080 |       |                                  |
| 51234 | :003,173,064,003,237,067,069 | 51774 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,062 |       |                                  |
| 51240 | :003,176,021,024,173,063,244 | 51780 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,068 |       |                                  |
| 51246 | :003,109,070,003,141,063,179 | 51786 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,074 |       |                                  |
| 51252 | :003,173,064,003,105,000,144 | 51792 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,080 |       |                                  |
| 51258 | :141,064,003,076,115,016,217 | 51798 | :000,000,000,000,000,120,206 |       |                                  |
| 51264 | :169,000,141,065,003,240,170 | 51804 | :000,000,058,000,000,159,053 |       |                                  |
| 51270 | :043,056,173,068,003,237,138 | 51810 | :000,001,255,128,003,255,228 |       |                                  |
| 51276 | :063,003,173,069,003,237,112 | 51816 | :192,007,126,224,007,060,208 |       |                                  |
| 51282 | :064,003,240,023,176,021,097 | 51822 | :096,000,060,000,000,024,034 |       |                                  |
| 51288 | :056,173,063,003,237,070,178 | 51828 | :000,000,024,000,000,016,156 |       |                                  |
| 51294 | :003,141,063,003,173,064,029 | 51834 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,122 |       |                                  |
| 51300 | :003,233,000,141,064,003,032 | 51840 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,128 |       |                                  |
| 51306 | :076,115,016,169,001,141,112 | 51846 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,134 |       |                                  |
| 51312 | :065,003,173,063,003,141,048 | 51852 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,140 |       |                                  |
| 51318 | :000,208,173,064,003,141,195 | 51858 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,146 |       |                                  |
| 51324 | :016,208,076,049,234,162,101 | 51864 | :000,000,000,120,000,000,016 |       |                                  |
| 51330 | :023,160,000,169,080,133,183 | 51870 | :024,192,001,025,224,007,119 |       |                                  |
| 51336 | :176,169,216,133,177,169,152 | 51876 | :219,240,015,255,240,028,137 |       |                                  |
| 51342 | :119,133,180,169,216,133,068 | 51882 | :126,056,024,060,024,000,204 |       |                                  |
| 51348 | :181,173,027,212,041,015,029 | 51888 | :060,000,000,024,000,000,004 |       |                                  |
| 51354 | :201,000,240,247,201,002,021 | 51894 | :024,000,000,060,000,000,010 |       |                                  |
| 51360 | :240,243,201,011,240,239,054 | 51900 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,188 |       |                                  |
| 51366 | :145,176,145,180,024,165,233 | 51906 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,194 |       |                                  |
| 51372 | :176,105,040,133,176,165,199 | 51912 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,200 |       |                                  |
| 51378 | :177,105,000,133,177,024,026 | 51918 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,206 |       |                                  |
| 51384 | :165,180,105,040,133,180,219 | 51924 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,212 |       |                                  |
| 51390 | :165,181,105,000,133,181,187 | 51930 | :000,056,000,000,024,064,106 |       |                                  |
| 51396 | :202,016,206,096,000,000,204 | 51936 | :007,024,224,015,155,240,121 |       |                                  |
| 51402 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,202 | 51942 | :031,255,248,056,255,028,079 |       |                                  |
| 51408 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,208 | 51948 | :048,060,012,000,060,000,160 |       |                                  |
| 51414 | :000,000,000,000,000,024,238 | 51954 | :000,024,000,000,024,000,034 |       |                                  |
| 51420 | :000,000,024,016,030,024,066 | 51960 | :000,126,000,000,000,000,118 |       |                                  |
| 51426 | :120,063,153,252,103,255,148 | 51966 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,254 |       |                                  |
| 51432 | :230,064,255,002,128,060,203 | 51972 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,004 |       |                                  |
| 51438 | :001,000,060,000,000,024,067 | 51978 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,010 |       |                                  |
| 51444 | :000,000,024,000,001,255,012 | 51984 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,016 |       |                                  |

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Quickchange

See instructions in article on page 46 before typing in.

49152 :169,001,133,139,169,000,099  
49158 :133,142,133,141,160,023,226  
49164 :153,000,212,136,016,250,011  
49170 :169,047,141,024,212,169,012  
49176 :243,141,023,212,169,055,099  
49182 :141,005,212,169,019,141,205  
49188 :012,212,032,081,194,032,087  
49194 :063,195,032,104,196,032,152  
49200 :247,193,032,122,198,169,241  
49206 :000,141,167,002,141,178,171  
49212 :002,133,144,206,045,085,163  
49218 :173,045,085,041,015,009,178  
49224 :120,141,022,212,032,127,214  
49230 :193,032,209,195,032,226,197  
49236 :197,032,189,195,032,183,144  
49242 :198,173,178,002,240,009,122  
49248 :032,171,192,032,217,192,164  
49254 :076,044,192,173,167,002,244  
49260 :240,209,032,082,193,032,128  
49266 :171,192,198,248,240,020,159  
49272 :165,144,240,179,165,193,182  
49278 :056,229,006,133,193,165,140  
49284 :194,233,000,133,194,076,194  
49290 :044,192,032,183,198,162,181  
49296 :011,160,015,024,032,240,114  
49302 :255,169,012,160,200,032,210  
49308 :030,171,169,000,133,162,053  
49314 :165,161,197,161,240,252,058  
49320 :076,038,192,162,014,189,071  
49326 :157,195,133,002,189,158,240  
49332 :195,133,003,160,000,169,072  
49338 :160,145,002,202,202,016,145



|       |                              |       |                                  |       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 49344 | :236,165,251,133,002,165,120 | 49896 | :141,180,002,169,117,133,206     | 50448 | :029,018,144,151,194,032,072 |
| 49350 | :252,133,003,169,160,145,036 | 49902 | :143,096,150,032,032,049,228     | 50454 | :150,032,151,032,150,032,057 |
| 49356 | :002,169,203,133,253,169,109 | 49908 | :046,032,070,076,073,080,109     | 50460 | :151,032,150,032,151,032,064 |
| 49362 | :005,133,254,032,145,195,206 | 49914 | :032,070,076,079,080,013,088     | 50466 | :150,032,151,032,150,032,069 |
| 49368 | :096,165,193,024,101,196,223 | 49920 | :013,032,032,032,032,032,173     | 50472 | :151,032,150,032,151,032,076 |
| 49374 | :133,193,165,194,105,000,244 | 49926 | :032,032,032,032,032,050,216     | 50478 | :150,032,151,032,150,032,081 |
| 49380 | :133,194,169,060,133,196,089 | 49932 | :046,032,077,073,083,083,150     | 50484 | :151,032,150,032,151,032,088 |
| 49386 | :166,247,165,193,024,105,110 | 49938 | :073,078,071,032,080,073,169     | 50490 | :150,032,151,032,150,032,093 |
| 49392 | :100,133,193,165,194,105,106 | 49944 | :069,067,069,083,013,013,082     | 50496 | :151,032,150,032,151,032,100 |
| 49398 | :000,133,194,202,208,240,199 | 49950 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,222     | 50502 | :150,032,151,032,150,032,105 |
| 49404 | :230,247,032,183,198,165,027 | 49956 | :032,032,032,032,032,051,046,005 | 50508 | :151,032,150,032,151,032,112 |
| 49410 | :140,208,012,238,183,002,017 | 49962 | :032,078,079,032,084,085,176     | 50514 | :194,013,000,029,029,029,120 |
| 49416 | :174,183,002,189,041,193,022 | 49968 | :082,078,073,078,071,032,206     | 50520 | :018,151,194,032,032,032,035 |
| 49422 | :141,180,002,160,016,169,170 | 49974 | :066,065,067,075,000,000,071     | 50526 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,030 |
| 49428 | :000,153,182,003,136,016,254 | 49980 | :000,080,160,032,145,195,160     | 50532 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,036 |
| 49434 | :248,173,112,148,201,001,141 | 49986 | :169,071,141,112,148,169,108     | 50538 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,042 |
| 49440 | :240,006,056,233,010,141,206 | 49992 | :255,141,015,212,169,128,224     | 50544 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,048 |
| 49446 | :112,148,096,000,013,015,166 | 49998 | :141,018,212,169,203,133,186     | 50550 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,054 |
| 49452 | :005,009,007,007,007,007,086 | 50004 | :253,169,005,133,254,160,034     | 50556 | :032,013,000,029,029,029,000 |
| 49458 | :169,140,141,008,212,141,093 | 50010 | :016,169,000,153,060,003,235     | 50562 | :018,151,194,032,032,032,077 |
| 49464 | :012,212,169,128,141,011,217 | 50016 | :153,182,003,136,016,247,065     | 50568 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,072 |
| 49470 | :212,169,129,141,011,212,168 | 50022 | :133,193,133,194,141,183,055     | 50574 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,078 |
| 49476 | :160,255,162,000,202,208,031 | 50028 | :002,169,015,133,168,169,252     | 50580 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,084 |
| 49482 | :253,140,022,212,136,208,021 | 50034 | :003,133,169,162,015,032,116     | 50586 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,090 |
| 49488 | :245,096,169,031,141,012,006 | 50040 | :205,197,202,016,250,169,135     | 50592 | :032,032,032,032,194,013,239 |
| 49494 | :212,169,038,141,011,212,101 | 50046 | :060,133,196,169,011,133,060     | 50598 | :029,029,029,018,151,173,083 |
| 49500 | :169,039,141,011,212,162,058 | 50052 | :195,169,001,133,247,141,250     | 50604 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,062 |
| 49506 | :020,160,010,032,189,195,192 | 50058 | :114,148,169,003,133,248,185     | 50610 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,068 |
| 49512 | :142,008,212,140,001,212,051 | 50064 | :096,160,015,185,173,195,200     | 50616 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,074 |
| 49518 | :200,200,200,192,020,144,042 | 50070 | :153,157,195,136,016,247,030     | 50622 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,080 |
| 49524 | :240,202,202,016,234,169,155 | 50076 | :096,205,004,029,005,109,092     | 50628 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,086 |
| 49530 | :038,141,011,212,096,160,012 | 50082 | :005,189,005,013,006,093,217     | 50634 | :195,189,000,173,027,212,230 |
| 49536 | :000,173,000,220,074,176,003 | 50088 | :006,173,006,253,006,205,049     | 50640 | :074,074,074,197,168,176,203 |
| 49542 | :004,169,000,208,021,074,178 | 50094 | :004,029,005,109,005,189,003     | 50646 | :246,197,169,144,242,157,089 |
| 49548 | :176,004,169,080,208,032,041 | 50100 | :005,013,006,093,006,173,220     | 50652 | :102,003,157,082,003,096,151 |
| 49554 | :074,176,004,169,002,208,011 | 50106 | :006,253,006,138,072,152,045     | 50658 | :165,140,208,001,096,162,230 |
| 49560 | :007,074,176,078,169,002,146 | 50112 | :072,174,112,148,160,000,090     | 50664 | :014,134,002,166,002,189,227 |
| 49566 | :208,018,133,002,165,251,167 | 50118 | :136,208,253,202,208,248,173     | 50670 | :182,023,208,066,189,157,019 |
| 49572 | :056,229,002,133,253,165,234 | 50124 | :104,168,104,170,096,162,240     | 50676 | :195,024,105,000,133,170,103 |
| 49578 | :252,233,000,133,254,076,094 | 50130 | :014,222,082,003,208,027,254     | 50682 | :189,158,195,105,212,133,218 |
| 49584 | :189,193,024,101,251,133,043 | 50136 | :189,102,003,157,082,003,240     | 50688 | :171,160,002,177,080,041,209 |
| 49590 | :253,165,252,105,000,133,066 | 50142 | :189,157,195,133,004,133,009     | 50694 | :015,201,011,208,041,198,168 |
| 49596 | :254,160,000,177,253,201,209 | 50148 | :002,189,158,195,133,005,142     | 50700 | :171,160,254,177,170,041,217 |
| 49602 | :032,208,003,238,167,002,079 | 50154 | :133,003,169,160,145,004,080     | 50706 | :015,201,011,208,029,238,200 |
| 49608 | :201,194,176,030,165,253,195 | 50160 | :189,182,003,208,107,189,094     | 50712 | :171,160,000,169,011,145,168 |
| 49614 | :224,105,000,133,004,165,125 | 50166 | :060,003,208,016,165,004,190     | 50718 | :170,157,182,003,230,006,010 |
| 49620 | :054,105,212,133,005,177,074 | 50172 | :024,105,002,133,004,165,173     | 50724 | :032,050,193,169,100,024,092 |
| 49626 | :004,041,015,201,011,208,186 | 50178 | :005,105,000,133,005,076,070     | 50730 | :101,193,133,193,165,194,253 |
| 49632 | :018,165,172,240,005,238,038 | 50184 | :023,196,165,004,056,233,173     | 50736 | :105,000,133,194,198,002,168 |
| 49638 | :167,002,230,144,165,251,165 | 50190 | :002,133,004,165,005,233,044     | 50742 | :198,002,016,177,165,251,095 |
| 49644 | :133,253,165,252,133,254,146 | 50196 | :000,133,005,177,004,201,028     | 50748 | :024,105,000,133,170,165,145 |
| 49650 | :096,169,160,145,251,165,204 | 50202 | :209,208,003,138,167,002,087     | 50754 | :252,105,212,133,171,160,075 |
| 49656 | :253,133,251,024,105,000,246 | 50208 | :208,048,201,194,240,025,180     | 50760 | :002,177,170,041,015,201,166 |
| 49662 | :133,004,165,254,133,252,171 | 50214 | :165,004,024,105,000,133,213     | 50766 | :011,208,040,160,000,177,242 |
| 49668 | :105,212,133,005,160,000,107 | 50220 | :170,165,005,105,212,133,066     | 50772 | :170,041,015,201,011,208,218 |
| 49674 | :169,209,145,253,177,004,199 | 50226 | :171,177,170,041,015,201,057     | 50778 | :030,198,171,160,254,177,056 |
| 49680 | :077,180,002,145,004,041,209 | 50232 | :011,208,023,165,172,208,075     | 50784 | :170,041,015,201,011,208,230 |
| 49686 | :015,201,010,240,024,169,169 | 50238 | :019,165,002,133,004,165,038     | 50790 | :018,160,176,177,170,041,076 |
| 49692 | :015,032,067,194,230,193,247 | 50244 | :003,133,005,189,060,003,205     | 50796 | :015,201,011,208,008,238,021 |
| 49698 | :208,002,230,194,230,006,136 | 50250 | :073,001,157,060,003,032,144     | 50802 | :167,002,169,001,133,248,066 |
| 49704 | :165,006,197,143,240,001,024 | 50256 | :205,197,165,004,157,157,197     | 50808 | :096,096,162,001,160,014,137 |
| 49710 | :096,238,178,002,096,169,057 | 50262 | :195,165,005,157,158,195,193     | 50814 | :024,032,240,255,169,254,076 |
| 49716 | :008,032,067,194,198,006,045 | 50268 | :169,032,145,004,202,202,078     | 50820 | :160,199,032,030,171,162,118 |
| 49722 | :198,193,201,255,208,002,091 | 50274 | :048,003,076,211,195,096,215     | 50826 | :003,160,000,024,032,240,085 |
| 49728 | :198,194,096,141,001,212,138 | 50280 | :169,186,160,196,032,030,109     | 50832 | :255,169,170,160,199,032,105 |
| 49734 | :169,032,141,004,212,169,029 | 50286 | :171,169,008,133,002,169,250     | 50838 | :030,171,162,008,160,038,207 |
| 49740 | :033,141,004,212,096,169,219 | 50292 | :000,133,006,169,231,160,047     | 50844 | :024,032,240,255,169,219,071 |
| 49746 | :000,141,033,208,141,032,125 | 50298 | :196,032,030,171,198,002,239     | 50850 | :160,199,032,030,171,162,148 |
| 49752 | :208,169,147,032,210,255,085 | 50304 | :208,245,169,127,160,197,210     | 50856 | :023,160,005,024,032,240,140 |
| 49758 | :162,005,160,014,024,032,235 | 50310 | :032,030,171,169,000,141,165     | 50862 | :255,169,139,160,199,032,104 |
| 49764 | :240,255,169,158,032,210,140 | 50316 | :033,208,141,032,208,165,159     | 50868 | :030,171,096,032,040,199,236 |
| 49770 | :255,169,254,160,199,032,151 | 50322 | :172,240,036,162,012,189,189     | 50874 | :165,193,133,187,165,194,199 |
| 49776 | :030,171,162,010,160,008,141 | 50328 | :173,195,024,105,000,133,014     | 50880 | :133,188,169,046,133,002,095 |
| 49782 | :024,032,240,255,169,240,054 | 50334 | :002,189,174,195,105,212,011     | 50886 | :169,006,133,003,160,000,166 |
| 49788 | :160,194,032,030,171,032,231 | 50340 | :133,003,173,027,212,201,145     | 50892 | :162,002,149,189,202,016,156 |
| 49794 | :189,195,160,003,185,059,153 | 50346 | :015,176,249,010,168,169,189     | 50898 | :251,133,192,162,015,006,201 |
| 49800 | :195,170,169,032,157,152,243 | 50352 | :011,145,002,202,202,202,172     | 50904 | :187,038,188,120,248,165,138 |
| 49806 | :005,136,208,244,166,139,016 | 50358 | :202,016,222,096,147,017,114     | 50910 | :189,101,189,133,189,165,164 |
| 49812 | :189,059,195,168,169,062,222 | 50364 | :017,107,029,029,029,018,071     | 50916 | :190,101,190,133,190,165,173 |
| 49818 | :153,152,005,173,000,220,089 | 50370 | :144,151,176,195,195,195,226     | 50922 | :191,101,191,133,191,216,233 |
| 49824 | :074,176,010,165,139,201,157 | 50376 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,090     | 50928 | :088,202,016,227,160,000,165 |
| 49830 | :001,240,216,198,139,016,200 | 50382 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,096     | 50934 | :162,002,181,189,072,074,158 |
| 49836 | :212,074,176,010,165,139,180 | 50388 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,102     | 50940 | :074,074,074,032,021,199,214 |
| 49842 | :201,003,240,203,230,139,170 | 50394 | :195,195,195,195,195,195,108     | 50946 | :104,041,015,032,021,199,158 |
| 49848 | :016,199,074,074,074,176,029 | 50400 | :195,195,195,195,174,013,167     | 50952 | :202,016,237,152,024,105,232 |
| 49854 | :194,169,000,133,172,133,223 | 50406 | :000,029,029,029,151,018,230     | 50958 | :040,168,169,032,145,002,058 |
| 49860 | :140,169,120,133,143,169,046 | 50412 | :194,032,032,032,032,032,078     | 50964 | :096,197,192,208,001,096,042 |
| 49866 | :012,141,180,002,165,139,073 | 50418 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,178     | 50970 | :009,048,133,192,072,152,120 |
| 49872 | :201,001,240,027,201,002,112 | 50424 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,184     | 50976 | :024,105,040,168,104,145,106 |
| 49878 | :208,010,169,001,133,172,139 | 50430 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,196     | 50982 | :002,096,165,193,056,229,011 |
| 49884 | :169,116,133,143,208,013,234 | 50436 | :032,032,032,032,032,032,196     | 50988 | :141,165,194,229,142,144,035 |
| 49890 | :169,001,133,140,169,001,071 | 50442 | :032,032,194,013,029,029,083     | 50994 | :008,165,193,133,141,165,087 |



```

51000 :194,133,142,165,247,009,178
51006 :048,141,163,007,165,141,215
51012 :133,187,165,142,133,188,248
51018 :169,008,133,002,169,006,049
51024 :133,003,032,202,198,165,045
51030 :248,009,048,141,185,007,212
51036 :198,195,208,016,169,011,121
51042 :133,195,198,196,016,008,076
51048 :032,082,193,104,104,076,183
51054 :158,192,162,047,165,196,006
51060 :056,232,233,010,016,251,146
51066 :142,174,007,024,185,010,072
51072 :009,048,141,175,007,173,169
51078 :141,002,208,251,096,158,222
51084 :076,069,086,069,076,032,036
51090 :032,032,032,032,032,032,082
51096 :084,073,077,069,032,032,007
51102 :032,032,032,032,032,032,094
51108 :077,069,078,032,032,000,196
51114 :072,017,157,073,017,157,151
51120 :071,017,157,072,017,157,155
51126 :032,017,157,083,017,157,133
51132 :067,017,157,079,017,157,170
51138 :082,017,157,069,017,157,181
51144 :032,017,157,032,017,157,100
51150 :032,017,157,032,017,157,106
51156 :032,017,157,032,017,157,112
51162 :000,083,017,157,067,017,047
51168 :157,079,017,157,082,017,221
51174 :157,069,017,157,032,017,167
51180 :157,032,017,157,032,017,136
51186 :157,032,017,157,032,017,142
51192 :157,032,017,157,032,000,131
51198 :158,146,081,085,073,067,096
51204 :075,067,072,065,078,071,176
51210 :069,000,018,005,071,065,238
51216 :077,069,032,079,086,069,172
51222 :082,146,000,013,013,013,033

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## Banners

Article on page 58.

### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

### Program 1: Banners—64 Version

```

100 POKE56,48:POKE55,0:CLR:CU=
53272:GOSUB520:SYS828:POKE
53281,15:MT$=""
110 PRINT"[CLR]{BLK}{RVS}
{13 SPACES}BANNER PRINTER
{13 SPACES}{OFF}"
120 CC=0:PRINT"[3 DOWN]PRESS A
KEY:":PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}
U{OFF}*FOR UPPER CASE AND
{SPACE}GRAPHICS"
130 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}L{OFF}*
FOR UPPER/LOWER CASE"
140 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}C{OFF}*
FOR CUSTOM CHARACTER SET (
CHARACTER{3 SPACES}DATA MU
ST BE AT 122881)"
150 GETCH$:IFCH$=""THEN150
160 IFCH$="U"THENCH=16384:PRIN
TCHR$(142):GOTO200
170 IFCH$="L"THENCH=16384+2048
:PRINTCHR$(14):GOTO200

```

```

180 IFCH$="C"THENFORK=12544TO1
2551:POKEK,0:NEXT:CH=12288
:GOSUB510:GOTO200
190 GOTO150
200 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WHAT CHARA
CTER DO YOU WANT TO MAKE U
P{3 SPACES}THE LARGE LETTE
RS"
210 GOSUB610:PP$=MT$
220 MT$="" :PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WHA
T IS YOUR MESSAGE
{2 SPACES}":GOSUB610:N$=MT
$
230 PRINT"[RVS]HOW TALL (1 TO
[SPACE]9)":INPUTTS:IFTS<1
THENNTS=1
240 PRINT"[RVS]HOW WIDE (1 TO"
TS"{LEFT})":INPUTWS:IFWS>
TSORWS<1THENWS=TS
250 OPEN1,4
260 FORL=1TOLEN(N$)
270 A$=MID$(N$,L,1):PRINT"
[RVS]{HOME}[9 DOWN]PRINTI
NG{OFF} "A$:IFA$="" THENGOS
UB480:GOTO380
280 Q=ASC(A$):Q=Q+(Q>63)*64+(Q
>191)*64+(Q=255)*33
290 I=CH+Q*8
300 FORJ=7TO0STEP-1
310 FORK=7TO0STEP-1
320 B=PEEK(I+K)
330 IFBAND2[J]THENFORT=1TOTS:PR
$=PR$+PP$:NEXTT:GOTO350
340 FORT=1TOTS:PR$=PR$+" ":NEX
TT
350 NEXTK
360 FORX=1TOWS:PRINT#1,CHR$(15
)SPC((72-TS*8)/2)PR$CHR$(8
):NEXTX:PR$=""
370 NEXTJ
380 NEXTL
390 PRINT#1,CHR$(8):CLOSE1
400 IF(PEEK(CU)AND12)=12THENPO
KECU,(PEEK(CU)AND240)OR4:C
C=1
410 PRINT"[CLR]PRESS A KEY:":P
RINT"[DOWN]X TO EXIT PROGR
AM":PRINT"[DOWN]R TO REPRIN
T MESSAGE"
420 PRINT"[DOWN]N TO ENTER NEW
MESSAGE"
430 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN430
440 IFY$="R"THENGOSUB490:PRINT
"[CLR]"N$:GOTO250
450 IFY$="X"THENOPEN1,4:PRINT#
1,CHR$(15):CLOSE1:PRINT"
[CLR]":END
460 IFY$="N"THEN110
470 GOTO430
480 FORX=1TO8*WS:PRINT#1,CHR$(
8):NEXT:RETURN
490 IFCC=1THENCC=0:GOSUB510
500 RETURN
510 POKECU,(PEEK(CU)AND240)OR1
2:RETURN
520 FORI=828TO887:READA:X=X+A:
POKEI,A:NEXTI
530 IFX<>8638THENPRINT"ERROR I
N DATA STATEMENTS.":STOP
540 RETURN
550 DATA 173,14,220,41,254,141
,14,220,169,208
560 DATA 133,252,169,64,133,25
4,165,1,41,251
570 DATA 133,1,169,0,133,251,1
33,253,168,162
580 DATA 16,177,251,145,253,20
0,208,249,230
590 DATA 252,230,254,202,208,2
42,165,1,9,4
600 DATA 133,1,173,14,220,9,1,
141,14,220,96

```

```

610 POKE198,5:POKE631,155:POKE
632,34:POKE633,34:POKE634,
20:POKE635,144
620 INPUTMT$:RETURN

```

### Program 2: Banners—VIC Version

```

100 POKE56,28:POKE55,0:CLR
:rem 11
110 CC=0:PRINT"[CLR]{BLK}{RVS}
{4 SPACES}BANNER PRINTER
{4 SPACES}{OFF}":PRINT"
{2 DOWN]PRESS A KEY:"
:rem 79
120 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}U{OFF}*
FOR UPPER CASE AND
{4 SPACES}GRAPHICS":PRINT"
{2 DOWN]{RVS}L{OFF}*FOR UP
PER/LOWER CASE" :rem 84
130 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}C{OFF}*
FOR CUSTOM CHARACTER
{2 SPACES}SET (CHARACTER D
ATA{3 SPACES}MUST BE IN PL
ACE1)" :rem 237
140 GETCH$:IFCH$=""THEN140
:rem 225
150 IFCH$="U"THENCH=32768:PRIN
TCHR$(142):GOTO190:rem 104
160 IFCH$="L"THENCH=32768+2048
:PRINTCHR$(14):GOTO190
:rem 39
170 IFCH$="C"THENFORK=7424TO74
31:POKEK,0:NEXT:POKE36869,
255:CH=7168:GOTO190:rem 42
180 GOTO140 :rem 103
190 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WHAT CHARA
CTER DO YOU WANT TO MAKE U
P THE{3 SPACES}LARGE LETTE
RS":GOSUB490 :rem 199
200 PP$=MT$:PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WH
AT IS YOUR MESSAGE
{2 SPACES}":GOSUB490:N$=MT
$ :rem 49
210 PRINT"[RVS]HOW TALL (1 TO
[SPACE]9)":INPUTTS:IFTS<1
THENNTS=1 :rem 188
220 PRINT"[RVS]HOW WIDE (1 TO"
TS"{LEFT})":INPUTWS:IFWS>
TSORWS<1THENWS=1 :rem 65
230 OPEN1,4 :rem 88
240 FORL=1TOLEN(N$) :rem 124
250 A$=MID$(N$,L,1):PRINT"
[RVS]{HOME}[10 DOWN]PRINTI
NG{OFF} "A$:IFA$="" THENGO
SUB460:GOTO360 :rem 15
260 Q=ASC(A$):Q=Q+(Q>63)*64+(Q
>191)*64+(Q=255)*33:rem 68
270 I=CH+Q*8 :rem 136
280 FORJ=7TO0STEP-1 :rem 172
290 FORK=7TO0STEP-1 :rem 174
300 B=PEEK(I+K) :rem 71
310 IFBAND2[J]THENFORT=1TOTS:PR
$=PR$+PP$:NEXTT:GOTO330
:rem 252
320 FORT=1TOTS:PR$=PR$+" ":NEX
TT :rem 199
330 NEXTK :rem 32
340 FORX=1TOWS:PRINT#1,CHR$(15
)SPC((72-TS*8)/2)PR$CHR$(8
):NEXTX:PR$="" :rem 186
350 NEXTJ :rem 33
360 NEXTL :rem 36
370 PRINT#1,CHR$(8):CLOSE1
:rem 18
380 POKE36879,26:IFPEEK(36869)
=255THENCC=1:POKE36869,240
:rem 245
390 PRINT"[CLR]PRESS A KEY:":P
RINT"[2 DOWN]X TO EXIT PRO
GRAM":PRINT"[2 DOWN]R TO R
EPRINT MESSAGE" :rem 182

```



```

400 PRINT"[2 DOWN]N TO ENTER N
EW MESSAGE" :rem 229
410 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN410
:rem 125
420 IFY$="X"THENOPEN1,4:PRINT#
1,CHR$(15):CLOSE1:POKE3687
9,27:PRINT"[CLR]":END
:rem 11
430 IFY$="R"THENGOSUB470:PRINT
"[CLR]"N$:GOTO230 :rem 216
440 IFY$="N"THEN110 :rem 52
450 GOTO410 :rem 103
460 FORX=1TO8*WS:PRINT#1,CHR$(
8):NEXT:RETURN :rem 90
470 IFCC=1THENPOKE36869,255:CC
=0 :rem 129
480 RETURN :rem 124
490 POKE198,5:POKE631,5:POKE63
2,34:POKE633,34:POKE634,20
:POKE635,144 :rem 194
500 MT$="":INPUTMT$:RETURN
:rem 132

```

### Program 3: Banners: Plus/4 and 16 Version

```

100 POKE56,52:POKE55,0:CLR:CU=
65298:GOSUB520:SYS819:COLO
R0,2,5
110 PRINT"[CLR]{BLK}{RVS}
{13 SPACES}BANNER PRINTER
{13 SPACES}{OFF}"
120 CC=0:PRINT"[3 DOWN]PRESS A
KEY:"PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}
U{OFF}FOR UPPER CASE AND
{SPACE}GRAPHICS"
130 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}L{OFF}←
FOR UPPER/LOWER CASE"
140 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{RVS}C{OFF}←
FOR CUSTOM CHARACTER SET (
CHARACTER{3 SPACES}DATA MU
ST BE AT 133121)"
150 GETCH$:IFCH$=""THEN150
160 IFCH$="U"THENCH=14336:PRIN
TCHR$(142):GOTO200
170 IFCH$="L"THENCH=14336+1024
:PRINTCHR$(14):GOTO200
180 IFCH$="C"THENFORK=13568TO1
3575:POKEK,0:NEXT:CH=13312
:GOSUB510:GOTO200
190 GOTO150
200 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WHAT CHARA
CTER DO YOU WANT TO MAKE U
P{3 SPACES}THE LARGE LETTE
RS"
210 GOSUB590:PP$=MT$
220 PRINT"[CLR]{RVS}WHAT IS YO
UR MESSAGE{2 SPACES}":GOSU
B590:N$=MT$
230 PRINT"[RVS]HOW TALL (1 TO
{SPACE}9)":INPUTTS:IFTS<1
THENTS=1
240 PRINT"[RVS]HOW WIDE (1 TO"
TS"{LEFT})":INPUTWS:IFWS>
TSORWS<1THENWS=TS
250 OPEN1,4
260 FORL=1TOLEN(N$)
270 A$=MID$(N$,L,1):PRINT"
[RVS]{HOME}{9 DOWN}PRINTIN
G{OFF}"A$:IFA$="" THENGOS
UB480:GOTO380
280 Q=ASC(A$):Q=Q+(Q>63)*64+(Q
>191)*64+(Q=255)*33
290 I=CH+Q*8
300 FORJ=7TO0STEP-1
310 FORK=7TO0STEP-1
320 B=PEEK(I+K)
330 IFBAND2JTHENFORT=1TOTS:PR
$=PR$+PP$:NEXTT:GOTO350
340 FORT=1TOTS:PR$=PR$+"":NEX
TT
350 NEXTK

```

```

360 FORX=1TOWS:PRINT#1,CHR$(15
)SPC((72-TS*8)/2)PR$CHR$(8
):NEXTX:PR$=""
370 NEXTJ
380 NEXTL
390 PRINT#1,CHR$(8):CLOSE1
400 IFCH$="C"THENPOKECU,196:PO
KECU+1,208:CC=1
410 PRINT"[CLR]PRESS A KEY:"P
RINT"[DOWN]X TO EXIT PROGR
AM":PRINT"[DOWN]R TO REPRI
NT MESSAGE"
420 PRINT"[DOWN]N TO ENTER NEW
MESSAGE"
430 GETY$:IFY$=""THEN430
440 IFY$="R"THENGOSUB490:PRINT
"[CLR]"N$:GOTO250
450 IFY$="X"THENOPEN1,4:PRINT#
1,CHR$(15):CLOSE1:PRINT"
[CLR]":END
460 IFY$="N"THEN110
470 GOTO430
480 FORX=1TO8*WS:PRINT#1,CHR$(
8):NEXT:RETURN
490 IFCC=1THENC=0:GOSUB510
500 RETURN
510 POKECU,PEEK(CU)AND251:POKE
CU+1,PEEK(CU+1)AND30R52:RE
TURN
520 FORI=819TO850:READA:POKEI,
A:X=X+A:NEXT
530 IFX<>5848THENPRINT"ERROR I
N DATA STATEMENTS.":STOP
540 RETURN
550 DATA 169,56,133,254,169,20
8,133,252,169,0
560 DATA 133,251,133,253,168,1
62,8,177,251
570 DATA 145,253,200,208,249,2
30,252,230,254
580 DATA 202,208,242,96
590 POKE239,5:POKE1319,155:POK
E1320,34:POKE1321,34:POKE1
322,20:POKE1323,144
600 INPUTMT$:RETURN

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## The Construction Set

See instructions in article on page 60 before typing in.

### BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

### Program 1: Main Program

```

100 POKE53280,1:POKE53281,1
:rem 232
110 PRINT"[CLR]{10 DOWN}
{9 SPACES}{20 @}" :rem 112
120 PRINT"[9 SPACES]{RVS}THE C
ONSTRUCTION SET":A$=""
[2 SPACES]{RED}{8 @}"
:rem 74

```

```

130 PRINT"[7 DOWN]{12 SPACES}P
LEASE WAIT. . . :rem 51
140 POKE55,0:POKE56,64:CLR:BA=
16384:READA:FORI=1TOA:READ
X$:NEXT:FORI=1TO352
:rem 194
150 READX:S=S+X:NEXT:IFS<>3454
6THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA S
TATEMENTS.":STOP :rem 176
160 RESTORE:DI=8:READNS:REM SE
T DI=1 FOR TAPE :rem 4
170 DATA 3,"HOUSE","CREATURE",
"SHAPES" :rem 216
180 PRINT"[UP]{14 SPACES}LOADI
NG. . .{2 SPACES}":FORN=0TON
S-1:CHSET=BA+6144+N*2048:R
EADXS :rem 175
190 GOSUB1200:NEXT:PRINT"[CLR]
{RVS}{GRN}":FORN=1TO40:PRI
NT"Y";NEXT :rem 126
200 PRINTA$:PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}{3 SPACES}F1
{3 SPACES}{OFF}{BLU}
{9 SPACES}FOR DIFFERENT PI
CTURE":rem 186
210 PRINTA$:PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}{3 SPACES}F7
{3 SPACES}{OFF}{BLU}
{9 SPACES}FOR INSTRUCTIONS
" :rem 136
220 PRINTA$:PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}+ AND - {OFF}
{BLU}{9 SPACES}FOR EXTRA P
IECES" :rem 191
230 PRINTA$:PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}CURSOR {BLU}
{OFF}{9 SPACES}SELECTS PIE
CE" :rem 200
240 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RED}
{10 @}":PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}JOYSTICK {BLU}
{OFF}{7 SPACES}POSITIONS P
IECE" :rem 115
250 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RED}
{13 @}":PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}FIRE BUTTON
{OFF}{BLU}{4 SPACES}STAMPS
PIECE" :rem 2
260 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RED}
{10 @}":PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}INST DEL {OFF}
{BLU}{7 SPACES}ERASES PIEC
E" :rem 19
270 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RED}
{16 @}":PRINT"[2 SPACES]
{RVS}{RED}SHIFT CLR HOME
{SPACE}{OFF}{BLU}ERASES S
CREEN" :rem 187
280 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RED}
{38 @}":rem 26
290 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{RVS}{RED}
PUSH ← AND THEN F1, F3, F5
[12 SPACES]" :rem 254
300 PRINT"[2 SPACES]{BLU}TO CH
ANGE BORDER, SCREEN, & PIC
TURE{5 SPACES}COLOR. F7 RE
SUMES PROGRAM" :rem 74
310 PRINT"[RVS]{GRN}":FORN=1TO
40:PRINT"Y";NEXT
:rem 239
320 PRINT"[13]{9 SPACES}USE POR
T 2 FOR JOYSTICK.":rem 11
330 V=53248:SB=15360+BA:SC=BA:
H1=33:CB=1:MM=254:MN=-1
:rem 23
340 SE=8:FORS=0TO2:FORN=0TO63
:READD:POKESB+N+(64*SP),D:
NEXT:NEXT :rem 184
350 FORA=53088TO53247:READI:PO
KEA,I:NEXT:SYS53088:POKE17
400,241:POKE17401,240
:rem 117

```



```

360 POKE17402,242:POKEV+39,1:P
OKEV+3,205:POKEV+2,24:POKE
V+40,10:POKEV+28,1:rem 87
370 POKEV+37,5:POKEV+38,1:POKE
V+28,PEEK(V+28)OR4:POKEV+4
1,1:rem 41
380 DIMA$(80,3):X=1:FORC=1TO20
:rem 201
390 CO=CO+1:FORR=1TO3:A$(C,R)=
STR$(X):X=X+32:NEXT:X=X-93
:IFCO=10THENCO=0:X=X+66
:rem 153
400 NEXTC:CO=0:FORC=21TO50:CO=
CO+1:A$(C,1)=STR$(X):A$(C,
2)="256":A$(C,3)="256"
:rem 68
410 X=X+3:IFCO=10THENCO=0:X=X+
2:rem 139
420 NEXT:POKE53265,PEEK(53265)
AND239:POKE56578,PEEK(5657
8)OR3:rem 88
430 POKE56576,(PEEK(56576)AND2
52)OR2:A=4:SK=-16:POKE5327
0,PEEK(53270)OR16:PY=1
:rem 13
440 FORN=1TONS:GOSUB690:POKE53
281,15:PRINT"{CLR}":POKE53
281,0:NEXT:PY=0:A=4:SK=-16
:rem 154
450 POKE53282,2:POKE53283,1:GO
SUB690:POKEV+21,3:POKEV,24
:POKEV+1,50:rem 247
460 POKEV+27,0:POKE53265,PEEK(
53265)OR16:X=24:Y=50
:rem 150
470 J2=PEEK(56320):FR=J2AND16:
JV=15-(J2AND15):IFJV=1THEN
Y=Y-SE:IFY<50THENY=50
:rem 230
480 IFJV=2THENY=Y+SE:IFY>194TH
ENY=194:rem 124
490 IFJV=4THENX=X-SE:IFX<24THE
NX=24:rem 11
500 IFJV=8THENX=X+SE:IFX>312TH
ENX=312:rem 103
510 TR=(X>255):POKEV+16,(PEEK(
V+16)AND(MM))ORTR*(MN):POK
EV+SP*2,X+(TR*255):rem 152
520 POKEV+(SP*2)+1,Y+2:IFFR=0T
HEN640:rem 108
530 GETKH$:IFKH$=""THEN470
:rem 250
540 IFVAL(KH$)<4ANDVAL(KH$)>0T
HENSE=8*VAL(KH$):GOTO470
:rem 14
550 IFKH$="-"THENCB=CB-9:IFCB<
0THENCB=37:rem 127
560 IFKH$="+"THENCB=CB+9:IFCB>
37THENCB=1:rem 127
570 IFKH$="+"ORKH$="-"THENGOSU
B730:GOTO530:rem 232
580 IFKH$="{RIGHT}"ORKH$="
{LEFT}"THEN GOSUB780:GOTO4
70:rem 83
590 IFASC(KH$)=20THEN640
:rem 116
600 IFKH$="{CLR}"THENPOKE53281
,15:PRINT"{CLR}":POKE53281
,0:GOSUB730:GOTO470
:rem 171
610 IFKH$="{F1}"THENGOSUB690
:rem 49
620 IFKH$="{F7}"THENGOSUB1260
:rem 95
630 GOTO470:rem 109
640 X1=(X-24)/8:Y1=((Y-50)/8)*
40:S=SC+X1+Y1:FORR=1TO3:FO
RC=0TO2:rem 172
650 P=VAL(A$(CB+CX,R))+C:IFKH$
<>""THEN:IFASC(KH$)=20THEN
P=32:rem 30
660 IFP>255THENP=32:rem 118

```

```

670 POKES+C+(R-1)*40,P:NEXT:IF
VAL(A$(CB+CX,1))+C>185THEN
R=3:rem 210
680 NEXT:FR=1:GOTO470:rem 43
690 A=A+2:SK=SK+16:IFA>12OR(A-
6)/2=NSTHENA=6:SK=0
:rem 168
700 SC=BA+1024*SK/16:POKE53272
,(PEEK(53272)AND15)ORSK
:rem 23
710 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND2
40)ORA:POKE648,SC/256:IFPY
=1THENRETURN:rem 147
720 POKESC+1016,241:POKESC+101
7,240:POKESC+1018,242:GOSU
B730:RETURN:rem 239
730 VA=0:CO=0:FORC=1TO9:CO=CO+
1:FORR=1TO3:FORN=1TO3:P=VA
L(A$(CB+C-1,R))-1+N:rem 61
740 IFP>255THENP=32:rem 117
750 POKESC+880+VA+N+(C-1)*4+(R
-1)*40,P:NEXT:IFVAL(A$(CB+
C-1,R))-1+N>185THENN=3
:rem 179
760 NEXT:IFCO=9THENCO=0:VA=VA+
120:rem 62
770 NEXT:GOSUB800:RETURN
:rem 73
780 IFKH$="{LEFT}"THEN H1=H1-3
2:CX=CX-1:IFCX<0THENCX=8:H
1=288:rem 159
790 IFKH$="{RIGHT}"THEN H1=H1+
32:CX=CX+1:IFCX>8THENCX=0:
H1=40:rem 224
800 IFVAL(A$(CB+CX,1))+C>185TH
ENSP=2:SV=-16:POKEV+21,6:M
M=251:MN=-4:rem 195
810 IFVAL(A$(CB+CX,1))+C<189TH
ENSP=0:SV=0:POKEV+21,3:MM=
254:MN=-1:rem 93
820 TZ=(H1>255):POKEV+16,(PEEK
(V+16)AND(253))ORTZ*(-2):P
OKEV+2,H1+(TZ*255):rem 237
830 RETURN:rem 123
840 DATA 3,252,0,7,254,0,15,25
4,0,31:rem 213
850 DATA 110,0,31,247,0,29,255
,0,55,253:rem 113
860 DATA 128,61,191,128,59,223
,128,50,238,128:rem 185
870 DATA 115,187,128,99,187,12
8,3,185,0,3,144,0:rem 25
880 DATA2,128,0,3,128,0,3,128,
0,2:rem 113
890 DATA128,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
:rem 147
900 DATA0,0,85,85,85,127,255,2
53,112,0:rem 122
910 DATA13,112,0,13,112,0,13,1
12,0,13:rem 28
920 DATA112,0,13,112,0,13,112,
0,13,112:rem 77
930 DATA0,13,112,0,13,112,0,13
:rem 206
940 DATA112,0,13,112,0,13,112,
0,13,112:rem 79
950 DATA0,13,112,0,13,112,0,13
,112,0:rem 236
960 DATA13,127,255,253,85,85,8
5,247,85,85:rem 55
970 DATA85,106,170,169,96,0,9,
96,0,9:rem 50
980 DATA 96,0,9,96,0,9,96,0,9,
106:rem 102
990 DATA170,169,85,85,85,0,0,0
,0,0:rem 183
1000 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
:rem 71
1010 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
:rem 72
1020 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
:rem 73

```

```

1030 DATA 0,0,120,173,40,3,141
,248,207,173:rem 247
1040 DATA41,3,141,249,207,173,
250,207,141,40:rem 150
1050 DATA3,173,251,207,141,41,
3,88,96,165:rem 20
1060 DATA145,201,253,208,116,1
20,169,0,133,198:rem 2
1070 DATA32,159,255,32,228,255
,201,0,240,246:rem 160
1080 DATA201,133,240,15,201,13
4,240,23,201,135:rem 231
1090 DATA240,31,201,136,240,84
,76,130,207,173:rem 206
1100 DATA32,208,24,105,1,141,3
2,208,76,130:rem 42
1110 DATA 207,173,33,208,24,10
5,1,141,33,208:rem 96
1120 DATA 76,130,207,165,243,1
41,252,207,165,244:rem 55
1130 DATA 141,253,207,169,0,13
3,243,169,216,133:rem 4
1140 DATA 244,173,134,2,24,105
,1,141,134,2:rem 248
1150 DATA 162,4,160,0,145,243,
136,208,251,202:rem 148
1160 DATA 240,5,230,244,76,216
,207,173,252,207:rem 212
1170 DATA 133,243,173,253,207,
133,244,76,130,207:rem 56
1180 DATA 88,108,248,207,237,2
46,123,207,2,0:rem 121
1190 DATA 255,255:rem 73
1200 FORI=1TOLEN(X$):POKE678+I
,ASC(MID$(X$,I)):NEXT
:rem 63
1210 POKE781,167:POKE782,2:POK
E780,LEN(X$):SYS65469
:rem 236
1220 POKE780,1:POKE781,DI:POKE
782,0:SYS65466:rem 92
1230 POKE780,0:POKE781,0:POKE7
82,CHSET/256:SYS65493
:rem 18
1240 IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191AN
DST)THENPRINT"LOAD ERROR"
:STOP:rem 244
1250 CLOSE1:RETURN:rem 137
1260 POKE56578,PEEK(56578)OR3:
POKE 56576,(PEEK(56576)AN
D252)OR3:rem 66
1270 POKE53270,PEEK(53270)AND2
39:POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)
AND15)OR16:rem 177
1280 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND
240)OR4:XX=PEEK(V+21):POK
EV+21,0:POKE53281,0
:rem 35
1290 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN1290
:rem 207
1300 POKE56578,PEEK(56578)OR3:
POKE56576,(PEEK(56576)AND
252)OR2:rem 60
1310 POKE53270,PEEK(53270)OR16
:POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AN
D15)ORSK:rem 122
1320 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND
240)ORA:POKE53281,0:POKEV
+21,XX:RETURN:rem 68

```

## Program 2: The Construction Set—House Character Set

```

28672 :000,000,000,000,000,000,000
28678 :000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
28684 :003,000,000,000,000,000,060,135
28690 :060,255,255,060,060,060,000
28696 :000,000,000,192,192,000,152
28702 :000,000,081,085,081,069,090
28708 :081,069,084,069,020,085,188
28714 :069,020,085,021,081,021,083
28720 :081,069,081,069,017,085,194
28726 :069,017,017,069,106,096,172

```



|       |                              |       |                              |       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 28732 | :096,096,106,096,069,005,016 | 29278 | :170,170,229,037,229,229,134 | 29824 | :149,149,149,149,149,149,254 |
| 28738 | :170,040,040,040,170,040,054 | 29284 | :101,165,169,170,024,088,049 | 29830 | :149,149,005,005,005,085,020 |
| 28744 | :017,069,169,009,009,009,098 | 29290 | :088,024,090,085,021,085,243 | 29836 | :085,085,085,085,085,086,135 |
| 28750 | :169,009,017,084,085,069,255 | 29296 | :040,040,040,040,170,085,015 | 29842 | :086,086,086,086,086,086,150 |
| 28756 | :085,021,090,091,016,085,216 | 29302 | :021,085,037,037,037,037,116 | 29848 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,152 |
| 28762 | :021,085,105,190,235,170,128 | 29308 | :164,085,020,085,080,085,131 | 29854 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,158 |
| 28768 | :081,084,021,085,017,085,213 | 29314 | :021,085,085,081,085,069,044 | 29860 | :000,000,000,000,069,069,046 |
| 28774 | :165,229,021,020,085,081,191 | 29320 | :084,085,021,085,085,081,065 | 29866 | :069,085,085,085,085,081,148 |
| 28780 | :085,021,085,084,004,085,216 | 29326 | :085,069,085,085,021,085,060 | 29872 | :000,000,002,001,001,001,181 |
| 28786 | :021,085,085,081,085,069,028 | 29332 | :085,081,085,069,086,085,127 | 29878 | :001,001,032,032,034,169,195 |
| 28792 | :065,085,020,085,085,020,224 | 29338 | :085,085,084,085,085,085,151 | 29884 | :169,101,085,085,000,000,116 |
| 28798 | :085,021,017,084,085,021,183 | 29344 | :148,149,149,148,149,149,028 | 29890 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,194 |
| 28804 | :090,024,088,088,081,081,072 | 29350 | :145,149,085,081,085,085,028 | 29896 | :091,091,091,091,091,088,231 |
| 28810 | :085,085,170,040,040,040,086 | 29356 | :085,069,084,085,085,081,149 | 29902 | :091,091,195,195,195,255,204 |
| 28816 | :069,068,085,081,165,037,137 | 29362 | :085,085,085,069,084,085,159 | 29908 | :255,063,063,255,229,229,026 |
| 28822 | :037,036,000,000,000,000,223 | 29368 | :085,081,085,085,085,069,162 | 29914 | :229,229,229,229,229,229,056 |
| 28828 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,156 | 29374 | :084,085,085,081,085,085,183 | 29920 | :084,086,085,085,084,084,220 |
| 28834 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,162 | 29380 | :085,069,084,085,085,081,173 | 29926 | :084,084,001,169,085,085,226 |
| 28840 | :000,000,000,000,003,015,186 | 29386 | :085,085,085,069,084,085,183 | 29932 | :085,085,085,085,084,084,232 |
| 28846 | :051,255,040,020,020,020,068 | 29392 | :085,081,085,085,085,069,186 | 29938 | :084,084,084,084,084,020,170 |
| 28852 | :255,255,255,063,000,000,240 | 29398 | :084,085,105,101,101,101,023 | 29944 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,248 |
| 28858 | :000,000,255,063,255,255,246 | 29404 | :101,101,101,101,089,089,034 | 29950 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,254 |
| 28864 | :000,000,000,000,255,063,254 | 29410 | :089,089,090,106,085,085,002 | 29956 | :000,000,000,000,002,001,007 |
| 28870 | :255,243,000,000,000,000,184 | 29416 | :101,101,101,101,170,170,208 | 29962 | :009,006,043,175,175,170,076 |
| 28876 | :240,060,255,255,000,000,246 | 29422 | :085,085,149,149,149,149,236 | 29968 | :091,109,189,253,253,255,142 |
| 28882 | :000,000,000,000,000,192,146 | 29428 | :149,165,085,085,000,000,216 | 29974 | :255,170,106,104,104,096,089 |
| 28888 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,216 | 29434 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,250 | 29980 | :096,085,255,170,169,041,076 |
| 28894 | :000,000,084,069,085,022,226 | 29440 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,000 | 29986 | :041,009,009,085,255,170,091 |
| 28900 | :090,091,088,027,085,097,194 | 29446 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,006 | 29992 | :229,121,126,127,127,255,001 |
| 28906 | :169,138,206,207,000,207,137 | 29452 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,012 | 29998 | :255,170,128,064,096,144,135 |
| 28912 | :069,085,084,085,145,149,089 | 29458 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,018 | 30004 | :232,248,254,170,085,085,102 |
| 28918 | :149,133,000,000,000,000,016 | 29464 | :002,001,009,005,038,027,106 | 30010 | :086,089,101,149,085,170,226 |
| 28924 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 | 29470 | :155,086,128,064,096,080,127 | 30016 | :101,153,086,085,085,085,147 |
| 28930 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 | 29476 | :152,228,230,149,000,000,027 | 30022 | :085,170,085,085,085,149,217 |
| 28936 | :000,000,000,000,000,001,009 | 29482 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,042 | 30028 | :101,089,086,170,085,085,180 |
| 28942 | :006,027,060,060,060,060,031 | 29488 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,048 | 30034 | :086,089,101,149,085,170,250 |
| 28948 | :085,170,051,207,000,000,021 | 29494 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,054 | 30040 | :101,153,086,085,085,085,171 |
| 28954 | :000,000,000,064,144,228,206 | 29500 | :000,000,000,000,002,003,065 | 30046 | :085,170,085,085,085,149,241 |
| 28960 | :085,081,085,069,081,084,005 | 29506 | :011,015,047,063,190,249,129 | 30052 | :101,089,086,170,085,085,204 |
| 28966 | :069,081,068,081,021,084,186 | 29512 | :170,255,255,255,255,255,237 | 30058 | :086,089,101,149,085,170,018 |
| 28972 | :021,084,069,084,085,081,212 | 29518 | :191,111,170,255,255,255,035 | 30064 | :101,153,086,085,085,085,195 |
| 28978 | :069,085,017,085,069,085,204 | 29524 | :255,255,255,255,170,255,249 | 30070 | :085,170,085,085,085,149,009 |
| 28984 | :096,096,106,085,085,106,118 | 29530 | :255,255,255,255,250,229,053 | 30076 | :101,089,086,170,149,149,100 |
| 28990 | :096,096,040,040,170,085,077 | 29536 | :170,255,255,255,255,255,005 | 30082 | :149,149,149,149,149,149,080 |
| 28996 | :085,170,040,040,009,009,165 | 29542 | :255,191,170,255,255,255,203 | 30088 | :080,080,080,085,085,085,119 |
| 28998 | :169,085,085,169,009,009,169 | 29548 | :255,255,254,249,128,192,161 | 30094 | :085,085,086,086,086,086,144 |
| 29000 | :091,091,091,091,088,091,111 | 29554 | :224,240,248,252,190,111,099 | 30100 | :086,086,086,086,160,080,220 |
| 29014 | :091,091,255,255,247,247,248 | 29560 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,120 | 30106 | :080,085,085,085,085,085,147 |
| 29020 | :055,055,255,255,229,037,210 | 29566 | :000,000,149,149,149,149,210 | 30112 | :160,080,080,085,085,085,223 |
| 29026 | :229,229,229,229,229,229,192 | 29572 | :149,149,149,149,085,080,125 | 30118 | :085,085,081,081,081,085,152 |
| 29032 | :021,084,085,021,090,024,173 | 29578 | :080,080,085,085,085,085,126 | 30124 | :085,085,085,085,001,001,002 |
| 29038 | :088,088,085,081,085,085,110 | 29584 | :086,086,086,086,086,086,148 | 30130 | :001,001,001,001,001,001,184 |
| 29044 | :170,040,040,040,085,068,047 | 29590 | :086,086,000,000,000,000,066 | 30136 | :085,085,085,085,085,081,182 |
| 29050 | :085,081,165,037,037,036,051 | 29596 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,156 | 30142 | :085,085,000,000,000,000,104 |
| 29056 | :024,088,088,024,090,085,015 | 29602 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,162 | 30148 | :000,000,000,000,091,091,122 |
| 29062 | :021,085,040,040,040,040,144 | 29608 | :130,105,085,085,085,085,231 | 30154 | :091,091,090,090,105,165,066 |
| 29068 | :170,085,021,085,037,037,063 | 29614 | :085,085,000,000,000,000,088 | 30160 | :255,255,255,255,150,085,183 |
| 29074 | :037,037,164,085,020,085,062 | 29620 | :000,000,000,000,168,047,139 | 30166 | :105,170,229,165,229,229,061 |
| 29080 | :000,000,000,000,003,015,170 | 29626 | :047,047,032,032,032,032,152 | 30172 | :165,165,105,090,068,069,114 |
| 29086 | :170,086,003,015,060,255,235 | 29632 | :000,000,192,240,252,015,123 | 30178 | :069,069,069,069,085,085,160 |
| 29092 | :051,255,170,149,252,207,224 | 29638 | :003,000,021,086,090,106,248 | 30184 | :085,085,085,085,085,085,230 |
| 29098 | :252,255,051,255,170,085,214 | 29644 | :091,091,091,091,170,170,140 | 30190 | :085,085,020,020,020,020,232 |
| 29104 | :252,255,240,255,255,063,216 | 29650 | :170,170,255,255,195,195,170 | 30196 | :084,084,084,084,000,000,068 |
| 29110 | :170,069,252,255,243,255,146 | 29656 | :086,149,165,169,229,229,219 | 30202 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,250 |
| 29116 | :207,255,170,084,252,255,131 | 29662 | :229,165,168,084,084,084,012 | 30208 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,000 |
| 29122 | :243,255,207,255,170,084,128 | 29668 | :084,084,084,084,002,001,055 | 30214 | :000,000,136,136,170,136,074 |
| 29128 | :252,255,243,255,207,255,131 | 29674 | :001,001,001,001,001,001,240 | 30220 | :136,170,136,136,136,136,092 |
| 29134 | :170,084,240,252,243,255,170 | 29680 | :168,084,084,084,084,084,060 | 30226 | :170,136,136,170,136,136,134 |
| 29140 | :207,255,170,084,000,000,160 | 29686 | :084,084,000,000,000,000,158 | 30232 | :136,136,170,136,136,170,240 |
| 29146 | :000,192,048,252,170,105,217 | 29692 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 | 30238 | :136,136,188,191,143,191,147 |
| 29152 | :091,091,089,073,089,089,234 | 29698 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 | 30244 | :191,143,191,143,000,195,131 |
| 29158 | :026,089,207,207,101,101,193 | 29704 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,008 | 30250 | :235,235,235,000,235,235,191 |
| 29164 | :101,101,170,101,149,145,235 | 29710 | :000,000,002,001,009,001,027 | 30256 | :062,254,242,254,254,242,076 |
| 29170 | :149,149,148,149,133,149,095 | 29716 | :037,021,149,086,085,085,227 | 30262 | :254,254,170,191,191,191,025 |
| 29176 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,248 | 29722 | :086,086,091,111,191,213,036 | 30268 | :130,128,128,170,170,235,253 |
| 29182 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,254 | 29728 | :085,085,149,149,229,249,210 | 30274 | :235,232,040,040,040,170,055 |
| 29188 | :000,000,000,001,091,091,187 | 29734 | :254,087,128,064,096,080,235 | 30280 | :170,254,254,034,002,002,020 |
| 29194 | :091,091,088,091,090,085,034 | 29740 | :088,084,086,149,000,000,195 | 30286 | :002,170,085,085,085,089,083 |
| 29200 | :195,195,000,000,000,243,137 | 29746 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,050 | 30292 | :101,149,149,170,105,150,140 |
| 29206 | :170,085,229,229,229,229,169 | 29752 | :002,003,011,015,047,063,197 | 30298 | :085,125,255,125,085,170,167 |
| 29212 | :037,229,165,085,085,081,198 | 29758 | :191,170,249,249,249,250,140 | 30304 | :085,085,149,101,089,086,179 |
| 29218 | :069,084,069,080,085,085,250 | 29764 | :234,255,255,170,111,111,180 | 30310 | :086,170,170,149,149,149,207 |
| 29224 | :005,081,069,084,069,085,177 | 29770 | :111,175,171,255,255,170,187 | 30316 | :180,156,144,170,170,085,245 |
| 29230 | :069,085,081,085,017,085,212 | 29776 | :255,255,255,255,255,255,074 | 30322 | :065,000,000,000,000,170,093 |
| 29236 | :069,081,081,085,096,096,048 | 29782 | :255,170,229,229,229,234,152 | 30328 | :170,086,086,086,030,054,120 |
| 29242 | :096,096,096,096,106,085,121 | 29788 | :170,255,255,170,191,191,044 | 30334 | :006,170,002,001,001,169,219 |
| 29248 | :040,040,040,040,040,040,048 | 29794 | :191,191,175,255,255,170,055 | 30340 | :085,085,085,085,160,080,200 |
| 29254 | :170,085,009,009,009,009,105 | 29800 | :249,249,249,250,234,255,054 | 30346 | :080,090,085,085,085,085,136 |
| 29260 | :009,009,169,085,091,091,018 | 29806 | :255,170,111,111,111,175,019 | 30352 | :042,021,021,149,085,085,035 |
| 29266 | :091,091,089,090,106,170,207 | 29812 | :171,255,255,170,128,192,007 | 30358 | :085,085,085,021,085,084,083 |
| 29272 | :255,255,255,255,170,170,168 | 29818 | :224,240,248,252,254,170,230 | 30364 | :085,021,085,085,085,021,026 |



|       |                              |       |                              |       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| 30370 | :085,084,085,021,085,085,095 | 28834 | :170,170,170,088,088,089,089 | 29380 | :160,160,144,148,003,000,043 |
| 30376 | :085,021,085,084,085,021,037 | 28840 | :000,128,128,160,160,024,000 | 29386 | :000,000,000,002,009,009,222 |
| 30382 | :085,085,170,170,168,170,254 | 28846 | :024,088,000,003,013,013,059 | 29392 | :192,252,127,031,149,086,021 |
| 30388 | :042,168,170,170,170,170,046 | 28852 | :013,010,010,063,213,085,062 | 29398 | :088,088,012,048,240,064,242 |
| 30394 | :168,170,042,168,170,170,050 | 28858 | :085,085,085,170,170,255,012 | 29404 | :128,000,000,000,034,034,163 |
| 30400 | :170,042,168,170,170,170,058 | 28864 | :085,201,122,122,112,160,226 | 29410 | :033,034,034,034,034,034,173 |
| 30406 | :138,170,252,255,255,255,243 | 28870 | :160,252,000,003,015,063,179 | 29416 | :085,150,170,170,105,105,249 |
| 30412 | :063,255,255,243,255,255,250 | 28876 | :063,048,048,048,255,255,153 | 29422 | :085,105,136,136,072,136,140 |
| 30418 | :255,255,063,255,255,243,000 | 28882 | :255,255,063,063,012,012,102 | 29428 | :136,136,136,136,000,000,020 |
| 30424 | :255,243,255,255,063,255,006 | 28888 | :240,252,255,255,207,003,148 | 29434 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,250 |
| 30430 | :255,243,085,086,091,111,069 | 28894 | :003,003,000,000,001,005,234 | 29440 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,000 |
| 30436 | :111,191,191,191,169,254,055 | 28900 | :021,085,085,020,021,085,033 | 29446 | :000,000,243,243,060,060,100 |
| 30442 | :255,255,255,255,255,255,228 | 28906 | :085,085,085,085,085,020,167 | 29452 | :015,013,015,002,223,255,023 |
| 30448 | :084,084,148,228,228,248,236 | 28912 | :000,064,080,084,084,085,125 | 29458 | :223,255,125,223,255,171,246 |
| 30454 | :248,248,000,000,000,000,230 | 28918 | :085,020,000,000,000,000,095 | 29464 | :255,207,060,060,240,112,190 |
| 30460 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 | 28924 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 | 29470 | :240,192,085,081,085,021,222 |
| 30466 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 | 28930 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 | 29476 | :023,014,006,001,085,093,002 |
| 30472 | :000,000,003,015,063,255,088 | 28936 | :011,010,032,040,042,034,177 | 29482 | :085,117,085,093,085,085,080 |
| 30478 | :170,085,060,255,255,255,070 | 28942 | :008,010,239,254,100,100,213 | 29488 | :085,085,069,069,084,124,052 |
| 30484 | :255,255,170,085,000,000,017 | 28948 | :154,154,152,254,192,128,030 | 29494 | :160,064,255,243,240,235     |
| 30490 | :192,240,252,255,170,085,196 | 28954 | :032,160,160,032,128,128,154 | 29500 | :252,060,062,014,255,255,190 |
| 30496 | :160,160,170,165,165,166,250 | 28960 | :037,170,160,161,042,042,132 | 29506 | :255,255,255,255,255,255,060 |
| 30502 | :168,160,000,000,170,105,129 | 28966 | :010,010,235,125,040,105,051 | 29512 | :255,255,207,207,020,060,239 |
| 30508 | :130,000,000,000,010,010,194 | 28972 | :170,190,130,170,088,170,194 | 29518 | :188,176,127,095,023,005,180 |
| 30514 | :170,090,090,154,042,010,094 | 28978 | :010,074,168,168,168,168,038 | 29524 | :002,000,000,003,255,255,070 |
| 30520 | :160,160,160,160,160,160,248 | 28984 | :233,249,250,251,254,255,012 | 29530 | :255,255,191,063,127,213,187 |
| 30526 | :160,160,000,000,000,000,126 | 28990 | :062,058,170,170,190,255,199 | 29536 | :253,245,212,208,160,000,150 |
| 30532 | :000,000,000,000,010,010,088 | 28996 | :255,150,170,169,107,111,006 | 29542 | :064,240,176,160,040,010,224 |
| 30538 | :010,010,010,010,010,010,134 | 29002 | :175,239,191,255,188,172,014 | 29548 | :130,160,164,166,255,255,024 |
| 30544 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,080 | 29008 | :021,087,086,085,021,023,147 | 29554 | :255,190,170,040,000,130,131 |
| 30550 | :000,000,085,085,085,085,170 | 29014 | :005,001,085,215,150,125,155 | 29560 | :014,010,040,160,130,010,228 |
| 30556 | :085,085,085,085,064,064,048 | 29020 | :255,000,255,125,084,213,000 | 29566 | :026,154,060,060,015,003,188 |
| 30562 | :064,064,064,064,064,064,226 | 29026 | :149,085,084,208,080,064,000 | 29572 | :000,000,000,000,170,170,216 |
| 30568 | :170,128,128,128,128,128,146 | 29032 | :255,254,254,255,061,061,220 | 29578 | :170,235,175,190,186,170,240 |
| 30574 | :128,170,170,000,000,000,066 | 29038 | :053,023,170,170,157,085,000 | 29584 | :060,060,240,192,000,000,184 |
| 30580 | :000,000,000,170,170,002,202 | 29044 | :085,105,106,170,191,175,180 | 29590 | :000,000,000,008,008,008,174 |
| 30586 | :002,002,002,002,002,170,046 | 29050 | :175,127,092,092,084,180,104 | 29596 | :000,000,010,010,008,162,090 |
| 30592 | :000,000,000,000,010,170,052 | 29056 | :143,143,143,143,131,128,191 | 29602 | :008,162,008,162,136,000,126 |
| 30598 | :165,085,000,000,010,170,052 | 29062 | :136,170,255,255,255,255,180 | 29608 | :002,130,000,130,000,128,046 |
| 30604 | :165,085,081,085,010,170,224 | 29068 | :255,130,000,170,242,242,155 | 29614 | :168,040,085,085,085,081,206 |
| 30610 | :165,081,085,069,085,085,204 | 29074 | :242,242,194,002,034,170,006 | 29620 | :081,081,081,081,170,105,011 |
| 30616 | :168,170,090,085,021,081,247 | 29080 | :002,002,000,000,000,000,156 | 29626 | :085,085,105,085,105,085,224 |
| 30622 | :085,085,000,000,160,170,146 | 29086 | :000,000,153,162,162,170,037 | 29632 | :085,085,085,085,069,069,158 |
| 30628 | :090,085,021,085,000,000,189 | 29092 | :128,042,042,008,161,161,194 | 29638 | :069,069,037,009,009,002,137 |
| 30634 | :000,000,160,170,090,021,099 | 29098 | :128,128,128,000,000,000,042 | 29644 | :002,000,000,000,088,088,126 |
| 30640 | :000,000,000,002,001,011,190 | 29104 | :063,042,255,191,173,175,051 | 29650 | :088,090,086,149,149,037,041 |
| 30646 | :039,189,040,080,125,215,212 | 29110 | :171,169,191,175,174,110,148 | 29656 | :000,000,000,000,128,128,216 |
| 30652 | :255,125,215,255,000,000,014 | 29116 | :125,255,215,170,188,172,033 | 29662 | :128,096,033,034,034,034,069 |
| 30658 | :000,128,064,224,216,126,184 | 29122 | :191,126,122,250,250,106,215 | 29668 | :034,034,034,087,105,105,115 |
| 30664 | :002,000,000,000,000,000,202 | 29128 | :048,060,015,015,015,015,112 | 29674 | :105,170,150,170,170,170,145 |
| 30670 | :000,000,160,191,189,189,167 | 29134 | :015,015,012,015,015,063,085 | 29680 | :072,136,136,136,136,136,224 |
| 30676 | :131,128,128,128,000,000,215 | 29140 | :240,252,207,003,003,015,164 | 29686 | :136,196,000,000,000,000,066 |
| 30682 | :240,240,240,000,000,000,170 | 29146 | :012,204,252,252,252,060,226 | 29692 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,252 |
| 30688 | :191,191,191,111,111,091,086 | 29152 | :020,005,005,005,005,001,009 | 29698 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,002 |
| 30694 | :086,085,255,255,255,255,141 | 29158 | :001,001,215,004,085,001,105 | 29704 | :015,015,015,015,015,015,098 |
| 30700 | :255,255,254,169,248,248,129 | 29164 | :081,150,255,085,020,080,139 | 29710 | :015,015,254,255,207,207,199 |
| 30706 | :248,228,228,148,084,084,238 | 29170 | :080,080,080,064,064,064,162 | 29716 | :207,207,003,003,160,248,080 |
| 30712 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,248 | 29176 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,248 | 29722 | :248,242,192,192,192,192,004 |
| 30718 | :000,013,013,013,013,013,063 | 29182 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,254 | 29728 | :001,000,005,021,053,213,069 |
|       |                              | 29188 | :000,000,000,000,015,050,069 | 29734 | :213,213,085,040,085,085,247 |
|       |                              | 29194 | :002,003,003,013,063,063,157 | 29740 | :085,085,085,065,000,000,108 |
|       |                              | 29200 | :223,086,170,171,239,253,134 | 29746 | :080,084,092,087,087,087,055 |
|       |                              | 29206 | :087,255,192,240,000,000,028 | 29752 | :014,002,003,015,015,063,168 |
|       |                              | 29212 | :000,192,252,252,002,022,216 | 29758 | :063,063,191,255,255,255,120 |
|       |                              | 29218 | :003,003,013,053,021,021,148 | 29764 | :255,255,195,003,160,192,104 |
|       |                              | 29224 | :042,128,170,234,255,076,177 | 29770 | :240,240,240,252,252,252,014 |
|       |                              | 29230 | :085,117,032,160,176,240,088 | 29776 | :015,063,015,015,003,000,191 |
|       |                              | 29236 | :208,092,084,085,014,003,026 | 29782 | :000,000,255,255,255,255,082 |
|       |                              | 29242 | :000,003,063,063,255,255,185 | 29788 | :255,255,255,063,252,255,147 |
|       |                              | 29248 | :150,170,255,255,255,255,124 | 29794 | :252,252,240,192,192,000,202 |
|       |                              | 29254 | :255,255,176,192,000,192,116 | 29800 | :166,166,038,006,130,160,002 |
|       |                              | 29260 | :252,252,255,255,002,005,073 | 29806 | :164,166,166,166,166,166,080 |
|       |                              | 29266 | :023,085,087,095,127,127,114 | 29812 | :166,036,000,130,154,154,244 |
|       |                              | 29272 | :085,150,105,215,215,125,215 | 29818 | :152,144,130,010,026,154,226 |
|       |                              | 29278 | :255,255,128,080,212,085,085 | 29824 | :000,010,009,009,010,009,175 |
|       |                              | 29284 | :213,245,253,253,000,000,040 | 29830 | :009,009,170,170,085,085,150 |
|       |                              | 29290 | :003,015,063,243,251,235,148 | 29836 | :170,085,085,085,080,160,213 |
|       |                              | 29296 | :060,255,255,255,255,255,167 | 29842 | :096,096,160,096,096,096,018 |
|       |                              | 29302 | :255,255,000,000,192,240,036 | 29848 | :002,000,002,008,008,008,180 |
|       |                              | 29308 | :252,207,239,235,000,000,033 | 29854 | :008,008,000,162,008,000,088 |
|       |                              | 29314 | :000,000,000,000,003,015,148 | 29860 | :000,000,000,000,032,128,068 |
|       |                              | 29320 | :040,040,040,040,040,235,059 | 29866 | :032,008,008,008,008,008,242 |
|       |                              | 29326 | :239,255,000,000,000,000,124 | 29872 | :165,245,053,005,000,005,137 |
|       |                              | 29332 | :000,000,192,240,000,008,076 | 29878 | :005,005,105,085,105,065,040 |
|       |                              | 29338 | :034,032,034,032,032,032,094 | 29884 | :000,085,085,081,090,095,112 |
|       |                              | 29344 | :170,000,008,128,042,128,124 | 29890 | :092,000,000,000,000,000,094 |
|       |                              | 29350 | :042,128,128,040,034,130,156 | 29896 | :000,000,000,000,001,004,205 |
|       |                              | 29356 | :034,130,032,130,171,042,199 | 29902 | :017,065,009,002,000,000,043 |
|       |                              | 29362 | :042,042,010,010,022,022,070 | 29908 | :020,084,105,128,096,088,221 |
|       |                              | 29368 | :085,215,255,190,170,170,245 | 29914 | :150,150,150,152,152,000,036 |
|       |                              | 29374 | :170,170,232,168,168,168,242 | 29920 | :023,019,007,003,003,003,026 |

**Program 3: The Construction Set—Creature Character Set**

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 28672 | :000,000,000,000,000,000,000 |
| 28678 | :000,000,000,000,000,003,009 |
| 28684 | :003,015,005,010,000,048,093 |
| 28690 | :252,255,255,255,085,170,010 |
| 28696 | :000,000,000,000,000,192,216 |
| 28702 | :064,128,000,000,000,001,223 |
| 28708 | :005,063,085,010,020,085,048 |
| 28714 | :085,105,085,255,085,170,059 |
| 28720 | :000,000,000,064,080,252,188 |
| 28726 | :085,160,000,003,015,015,076 |
| 28732 | :063,062,042,234,255,255,203 |
| 28738 | :255,255,255,255,190,170,166 |
| 28744 | :000,192,240,240,252,188,160 |
| 28750 | :168,171,012,035,000,000,232 |
| 28756 | :001,005,021,021,000,000,108 |
| 28762 | :215,105,085,085,085,085,238 |
| 28768 | :048,200,000,000,064,080,232 |
| 28774 | :084,084,053,213,080,074,178 |
| 28780 | :200,192,240,255,255,125,095 |
| 28786 | :085,060,060,060,234,234,079 |
| 28792 | :092,087,005,163,035,003,249 |
| 28798 | :015,255,170,128,128,131,185 |
| 28804 | :143,143,143,143,170,000,106 |
| 28810 | :000,255,255,255,255,255,133 |
| 28816 | :170,002,002,194,242,242,228 |
| 28822 | :242,242,000,000,000,002,124 |
| 28828 | :002,009,009,009,042,170,141 |



29926 :003,003,255,255,195,195,112  
 29932 :195,195,195,195,213,212,161  
 29938 :196,192,192,192,192,192,118  
 29944 :000,000,000,000,000,000,248  
 29950 :000,000,000,000,000,000,254  
 29956 :000,000,000,000,015,060,079  
 29962 :060,060,060,060,060,000,054  
 29968 :003,003,003,003,000,000,028  
 29974 :000,000,192,192,192,192,022  
 29980 :240,240,240,000,005,005,246  
 29986 :001,001,005,005,005,005,056  
 29992 :065,065,065,065,000,000,044  
 29998 :000,000,095,127,127,127,010  
 30004 :083,080,080,080,252,240,099  
 30010 :240,240,060,060,060,063,013  
 30016 :000,000,000,000,000,000,064  
 30022 :003,003,255,063,015,063,216  
 30028 :252,240,240,192,000,000,232  
 30034 :000,000,003,015,015,002,117  
 30040 :063,063,255,255,255,243,198  
 30046 :243,128,000,000,192,192,081  
 30052 :240,252,252,160,166,166,056  
 30058 :038,006,128,160,010,000,192  
 30064 :166,166,166,166,166,000,174  
 30070 :002,168,154,154,152,128,108  
 30076 :002,040,128,000,010,009,057  
 30082 :009,010,000,002,002,000,153  
 30088 :170,085,085,170,128,034,040  
 30094 :034,128,160,096,096,160,048  
 30100 :128,032,032,128,008,000,220  
 30106 :002,002,002,002,002,000,164  
 30112 :000,000,000,000,000,000,160  
 30118 :000,128,008,000,032,032,110  
 30124 :032,032,032,128,001,001,142  
 30130 :001,001,001,001,001,004,187  
 30136 :064,064,064,064,064,064,056  
 30142 :001,001,080,080,080,080,000  
 30148 :000,000,064,000,020,085,013  
 30154 :088,100,097,024,022,005,026  
 30160 :086,129,060,018,073,165,173  
 30166 :022,104,088,088,080,096,180  
 30172 :096,128,000,000,003,003,194  
 30178 :003,003,001,001,001,005,240  
 30184 :195,195,195,195,065,065,118  
 30190 :065,085,192,192,192,192,132  
 30196 :064,064,064,080,000,000,004  
 30202 :000,000,000,000,000,000,250  
 30208 :000,000,000,000,000,000,000  
 30214 :000,000,000,000,000,000,006  
 30220 :002,002,002,042,000,000,060  
 30226 :000,170,170,170,150,170,080  
 30232 :000,000,000,000,128,128,024  
 30238 :128,168,000,000,000,000,070  
 30244 :000,000,255,255,063,255,096  
 30250 :255,255,251,234,255,255,011  
 30256 :000,192,192,192,192,192,240  
 30262 :255,255,000,000,000,003,055  
 30268 :013,013,010,010,013,053,172  
 30274 :087,087,085,085,170,170,238  
 30280 :192,240,010,010,192,112,060  
 30286 :160,160,000,000,000,001,143  
 30292 :001,007,085,085,020,085,111  
 30298 :085,085,084,085,255,085,001  
 30304 :000,000,000,064,064,088,176  
 30310 :085,085,004,005,005,005,035  
 30316 :005,005,005,005,065,065,002  
 30322 :065,065,065,065,065,065,248  
 30328 :016,080,080,080,080,080,024  
 30334 :080,080,015,003,003,003,054  
 30340 :003,003,003,003,192,000,080  
 30346 :000,000,000,000,000,000,138  
 30352 :252,048,048,048,048,048,124  
 30358 :048,048,160,240,240,224,086  
 30364 :240,251,255,207,000,000,085  
 30370 :000,000,000,000,195,195,040  
 30376 :010,015,015,011,015,239,217  
 30382 :255,243,255,255,255,255,156  
 30388 :255,255,255,255,255,255,174  
 30394 :247,255,255,247,255,255,164  
 30400 :255,255,255,255,255,255,186  
 30406 :255,255,085,085,085,085,024  
 30412 :085,085,085,085,089,085,206  
 30418 :085,089,085,089,085,085,216  
 30424 :085,085,085,085,085,085,214  
 30430 :085,085,170,128,170,128,220  
 30436 :170,128,170,170,170,000,012  
 30442 :170,000,170,000,170,170,146  
 30448 :170,002,170,002,170,002,244  
 30454 :170,170,000,000,000,000,074  
 30460 :000,000,000,000,000,000,252  
 30466 :000,000,000,000,000,000,002

30472 :000,002,002,002,002,002,018  
 30478 :002,010,000,170,153,153,246  
 30484 :153,153,153,170,000,128,009  
 30490 :128,128,128,128,128,160,058  
 30496 :130,040,010,034,130,000,120  
 30502 :000,002,032,008,002,032,114  
 30508 :128,130,136,160,032,128,246  
 30514 :136,034,168,000,000,000,132  
 30520 :000,000,000,000,000,000,056  
 30526 :000,002,170,170,170,170,232  
 30532 :170,170,170,170,000,000,236  
 30538 :000,000,000,000,000,128,202  
 30544 :010,011,011,011,011,010,144  
 30550 :011,042,170,174,238,250,203  
 30556 :254,254,174,170,000,000,176  
 30562 :000,000,000,000,000,128,226  
 30568 :012,015,015,015,014,015,190  
 30574 :252,252,195,195,195,227,146  
 30580 :138,195,195,195,048,240,103  
 30586 :240,176,240,240,063,063,120  
 30592 :000,003,003,003,003,015,155  
 30598 :051,195,000,000,000,000,124  
 30604 :000,192,051,051,000,048,226  
 30610 :048,048,048,240,060,051,129  
 30616 :000,000,000,000,003,004,159  
 30622 :012,008,015,063,061,255,060  
 30628 :204,068,204,136,000,192,200  
 30634 :192,240,204,068,204,136,190  
 30640 :012,063,062,002,000,000,059  
 30646 :000,000,000,000,000,000,182  
 30652 :128,032,034,008,015,063,212  
 30658 :059,008,032,128,000,000,165  
 30664 :021,005,005,005,005,005,246  
 30670 :005,004,065,065,065,065,219  
 30676 :065,065,065,065,080,080,120  
 30682 :080,080,080,080,080,016,122  
 30688 :000,000,000,000,003,013,240  
 30694 :001,000,192,192,000,192,039  
 30700 :240,220,208,192,012,012,096  
 30706 :000,012,063,221,029,012,067  
 30712 :000,000,000,000,000,192,184  
 30718 :000,013,013,013,013,013,063

28942 :160,160,000,000,000,000,078  
 28948 :000,000,000,000,010,010,040  
 28954 :010,010,010,010,010,010,086  
 28960 :170,170,170,170,170,170,028  
 28966 :170,170,170,170,170,170,034  
 28972 :170,170,170,170,170,170,040  
 28978 :170,170,170,170,170,170,046  
 28984 :085,085,085,085,085,085,054  
 28990 :085,085,085,085,085,085,060  
 28996 :085,085,085,085,085,085,066  
 29002 :085,085,085,085,085,085,072  
 29008 :255,255,255,255,255,255,074  
 29014 :255,255,255,255,255,255,080  
 29020 :255,255,255,255,255,255,086  
 29026 :255,255,255,255,255,255,092  
 29032 :240,240,240,255,240,240,023  
 29038 :240,240,060,060,060,255,001  
 29044 :060,060,060,060,015,015,130  
 29050 :015,255,015,015,015,015,196  
 29056 :000,003,003,003,015,003,155  
 29062 :003,003,255,255,255,255,136  
 29068 :255,255,255,255,192,240,056  
 29074 :240,240,252,240,240,240,062  
 29080 :009,037,150,090,105,105,136  
 29086 :105,090,101,169,154,086,095  
 29092 :085,101,085,086,128,096,233  
 29098 :088,148,164,165,164,148,023  
 29104 :038,038,038,038,038,038,148  
 29110 :038,038,102,102,102,102,154  
 29116 :102,102,102,102,102,102,032  
 29122 :102,102,102,102,102,102,038  
 29128 :010,009,009,009,255,009,245  
 29134 :009,009,174,093,093,127,199  
 29140 :247,127,093,093,168,088,004  
 29146 :088,088,255,088,088,088,145  
 29152 :000,000,000,000,085,085,138  
 29158 :000,000,020,020,020,020,054  
 29164 :085,085,020,020,000,000,190  
 29170 :000,000,085,085,000,000,156  
 29176 :000,000,000,000,000,000,248  
 29182 :000,000,000,000,000,000,254  
 29188 :000,000,000,000,160,160,068  
 29194 :160,160,160,160,170,170,222  
 29200 :000,000,000,000,000,000,016  
 29206 :170,170,010,010,010,010,146  
 29212 :010,010,170,170,170,170,216  
 29218 :170,170,170,170,170,170,030  
 29224 :170,170,170,170,170,170,036  
 29230 :170,170,170,170,170,170,042  
 29236 :170,170,170,170,085,085,134  
 29242 :085,085,085,085,085,085,056  
 29248 :085,085,085,085,085,085,062  
 29254 :085,085,085,085,085,085,068  
 29260 :085,085,085,085,255,255,158  
 29266 :255,255,255,255,255,255,076  
 29272 :255,255,255,255,255,255,082  
 29278 :255,255,255,255,255,255,088  
 29284 :255,255,255,255,240,240,064  
 29290 :240,240,240,240,255,255,040  
 29296 :060,060,060,060,060,060,216  
 29302 :255,255,015,015,015,015,176  
 29308 :015,015,255,255,000,000,152  
 29314 :000,000,000,000,000,000,130  
 29320 :255,255,255,063,063,063,066  
 29326 :012,012,192,192,192,000,230  
 29332 :000,000,000,000,150,037,079  
 29338 :009,002,000,000,000,000,165  
 29344 :154,169,101,086,168,032,102  
 29350 :032,032,088,096,128,000,030  
 29356 :000,000,000,000,038,038,248  
 29362 :038,038,038,038,038,038,158  
 29368 :102,102,102,102,102,102,028  
 29374 :102,102,102,102,102,102,034  
 29380 :102,102,102,102,010,000,102  
 29386 :000,000,000,000,000,000,202  
 29392 :174,012,012,012,012,012,186  
 29398 :004,004,168,000,000,000,134  
 29404 :000,000,000,000,000,000,220  
 29410 :000,000,000,000,000,000,226  
 29416 :020,020,020,020,020,020,096  
 29422 :020,020,000,000,000,000,022  
 29428 :000,000,000,000,000,000,244  
 29434 :000,000,000,000,000,000,250  
 29440 :000,000,000,000,000,000,250  
 29446 :000,000,085,085,000,000,176  
 29452 :085,085,000,000,085,085,096  
 29458 :000,000,085,085,000,000,188  
 29464 :085,085,000,000,085,085,108  
 29470 :000,000,255,255,000,000,028  
 29476 :255,255,000,000,255,255,032  
 29482 :000,000,255,255,000,000,040

**Program 4: The Construction Set—Shapes Character Set**

28672 :000,000,000,000,000,000,000  
 28678 :000,000,170,170,160,160,154  
 28684 :160,160,160,160,170,170,224  
 28690 :000,000,000,000,000,000,018  
 28696 :170,170,010,010,010,010,148  
 28702 :010,010,170,170,170,170,218  
 28708 :170,170,170,170,170,170,032  
 28714 :170,170,170,170,170,170,038  
 28720 :170,170,170,170,170,170,044  
 28726 :170,170,085,085,085,085,222  
 28732 :085,085,085,085,085,085,058  
 28738 :085,085,085,085,085,085,064  
 28744 :085,085,085,085,085,085,070  
 28750 :085,085,255,255,255,255,244  
 28756 :255,255,255,255,255,255,078  
 28762 :255,255,255,255,255,255,084  
 28768 :255,255,255,255,255,255,090  
 28774 :255,255,255,255,240,240,066  
 28780 :240,240,240,240,255,255,042  
 28786 :060,060,060,060,060,060,218  
 28792 :255,255,015,015,015,015,178  
 28798 :015,015,000,000,000,000,156  
 28804 :000,000,000,000,012,012,156  
 28810 :012,063,063,063,255,255,081  
 28816 :000,000,000,000,000,000,144  
 28822 :192,192,000,000,000,000,022  
 28828 :000,000,000,002,032,032,222  
 28834 :032,032,032,032,168,086,032  
 28840 :000,000,000,000,000,000,168  
 28846 :000,000,032,038,038,038,064  
 28852 :038,038,038,038,000,000,076  
 28858 :064,102,102,102,102,102,248  
 28864 :002,038,102,102,102,102,128  
 28870 :102,102,000,000,000,000,146  
 28876 :000,000,000,000,004,004,212  
 28882 :004,012,012,012,012,012,018  
 28888 :000,000,000,000,000,000,216  
 28894 :000,000,000,000,000,000,222  
 28900 :000,000,000,000,020,020,012  
 28906 :020,020,020,020,020,020,098  
 28912 :000,000,000,000,000,000,248  
 28918 :000,000,000,000,000,000,246  
 28924 :000,000,000,000,000,000,252  
 28930 :000,000,000,000,000,000,002  
 28936 :160,160,160,160,160,160,200



```

29488 :255,255,000,000,255,255,044
29494 :000,000,170,170,000,000,138
29500 :170,170,000,000,170,170,228
29506 :000,000,170,170,000,000,150
29512 :170,170,000,000,170,170,240
29518 :000,000,128,000,032,000,238
29524 :000,000,002,000,000,000,094
29530 :000,000,000,000,000,000,090
29536 :002,000,000,000,032,000,138
29542 :128,000,000,000,010,170,154
29548 :042,002,000,000,010,170,076
29554 :168,000,160,170,042,000,142
29560 :170,128,000,000,000,000,162
29566 :160,170,170,255,255,170,026
29572 :255,255,170,252,170,255,209
29578 :255,170,255,255,170,204,167
29584 :170,255,255,170,255,255,224
29590 :170,255,000,000,000,000,063
29596 :000,000,000,000,000,000,156
29602 :000,000,000,000,000,000,162
29608 :000,001,001,005,005,021,201
29614 :021,085,000,064,064,080,232
29620 :080,084,084,085,000,000,001
29626 :000,000,000,000,000,000,186
29632 :000,000,000,000,000,000,192
29638 :000,000,000,000,000,000,198
29644 :002,002,010,010,036,036,044
29650 :165,165,165,165,165,165,176
29656 :000,000,000,000,064,064,088
29662 :080,080,170,191,063,047,085
29668 :015,011,003,002,170,255,172
29674 :255,255,255,255,255,255,228
29680 :170,254,252,248,240,224,092
29686 :192,128,000,000,000,000,054
29692 :000,000,000,000,000,000,252
29698 :000,000,000,000,000,000,002
29704 :085,085,000,000,085,085,092
29710 :000,000,085,085,000,000,184
29716 :085,085,000,000,085,085,104
29722 :000,000,085,085,000,000,196
29728 :255,255,000,000,255,255,028
29734 :000,000,255,255,000,000,036
29740 :255,255,000,000,255,255,040
29746 :000,000,255,255,000,000,048
29752 :170,170,000,000,170,170,224
29758 :000,000,170,170,000,000,146
29764 :170,170,000,000,170,170,236
29770 :000,000,170,170,000,000,158
29776 :000,000,000,000,000,000,080
29782 :000,000,130,000,040,000,000
29788 :040,000,130,000,000,000,006
29794 :000,000,000,000,000,000,098
29800 :000,000,010,170,042,002,072
29806 :000,000,010,170,168,000,202
29812 :160,170,042,002,168,128,018
29818 :000,000,000,000,160,170,196
29824 :252,168,252,252,168,252,192
29830 :252,168,204,136,204,204,022
29836 :136,204,204,136,255,170,221
29842 :255,255,170,255,255,170,226
29848 :000,000,000,000,000,000,152
29854 :000,000,000,001,001,005,165
29860 :005,021,021,085,085,085,210
29866 :085,085,085,085,085,085,168
29872 :085,085,085,085,085,085,174
29878 :085,085,000,064,064,080,048
29884 :080,084,084,085,000,000,009
29890 :000,000,000,000,000,000,194
29896 :042,042,170,170,170,085,111
29902 :085,021,165,165,165,165,204
29908 :165,090,090,090,084,084,047
29914 :085,085,085,170,170,168,213
29920 :000,000,000,000,000,000,224
29926 :000,000,255,190,060,060,027
29932 :060,060,060,190,000,000,094
29938 :000,000,000,000,000,000,242
29944 :000,000,000,000,000,000,248
29950 :000,000,000,000,000,000,254
29956 :000,000,000,000,085,085,174
29962 :000,000,085,085,000,000,180
29968 :085,085,000,000,085,085,100
29974 :000,000,085,085,000,000,192
29980 :085,085,000,000,255,255,196
29986 :000,000,255,255,000,000,032
29992 :255,255,000,000,255,255,036
29998 :000,000,255,255,000,000,044
30004 :255,255,000,000,170,170,134
30010 :000,000,170,170,000,000,142
30016 :170,170,000,000,170,170,232
30022 :000,000,170,170,000,000,154
30028 :170,170,000,000,002,000,162
30034 :000,000,032,000,128,000,250
30040 :000,000,000,000,000,000,088
30046 :000,000,128,000,032,000,254
30052 :000,000,002,000,000,000,110
30058 :010,170,042,002,000,000,074
30064 :010,170,168,128,160,170,150
30070 :042,002,168,128,000,000,202
30076 :000,000,160,170,252,252,190
30082 :170,255,255,170,255,170,125
30088 :204,204,170,255,255,170,114
30094 :255,170,255,255,170,255,222
30100 :255,170,255,170,000,001,231
30106 :001,005,005,021,021,085,036
30112 :085,085,085,085,085,085,158
30118 :085,085,085,085,085,085,164
30124 :085,085,085,085,085,085,170
30130 :085,085,085,085,085,085,176
30136 :085,085,085,085,085,085,182
30142 :085,085,000,064,064,080,056
30148 :080,084,084,085,021,005,043
30154 :085,001,001,000,000,000,209
30160 :090,090,090,090,090,090,236
30166 :090,024,168,160,160,128,176
30172 :128,000,000,000,000,002,094
30178 :003,011,015,047,063,170,023
30184 :255,255,255,255,255,255,226
30190 :255,170,000,128,192,224,183
30196 :240,248,252,170,000,000,130
30202 :000,000,000,000,000,000,250
30208 :000,000,000,000,000,000,000
30214 :000,000,255,002,002,002,011
30220 :002,002,002,002,255,085,104
30226 :085,085,085,085,085,085,016
30232 :255,128,128,128,128,128,151
30238 :128,128,000,000,003,015,048
30244 :015,063,063,255,060,255,235
30250 :255,255,255,215,215,085,042
30256 :000,000,192,240,240,252,204
30262 :252,255,192,192,192,234,091
30268 :213,213,213,213,000,000,144
30274 :000,170,085,085,085,085,064
30280 :003,003,003,171,087,087,170
30286 :087,087,160,160,170,160,134
30292 :160,170,160,160,000,000,222
30298 :170,000,000,170,000,000,174
30304 :010,010,170,010,010,170,220
30310 :010,010,000,000,000,000,122
30316 :002,008,032,128,000,000,022
30322 :040,170,000,000,000,000,068
30328 :000,000,000,000,128,032,024
30334 :008,002,240,092,092,092,140
30340 :087,087,087,085,000,000,222
30346 :000,000,000,000,000,195,077
30352 :015,053,053,053,213,213,232
30358 :213,085,085,064,064,064,213
30364 :064,064,064,085,085,000,006
30370 :000,000,000,000,000,085,247
30376 :085,001,001,001,001,001,002
30382 :001,085,128,128,170,128,046
30388 :170,128,170,128,000,000,008
30394 :170,000,170,000,170,000,184
30400 :002,002,170,002,170,002,028
30406 :170,002,238,187,238,187,196
30412 :238,187,238,187,238,187,199
30418 :238,187,238,187,238,187,205
30424 :238,187,238,187,238,187,211
30430 :238,187,004,085,004,004,232
30436 :085,004,004,085,016,085,251
30442 :016,016,085,016,016,085,212
30448 :065,085,065,065,085,065,158
30454 :065,085,000,000,000,000,140
30460 :000,000,000,000,000,000,252
30466 :000,000,000,000,000,000,002
30472 :002,002,002,002,002,002,020
30478 :002,255,085,085,085,085,099
30484 :085,085,085,255,128,128,018
30490 :128,128,128,128,128,255,153
30496 :253,255,063,063,015,003,172
30502 :000,000,085,085,215,215,126
30508 :255,255,255,060,127,255,227
30514 :252,252,240,192,000,000,218
30520 :213,213,213,213,234,192,054
30526 :192,192,085,085,085,085,018
30532 :170,000,000,000,087,087,156
30538 :087,087,171,003,003,003,172
30544 :170,160,160,170,160,160,036
30550 :170,160,170,000,000,170,244
30556 :000,000,170,000,170,010,186
30562 :010,170,010,010,170,010,222
30568 :128,128,032,008,002,000,146
30574 :000,000,000,000,000,000,110
30580 :000,170,040,000,002,002,074
30586 :008,032,128,000,000,000,034
30592 :085,085,087,087,087,087,139
30598 :092,252,125,195,000,000,030
30604 :000,000,000,000,085,085,054
30610 :213,213,213,053,053,063,186
30616 :255,192,192,192,192,192,087
30622 :192,255,255,000,000,000,092
30628 :000,000,000,255,255,003,165
30634 :003,003,003,003,003,255,184
30640 :170,128,128,128,128,128,218
30646 :128,170,170,000,000,000,138
30652 :000,000,000,170,170,002,018
30658 :002,002,002,002,002,170,118
30664 :102,153,102,153,102,153,197
30670 :102,153,102,153,102,153,203
30676 :102,153,102,153,102,153,209
30682 :102,153,102,153,102,153,215
30688 :012,012,255,012,012,255,014
30694 :012,012,048,048,255,048,141
30700 :048,255,048,048,195,195,001
30706 :255,195,195,255,195,195,252
30712 :000,000,000,000,000,000,248
30718 :000,013,013,013,013,013,063

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## SpeedCheck

See instructions in article on page 64 before typing in.

**BEFORE TYPING . . .**  
 Before typing in programs, please refer to "How To Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," which appears before the Program Listings.

### Program 1: Dictionary Manager

```

100 POKE55,0:POKE56,25:CLR:SA=
    PEEK(56)*256 :rem 187
110 LN=5:D$="{5 DOWN}":S$="
    {8 SPACES}" :rem 72
120 PRINT CHR$(142){CLR}"D$TA
    B(8)">{RVS} DICTIONARY MANA
    GER " :rem 239
130 PRINT "{2 DOWN}PRESS:[1]
    TO REVIEW ENTRIES[DOWN]":
    PRINT S$"[2] TO ADD ENTRIE
    S[DOWN]" :rem 218
140 PRINT S$"[3] TO EDIT ENTRI
    ES[DOWN]":PRINT S$"[4] TO
    {SPACE}PRINT ENTRIES[DOWN]
    " :rem 133
150 PRINT S$"[5] TO PREPARE A
    {SPACE}NEW DISK[DOWN]":PRN
    T S$"[6] TO EXIT THE MANA
    GER{3 DOWN}" :rem 64
160 GET K$:IF K$<"1" OR K$>"6"
    THEN160 :rem 93
170 PRINT{CLR}{4 DOWN}":ON VA
    L(K$) GOSUB370,450,670,550
    ,190,180:GOTO120 :rem 185
180 PRINT{CLR}":END :rem 14
190 PRINT S$"{RVS} CREATE NEW
    {SPACE}DICTIONARY DISK ":P
    RINT"{2 DOWN}ARE YOU SURE"
    ; :rem 47
200 INPUT "[Y/N]":K$:IF LEFT$(
    K$,1)<>"Y" THEN PRINT"
    {CLR}":RETURN :rem 151

```



```

210 INPUT "{2 DOWN}UNIQUE ID FO
R THIS DISK";ID$:PRINT"
[2 DOWN]FORMATTING...PLEA
SE WAIT" :rem 242
220 OPEN 15,8,15,"N0:DICTIONAR
Y DISK,"+ID$:GOSUB910:IF E
R THEN RETURN :rem 54
230 PRINT"[DOWN]FORMATTING COM
PLETE...CREATING HEADINGS:
" :rem 31
240 FOR I=65 TO 90:OPEN 1,8,8,
"0:"+CHR$(I)+" ,S,W":GOSUB9
10:IF ER THEN270 :rem 108
250 CLOSE 1:PRINT CHR$(I);NEX
T:PRINT :rem 27
260 PRINT"[DOWN]** DICTIONARY
[SPACE]DISK CREATED **
[2 DOWN]":GOTO880 :rem 112
270 PRINT"CREATING FILE FOR ";
CHR$(I):PRINT"[DOWN]TRY AG
AIN":GOTO200 :rem 79
280 PRINT S$"[DOWN](ENTER
[RVS]@{OFF} FOR MENU)
[DOWN]" :rem 211
290 INPUT"[DOWN]STARTING WITH"
:L$:L=ASC(L$+CHR$(0)):IF L
=64 OR L=42 THEN RETURN
:rem 54
300 L$=CHR$(L):IF L<65 OR L>90
THEN PRINT S$LS" IS NOT A
VALID LETTER":GOTO290
:rem 49
310 OPEN15,8,15:OPEN1,8,8,"0:"
+L$+K$:GOSUB910:IF ER=0 TH
EN RETURN :rem 198
320 PRINT"[DOWN]TRYING TO ACCE
SS FILE FOR ";L$:GOTO290
:rem 105
330 F=0:GET#1,K$:K=ASC(K$+CHR$(
0)):IF K>127 THEN K=K AND
127:F=1 :rem 161
340 IF K<>39 THEN K=K OR 64
:rem 100
350 W$=W$+CHR$(K):IF ST OR F T
HEN RETURN :rem 249
360 GOTO330 :rem 104
370 PRINT S$"[RVS] REVIEW ENTR
IES ":K$=" ,S,R":GOSUB280:I
F L=64 OR L=42 THEN RETURN
:rem 182
380 GET#1,K$:W$=L$:GOSUB330:IF
MID$(W$,2,1)<>"@" THEN400
:rem 43
390 PRINT"[DOWN]** NO ENTRIES
[SPACE]FOR ";L$;" ***":GOTO
880 :rem 1
400 PRINT CHR$(14)"[CLR]
[2 DOWN]ENTRIES FOR "L$:PR
INT"[DOWN](HOLD DOWN [RVS]
SPACE [OFF] TO ADVANCE)
[DOWN]" :rem 196
410 PRINT S$;W$:IF ST THEN430
:rem 133
420 WAIT 203,64,64:W$=L$:GOSUB
330:GOTO410 :rem 70
430 IF ST<>64 THEN910 :rem 122
440 WAIT 203,64:POKE 198,0:GOT
O880 :rem 114
450 PRINT S$"[RVS] ADD ENTRIES
":K$=" ,A":GOSUB280:IF L=6
4 OR L=42 THEN RETURN
:rem 28
460 PRINT CHR$(14)"[CLR][DOWN]
ENTER WORDS STARTING WITH
[SPACE][RVS]";L$ :rem 184
465 PRINT"[DOWN](TYPE [RVS]@
[OFF] TO QUIT)[DOWN]"
:rem 111
470 W$="":INPUT W$:F$=LEFT$(W$,
1):IF F$="@"THEN CLOSE1:C
LOSE15:PRINT"[CLR]":RETURN
:rem 205

```

```

480 IF F$<>L$ AND F$<>CHR$(L+1
28)THENPRINTW$" DOESN'T ST
ART WITH "L$"[DOWN]":GOTO4
70 :rem 166
490 N=LEN(W$):IF N<LN THEN PRI
NT W$" HAS FEWER THAN"LN"L
ETTERS[DOWN]":GOTO470
:rem 219
500 FOR I=2 TO N:K=ASC(MID$(W$,
I)):IF K=39 THEN520
:rem 209
510 IF K<65 OR(K>90 AND K<193)
OR K>218 THEN K=0 :rem 158
520 K=K AND 63:IF I=N THEN K=K
OR 128 :rem 129
530 IF K THEN PRINT#1,CHR$(K);
:IF ST THEN910 :rem 191
540 NEXT:PRINT S$W$" ADDED":G
OTO470 :rem 99
550 PRINT S$"[RVS]{2 SPACES}PR
INT ENTRIES{2 SPACES}":PRI
NT"[DOWN]{2 SPACES}(ENTER
[SPACE][RVS]*[OFF] TO PRIN
T ALL ENTRIES)" :rem 119
560 K$=" ,S,R":GOSUB280:IF L=64
THEN RETURN :rem 167
570 OPEN 4,4,7:IF L=42 THEN FO
R I=65 TO 90:L$=CHR$(I):K$
=" ,S,R":GOSUB310 :rem 135
580 GET#1,K$:W$=L$:GOSUB330:K=
ST:IF MID$(W$,2,1)<>"@" TH
EN600 :rem 152
590 PRINT#4,"** NO ENTRIES FOR
"L$" ***":GOTO650 :rem 250
600 PRINT#4,"ENTRIES BEGINNING
WITH "L$":PRINT#4
:rem 93
610 FOR J=0 TO 3:PRINT#4,W$SPC
(20-LEN(W$)):IF K THEN J=
4:GOTO630 :rem 134
620 W$=L$:GOSUB330:K=ST
:rem 121
630 NEXT J:PRINT#4:IF K=0 THEN
610 :rem 135
640 IF K<>64 THEN CLOSE 4:GOTO
910 :rem 62
650 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15:PRINT#4:P
RINT#4:IF L=42 THEN NEXT I
:rem 3
660 CLOSE 4:RETURN :rem 96
670 PRINT S$"[RVS] EDIT ENTRIE
S ":K$=" ,S,R":GOSUB280:IF
[SPACE]L=64 OR L=42 THEN R
ETURN :rem 13
680 PRINT CHR$(14)"[CLR]
[2 DOWN]EDIT WORDS STARTIN
G WITH "L$": :rem 166
690 PRINT"[DOWN](ENTER [RVS]@
[OFF] TO CANCEL EDITING)
[2 DOWN]":GET#1,K$:AD=SA
:rem 188
700 W$=L$:GOSUB330:IF MID$(W$,
2,1)="@" THEN PRINT"** NO
[SPACE]ENTRIES ***":GOTO880
:rem 16
710 PRINT"[2 SPACES]"W$:K$="":
INPUT"[UP]";K$:N=LEN(K$):I
F N=0 THEN800 :rem 6
720 F$=LEFT$(K$,1):IF F$="@" T
HEN PRINT"[DOWN]EDITING CA
NCELED":GOTO880 :rem 119
730 IF F$<>L$ AND F$<>CHR$(L+1
28)THEN PRINT K$" DOESN'T
[SPACE]START WITH "L$":GOTO
710 :rem 64
740 IF N<LN THEN PRINT K$"HAS
[SPACE]FEWER THAN"LN"LETTE
RS":GOTO710 :rem 73
750 FOR I=2 TO N:K=ASC(MID$(K$,
I)):IF K=39 THEN780
:rem 212
760 IF(K>64 AND K<91)OR(K>192

```

```

[SPACE]AND K<219) THEN780
:rem 15
770 PRINT K$" HAS INVALID CHAR
ACTER":AD=AD-I-2:GOTO710
:rem 175
780 K=K AND 63:IF I=N THEN K=K
OR 128 :rem 137
790 POKE AD,K:AD=AD+1:NEXT:IF
[SPACE]AD>40959 THEN AD=AD
-N:PRINT"[RVS]BUFFER FULL"
:GOTO820 :rem 192
800 IF ST=0 THEN700 :rem 1
810 IF ST<>64 THEN910 :rem 124
820 PRINT"[2 DOWN]** WRITING N
EW FILE FOR "L$" ***"
:rem 126
830 CLOSE 1:PRINT#15,"S0:"+L$:
GOSUB910:IF ER<2 THEN860
:rem 73
840 INPUT"TRY AGAIN [Y/N]";K$:
IF LEFT$(K$,1)<>"Y" THEN R
ETURN :rem 98
850 OPEN 15,8,15:GOTO820
:rem 56
860 OPEN 1,8,8,"0:"+L$+" ,S,W":
PRINT#1:IF ST THEN GOSUB91
0:GOTO840 :rem 146
870 FOR I=SA TO AD-1:PRINT#1,C
HR$(PEEK(I));NEXT:IF ST T
HEN GOSUB910:GOTO840
:rem 250
880 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15:PRINT"
[DOWN][RVS] PRESS ANY KEY
[SPACE]FOR MENU " :rem 5
890 GET K$:IF K$=" " THEN890
:rem 121
900 PRINT"[CLR]":RETURN:rem 23
910 INPUT#15,ER,E$:IF ER>1 THE
N PRINT"[DOWN][RVS] DISK E
RROR:";ER;E$:CLOSE 15:CLOS
E 1 :rem 89
920 RETURN :rem 123

```

## Program 2: SpeedCheck

```

49152 :029,008,010,000,153,034,234
49158 :147,014,008,034,058,158,169
49164 :050,048,056,050,058,083,101
49170 :080,069,069,068,067,072,187
49176 :069,067,075,000,000,000,235
49182 :015,012,001,169,005,009,241
49188 :176,141,020,018,173,031,083
49194 :008,141,033,208,141,032,093
49200 :208,165,001,041,254,133,082
49206 :001,169,000,133,254,032,131
49212 :144,255,169,203,205,110,122
49218 :035,141,110,035,208,027,110
49224 :133,254,173,008,032,133,037
49230 :176,173,009,032,133,177,010
49236 :024,173,023,032,105,001,186
49242 :133,174,173,024,032,105,219
49248 :000,133,175,032,117,011,052
49254 :162,000,160,000,032,154,098
49260 :011,032,032,011,173,032,143
49266 :008,166,254,240,003,173,190
49272 :033,008,141,040,216,032,078
49278 :162,008,165,254,240,009,196
49284 :224,013,208,005,032,189,035
49290 :016,208,011,224,136,208,173
49296 :236,032,067,016,165,248,140
49302 :240,203,032,162,008,032,059
49308 :200,008,076,153,008,164,253
49314 :166,177,168,072,177,168,066
49320 :073,128,145,168,169,226,053
49326 :133,255,032,228,255,164,217
49332 :166,170,208,009,202,208,119
49338 :253,198,255,208,241,240,045
49344 :229,104,145,168,096,162,072
49350 :013,032,102,009,032,144,018
49356 :009,138,176,057,201,013,030
49362 :208,003,076,236,012,201,178
49368 :017,208,003,076,219,009,236
49374 :201,029,208,003,076,180,151
49380 :009,201,094,208,003,076,051
49386 :232,010,201,133,208,025,019
49392 :032,180,009,176,111,032,012

```



49398 :228,255,201,013,240,104,007  
49404 :164,166,177,170,041,015,217  
49410 :205,033,008,208,233,240,161  
49416 :188,201,019,208,016,165,037  
49422 :167,201,001,208,007,165,251  
49428 :166,208,003,076,254,010,225  
49434 :076,032,011,201,136,208,178  
49440 :003,076,067,016,201,137,020  
49446 :208,025,032,036,010,164,001  
49452 :166,177,170,041,015,205,050  
49458 :033,008,240,143,165,167,038  
49464 :201,002,176,236,192,000,095  
49470 :208,232,096,201,140,208,123  
49476 :003,076,239,015,201,145,235  
49482 :208,003,076,006,010,201,066  
49488 :147,208,003,076,070,011,083  
49494 :201,157,208,003,076,036,255  
49500 :010,201,222,208,003,076,044  
49506 :166,010,096,168,000,132,150  
49512 :253,132,254,177,251,240,131  
49518 :030,201,039,208,004,192,016  
49524 :000,208,012,201,027,144,196  
49530 :008,201,065,144,014,201,243  
49536 :091,176,010,153,111,018,175  
49542 :200,132,253,192,032,144,063  
49548 :222,024,096,165,252,197,072  
49554 :175,144,004,165,251,197,058  
49560 :174,096,032,144,009,176,015  
49566 :019,165,253,208,002,230,011  
49572 :253,024,165,251,101,253,187  
49578 :133,251,165,252,105,000,052  
49584 :133,252,096,032,155,009,085  
49590 :176,033,165,166,101,253,052  
49596 :133,166,201,040,176,010,146  
49602 :168,177,170,041,015,205,202  
49608 :031,008,208,006,169,000,110  
49614 :133,166,240,008,032,102,119  
49620 :009,165,253,240,218,096,169  
49626 :166,167,232,138,032,056,241  
49632 :011,032,144,009,176,243,071  
49638 :134,167,224,025,144,006,162  
49644 :032,209,014,076,102,009,166  
49650 :165,168,105,040,133,168,253  
49656 :133,170,165,169,105,000,222  
49662 :032,068,010,208,054,240,098  
49668 :213,165,167,201,002,176,160  
49674 :003,076,032,011,198,167,241  
49680 :165,168,233,040,133,168,155  
49686 :133,170,165,169,233,000,124  
49692 :032,068,010,208,024,240,098  
49698 :226,164,166,208,007,165,202  
49704 :167,201,002,176,006,096,176  
49710 :032,117,010,208,006,169,076  
49716 :039,133,166,208,204,132,166  
49722 :166,132,253,032,054,011,194  
49728 :076,166,009,133,169,041,146  
49734 :003,009,216,133,171,164,254  
49740 :166,177,170,041,015,205,082  
49746 :031,008,208,003,136,016,228  
49752 :244,177,168,201,032,208,094  
49758 :032,192,039,176,017,177,215  
49764 :170,041,015,205,031,008,058  
49770 :240,008,200,177,168,201,076  
49776 :032,240,236,096,136,177,005  
49782 :168,201,032,208,004,192,155  
49788 :000,208,245,192,000,240,241  
49794 :008,136,177,168,201,032,084  
49800 :208,245,200,177,168,201,055  
49806 :032,096,032,117,011,162,080  
49812 :000,189,111,018,009,128,091  
49818 :153,000,004,200,232,228,203  
49824 :248,144,242,200,096,032,098  
49830 :032,011,160,000,177,170,204  
49836 :041,015,205,031,008,240,200  
49842 :032,205,033,008,208,022,174  
49848 :032,058,010,169,160,141,242  
49854 :000,004,032,102,009,132,213  
49860 :248,032,159,015,024,165,071  
49866 :166,101,253,168,200,192,002  
49872 :040,144,215,230,167,165,145  
49878 :167,201,025,176,012,165,192  
49884 :170,105,040,133,170,144,214  
49890 :197,230,171,208,193,169,114  
49896 :025,032,056,011,032,144,020  
49902 :009,176,040,165,251,141,252  
49908 :066,003,165,252,141,067,170  
49914 :003,208,010,165,176,141,185  
49920 :066,003,165,177,141,067,107  
49926 :003,169,147,032,210,255,054  
49932 :162,085,032,151,011,032,229  
49938 :032,011,032,059,014,144,054  
49944 :251,032,032,011,076,117,031  
49950 :011,169,040,133,168,133,172  
49956 :170,169,004,133,169,169,082  
49962 :216,133,171,169,000,133,096  
49968 :166,169,001,133,167,165,081  
49974 :167,010,168,185,064,003,139  
49980 :133,251,200,185,064,003,128  
49986 :133,252,096,167,141,009,104  
49992 :151,011,032,170,011,201,136  
49998 :089,208,035,165,176,141,124  
50004 :008,032,165,177,141,009,124  
50010 :032,056,165,174,233,001,239  
50016 :141,023,032,165,175,233,097  
50022 :000,141,024,032,169,015,227  
50028 :032,195,255,104,104,108,138  
50034 :022,003,160,039,169,160,155  
50040 :153,000,004,173,032,008,234  
50046 :153,000,216,136,016,242,121  
50052 :169,250,141,000,004,169,097  
50058 :186,141,001,004,160,003,121  
50064 :096,032,151,015,162,101,189  
50070 :032,117,011,189,103,017,107  
50076 :208,001,096,153,000,004,106  
50082 :232,200,208,243,032,154,207  
50088 :011,032,228,255,201,000,127  
50094 :240,249,096,162,016,169,082  
50100 :000,133,248,133,254,240,164  
50106 :007,032,145,010,162,032,062  
50112 :160,003,134,247,132,249,093  
50118 :169,004,133,250,160,000,146  
50124 :177,249,072,041,127,145,247  
50130 :249,132,165,032,170,011,201  
50136 :133,255,165,254,016,005,020  
50142 :032,145,010,132,254,164,191  
50148 :165,104,145,249,165,255,031  
50154 :166,254,201,013,208,001,053  
50160 :096,201,157,208,005,136,019  
50166 :048,210,016,210,201,020,183  
50172 :240,071,196,247,176,202,104  
50178 :201,192,144,004,201,224,200  
50184 :144,037,201,029,208,007,122  
50190 :196,248,176,186,200,144,140  
50196 :183,201,032,144,179,201,192  
50202 :064,144,016,201,096,144,179  
50208 :010,201,148,240,067,224,154  
50214 :000,240,163,208,105,041,027  
50220 :191,009,128,145,249,041,039  
50226 :127,224,000,208,002,165,008  
50232 :255,153,111,018,200,196,221  
50238 :248,144,139,132,248,176,125  
50244 :135,192,000,240,028,132,027  
50250 :255,177,249,190,111,018,050  
50256 :136,145,249,138,153,111,244  
50262 :018,164,255,196,248,176,119  
50268 :003,200,144,233,198,248,094  
50274 :164,165,136,076,205,011,087  
50280 :165,248,197,247,176,035,148  
50286 :168,132,255,177,249,190,001  
50292 :111,018,200,145,249,138,209  
50298 :153,111,018,164,255,196,251  
50304 :165,240,003,136,016,233,153  
50310 :169,160,145,249,169,032,034  
50316 :153,111,018,230,248,076,208  
50322 :205,011,201,134,240,020,189  
50328 :201,140,176,245,201,135,226  
50334 :208,001,096,201,138,144,178  
50340 :236,240,005,104,104,076,161  
50346 :117,011,164,248,204,035,181  
50352 :008,176,014,032,149,011,054  
50358 :162,154,032,167,011,032,228  
50364 :145,010,076,203,011,162,027  
50370 :160,142,000,004,201,138,071  
50376 :240,006,032,159,015,076,216  
50382 :203,011,169,000,133,254,208  
50388 :032,042,015,169,250,141,093  
50394 :000,004,165,254,240,006,119  
50400 :173,033,008,141,000,216,027  
50406 :230,254,076,203,011,165,145  
50412 :253,208,001,096,032,182,240  
50418 :011,056,165,253,229,248,180  
50424 :240,005,176,036,076,171,184  
50430 :013,162,000,024,138,168,247  
50436 :101,166,133,255,189,111,191  
50442 :018,145,251,164,255,145,220  
50448 :168,173,032,008,145,170,200  
50454 :232,228,248,144,231,134,215  
50460 :253,076,117,011,133,255,105  
50466 :165,248,208,002,230,255,118  
50472 :165,174,229,255,133,174,146  
50478 :165,175,233,000,133,175,159  
50484 :165,252,133,250,166,251,245  
50490 :165,248,208,007,202,224,088  
50496 :255,208,002,198,250,134,087  
50502 :249,164,255,177,249,160,044  
50508 :000,145,249,166,249,232,093  
50514 :208,002,230,250,228,174,150  
50520 :208,235,165,250,197,175,038  
50526 :208,229,166,167,232,138,210  
50532 :010,168,056,185,064,003,074  
50538 :229,255,153,064,003,200,242  
50544 :185,064,003,233,000,153,238  
50550 :064,003,224,025,144,230,040  
50556 :024,165,166,133,165,101,110  
50562 :255,168,132,255,177,168,005  
50568 :072,177,170,164,165,145,005  
50574 :170,104,145,168,230,165,100  
50580 :164,255,200,192,040,144,119  
50586 :233,164,165,032,192,014,186  
50592 :165,248,240,003,076,000,124  
50598 :013,076,117,011,073,253,199  
50604 :133,255,230,255,165,174,104  
50610 :133,249,101,255,133,174,199  
50616 :165,175,133,250,105,000,244  
50622 :133,175,160,000,177,249,060  
50628 :164,255,145,249,166,249,144  
50634 :208,002,198,250,202,134,172  
50640 :249,228,251,208,235,165,008  
50646 :250,197,252,208,229,166,236  
50652 :167,232,138,010,168,024,191  
50658 :185,064,003,101,255,153,219  
50664 :064,003,200,185,064,003,239  
50670 :105,000,153,064,003,224,019  
50676 :025,144,230,032,000,013,176  
50682 :162,006,181,165,157,059,212  
50688 :003,202,208,248,134,166,193  
50694 :166,167,232,138,032,056,202  
50700 :011,133,250,165,251,133,187  
50706 :249,032,054,011,032,059,199  
50712 :014,176,012,165,251,197,071  
50718 :249,208,229,165,252,197,050  
50724 :250,208,223,162,006,189,050  
50730 :059,003,149,165,202,208,060  
50736 :248,168,076,058,010,032,128  
50742 :155,009,176,057,032,102,073  
50748 :009,170,192,000,240,032,191  
50754 :024,152,101,166,201,040,238  
50760 :176,041,204,035,008,144,168  
50766 :003,032,042,015,160,000,074  
50772 :132,255,032,169,014,164,082  
50778 :255,200,196,253,144,244,102  
50784 :176,211,032,173,014,165,099  
50790 :166,201,040,176,005,138,060  
50796 :201,031,208,197,032,155,164  
50802 :009,164,166,032,192,014,179  
50808 :169,000,133,166,230,167,217  
50814 :165,167,010,168,165,251,028  
50820 :153,064,003,200,165,252,201  
50826 :153,064,003,032,144,009,031  
50832 :176,021,165,167,201,025,131  
50838 :176,015,165,168,105,040,051  
50844 :133,168,133,170,144,005,141  
50850 :230,169,230,171,024,096,058  
50856 :177,251,005,254,164,166,161  
50862 :145,168,173,032,008,005,193  
50868 :254,016,003,173,033,008,155  
50874 :145,170,230,166,096,192,161  
50880 :040,144,001,096,169,032,162  
50886 :145,168,173,031,008,145,100  
50892 :170,200,208,239,032,032,061  
50898 :011,162,001,024,165,168,229  
50904 :133,247,133,249,105,040,099  
50910 :133,168,133,170,165,169,136  
50916 :133,248,165,171,133,250,048  
50922 :144,004,230,169,230,171,158  
50928 :160,039,177,168,145,247,152  
50934 :177,170,145,249,136,016,115  
50940 :245,232,224,024,144,211,052  
50946 :162,001,138,010,168,185,154  
50952 :066,003,153,064,003,200,241  
50958 :185,066,003,153,064,003,232  
50964 :232,224,025,144,235,160,016  
50970 :000,032,192,014,032,037,077  
50976 :015,032,059,014,169,024,089  
50982 :076,052,011,136,132,255,188  
50988 :173,111,018,009,064,141,048  
50994 :094,018,169,001,162,008,246  
51000 :160,008,032,186,255,169,098  
51006 :007,162,092,160,018,032,021  
51012 :189,255,032,192,255,162,129  
51018 :001,032,198,255,032,207,031  
51024 :255,160,000,165,144,208,244  
51030 :049,032,207,255,200,196,001



```

51036 :255,144,006,201,128,144,202
51042 :024,041,127,201,128,176,027
51048 :232,141,115,015,185,111,135
51054 :018,041,063,201,000,208,129
51060 :006,196,255,144,218,240,151
51066 :027,165,144,208,009,032,195
51072 :207,255,201,128,176,203,018
51078 :144,243,201,064,240,006,008
51084 :032,059,017,076,117,011,196
51090 :169,128,133,254,169,001,232
51096 :032,195,255,076,204,255,145
51102 :136,132,255,173,111,018,215
51108 :009,064,141,101,018,169,154
51114 :001,162,008,160,008,032,029
51120 :186,255,169,005,162,099,028
51126 :160,018,032,189,255,032,100
51132 :192,255,162,001,032,201,007
51138 :255,160,000,200,185,111,081
51144 :018,041,063,196,255,144,149
51150 :002,009,128,032,210,255,074
51156 :196,255,144,237,032,059,111
51162 :017,240,003,076,145,010,197
51168 :032,151,015,032,145,010,097
51174 :162,230,134,254,032,154,172
51180 :011,096,162,078,032,151,254
51186 :011,162,048,032,167,011,161
51192 :201,013,208,067,162,183,058
51198 :032,151,011,162,192,032,066
51204 :154,011,032,178,011,165,043
51210 :248,240,050,032,026,017,111
51216 :208,234,169,001,162,008,030
51222 :160,001,032,186,255,024,168
51228 :169,002,101,248,162,109,051
51234 :160,018,032,189,255,169,089
51240 :176,166,174,164,175,032,159
51246 :216,255,144,005,032,059,245
51252 :017,208,197,032,145,010,149
51258 :162,237,032,167,011,076,231
51264 :117,011,162,188,032,151,213
51270 :011,032,178,011,165,248,203
51276 :240,241,032,026,017,208,072
51282 :239,169,001,162,008,160,053
51288 :008,032,186,255,162,000,219
51294 :164,248,189,104,018,153,202
51300 :111,018,200,232,224,004,121
51306 :144,244,200,200,152,162,184
51312 :109,160,018,032,189,255,107
51318 :032,192,255,162,001,032,024
51324 :198,255,032,207,255,133,180
51330 :176,133,174,165,144,208,106
51336 :043,032,207,255,133,177,215
51342 :133,175,201,032,144,019,078
51348 :160,000,165,144,208,022,079
51354 :032,207,255,145,174,230,173
51360 :174,208,243,230,175,208,118
51366 :239,032,146,011,232,032,090
51372 :167,011,208,146,201,064,201
51378 :240,005,032,059,017,208,227
51384 :137,032,151,015,162,042,211
51390 :032,151,011,032,228,255,131
51396 :201,013,208,249,032,026,157
51402 :017,208,239,169,001,162,230
51408 :008,160,008,032,186,255,089
51414 :169,002,162,091,160,018,048
51420 :032,189,255,032,192,255,151
51426 :162,001,032,198,255,160,010
51432 :142,032,207,255,136,208,188
51438 :250,165,144,240,005,032,050
51444 :059,017,208,196,032,207,195
51450 :255,041,063,009,128,217,195
51456 :152,017,208,011,200,192,012
51462 :015,144,239,032,151,015,090
51468 :076,254,010,032,146,011,029
51474 :162,134,032,167,011,208,220
51480 :163,169,015,032,195,255,085
51486 :032,204,255,169,160,141,223
51492 :000,004,169,015,168,162,042
51498 :008,032,186,255,169,003,183
51504 :162,108,160,018,032,189,205
51510 :255,032,192,255,032,204,000
51516 :255,162,015,032,198,255,209
51522 :032,207,255,133,255,201,125
51528 :048,208,003,076,204,255,098
51534 :032,149,011,165,255,009,187
51540 :128,153,000,004,200,032,089
51546 :207,255,201,013,208,243,193
51552 :032,151,015,076,170,011,039
51558 :211,144,133,133,132,250,081
51564 :186,160,211,144,133,140,058
51570 :140,137,142,135,160,195,255
51576 :136,133,131,139,133,146,170

```

```

51582 :160,134,143,146,160,211,056
51588 :144,133,133,132,211,131,248
51594 :146,137,144,148,032,000,233
51600 :201,142,147,133,146,148,037
51606 :160,132,137,131,148,137,227
51612 :143,142,129,146,153,160,005
51618 :132,137,147,139,160,166,019
51624 :160,136,137,148,160,210,095
51630 :197,212,213,210,206,000,188
51636 :210,133,141,143,150,133,066
51642 :000,208,140,133,129,147,175
51648 :133,160,151,129,137,148,026
51654 :160,174,174,174,000,197,053
51660 :146,146,143,146,186,160,107
51666 :000,201,142,150,129,140,204
51672 :137,132,160,147,148,129,045
51678 :146,148,137,142,135,160,066
51684 :129,132,132,146,133,147,023
51690 :147,000,201,142,131,143,230
51696 :146,146,133,131,148,160,080
51702 :132,137,147,139,160,142,079
51708 :129,141,133,000,205,149,241
51714 :147,148,160,136,129,150,104
51720 :133,160,129,148,160,140,110
51726 :133,129,147,148,160,128,091
51732 :160,140,133,148,148,133,114
51738 :146,147,000,211,129,150,041
51744 :133,000,204,143,129,132,005
51750 :160,134,137,140,133,142,116
51756 :129,141,133,186,160,000,025
51762 :197,152,137,148,186,160,006
51768 :129,146,133,160,153,143,152
51774 :149,160,147,149,146,133,178
51780 :160,155,217,175,206,157,114
51786 :191,000,129,132,132,133,023
51792 :132,174,000,147,129,150,044
51798 :133,132,174,000,036,048,097
51804 :058,000,044,083,044,082,147
51810 :048,058,000,044,065,044,101
51816 :080,044,082,073,048,058,233

```

All Commodore 64 programs in this issue work with the Commodore 128 in 64 mode.

## MLX: 64 Version

Article on page 142.

```

10 REM LINES CHANGED FROM MLX
   {SPACE}VERSION 2.00 ARE 750
   ,765,770 AND 860 :rem 50
20 REM LINE CHANGED FROM MLX V
   ERSION 2.01 IS 300 :rem 147
100 PRINT"[CLR]{6}";CHR$(142);
   CHR$(8);:POKE53281,1:POKE5
   3280,1 :rem 67
101 POKE 788,52:REM DISABLE RU
   N/STOP :rem 119
110 PRINT"[RVS]{39 SPACES}";
   :rem 176
120 PRINT"[RVS]{14 SPACES}
   [RIGHT]{OFF}{*}{RVS}
   [RIGHT] [RIGHT]{2 SPACES}
   [*]{OFF}{*}{RVS}{RVS}
   [14 SPACES]"; :rem 250
130 PRINT"[RVS]{14 SPACES}
   [RIGHT] EG{RIGHT}
   [2 RIGHT] [OFF]{RVS}
   [*]{OFF}{*}{RVS}
   [14 SPACES]"; :rem 35
140 PRINT"[RVS]{41 SPACES}";
   :rem 120
200 PRINT"[2 DOWN]{PUR}{BLK} M
   ACHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR VER
   SION 2.02[5 DOWN]";:rem 238
210 PRINT"[5]{2 UP}STARTING AD
   DRESS?[8 SPACES]{9 LEFT}";
   :rem 143
215 INPUTS:F=1-F:C$=CHR$(31+11
   9*F) :rem 166
220 IFS<256OR(S>40960ANDS<4915
   2)ORS>53247THENGOSUB3000:G

```

```

OTO210 :rem 235
225 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT :rem 180
230 PRINT"[5]{2 UP}ENDING ADDR
   ESS?[8 SPACES]{9 LEFT}";:I
   NPUTE:F=1-F:C$=CHR$(31+119
   *F) :rem 20
240 IFE<256OR(E>40960ANDE<4915
   2)ORE>53247THENGOSUB3000:G
   OTO230 :rem 183
250 IFE<STHENPRINTC$;"{RVS}END
   ING < START{2 SPACES}":GOS
   UB1000:GOTO 230 :rem 176
260 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT :rem 179
300 PRINT"[CLR]";CHR$(14):AD=S
   :rem 56
310 A=1:PRINTRIGHT$("0000"+MID
   $(STR$(AD),2),5);":":
   :rem 33
315 FORJ=ATO6 :rem 33
320 GOSUB570:IFN=-1THENJ=J+N:G
   OTO320 :rem 228
390 IFN=-211THEN 710 :rem 62
400 IFN=-204THEN 790 :rem 64
410 IFN=-206THENPRINT:INPUT"
   [DOWN]ENTER NEW ADDRESS";Z
   Z :rem 44
415 IFN=-206THENIFZZ<SORZZ>ETH
   ENPRINT"[RVS]OUT OF RANGE"
   :GOSUB1000:GOTO410:rem 225
417 IFN=-206THENAD=ZZ:PRINT:GO
   TO310 :rem 238
420 IF N<>-196 THEN 480
   :rem 133
430 PRINT:INPUT"DISPLAY:FROM";
   F:PRINT,"TO";:INPUT
   :rem 234
440 IFF<SORF>EORT<SOR>ETHENPR
   INT"AT LEAST";S;"{LEFT}, N
   OT MORE THAN";E:GOTO430
   :rem 159
450 FORI=FTOTSTEP6:PRINT:PRINT
   RIGHT$("0000"+MID$(STR$(I
   ),2),5);":":
   :rem 30
451 FORK=0TO5:N=PEEK(I+K):PRIN
   TRIGHT$("00"+MID$(STR$(N),
   2),3);":": :rem 66
460 GETA$:IFAS>" "THENPRINT:PRI
   NT:GOTO310 :rem 25
470 NEXTK:PRINTCHR$(20);:NEXTI
   :PRINT:PRINT:GOTO310
   :rem 50
480 IFN<0 THEN PRINT:GOTO310
   :rem 168
490 A(J)=N:NEXTJ :rem 199
500 CKSUM=AD-INT(AD/256)*256:F
   ORI=1TO6:CKSUM=(CKSUM+A(I
   ))AND255:NEXT :rem 200
510 PRINTCHR$(18);:GOSUB570:PR
   INTCHR$(146); :rem 94
511 IFN=-1THENA=6:GOTO315
   :rem 254
515 PRINTCHR$(20):IFN=CKSUMTHE
   N530 :rem 122
520 PRINT:PRINT"LINE ENTERED W
   RONG : RE-ENTER":PRINT:GOS
   UB1000:GOTO310 :rem 176
530 GOSUB2000 :rem 218
540 FORI=1TO6:POKEAD+I-1,A(I):
   NEXT:POKE54272,0:POKE54273
   ,0 :rem 227
550 AD=AD+6:IF AD<E THEN 310
   :rem 212
560 GOTO 710 :rem 108
570 N=0:Z=0 :rem 88
580 PRINT"[E]"; :rem 81
581 GETA$:IFAS=" "THEN581
   :rem 95
582 AV=- (A$="M")-2*(A$="")-3*
   (A$=".")-4*(A$="J")-5*(A$=
   "K")-6*(A$="L") :rem 41
583 AV=AV-7*(A$="U")-8*(A$="I"
   )-9*(A$="O"):IFA$="H"THENA

```



```

$="0" :rem 134
584 IFAV>0THENA$=CHR$(48+AV) :rem 134
585 PRINTCHR$(20);A=ASC(A$):I :rem 229
FA=13ORA=44ORA=32THEN670
590 IFA>128THENN=-A:RETURN :rem 137
600 IFA<>20 THEN 630 :rem 10
610 GOSUB690:IFI=1ANDT=44THENN :rem 229
=-1:PRINT"[OFF]{LEFT} :rem 62
{LEFT}";GOTO690 :rem 109
620 GOTO570 :rem 105
630 IFA<48ORA>57THEN580 :rem 106
640 PRINTA$;N=N*10+A-48 :rem 205
650 IFN>255 THEN A=20:GOSUB100 :rem 229
0:GOTO600 :rem 71
660 Z=Z+1:IFZ<3THEN580 :rem 114
670 IFZ=0THENGOSUB1000:GOTO570 :rem 240
680 PRINT",";:RETURN :rem 149
690 S%=PEEK(209)+256*PEEK(210) :rem 67
+PEEK(211) :rem 205
691 FORI=1TO3:T=PEEK(S%-I) :rem 205
:rem 106
695 IFT<>44ANDT<>58THENPOKES%- :rem 205
I,32:NEXT :rem 7
700 PRINTLEFTS$("{3 LEFT}",I-1) :rem 7
;:RETURN :rem 236
710 PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** SAVE * :rem 236
**{3 DOWN}" :rem 236
715 PRINT"{2 DOWN}(PRESS {RVS} :rem 106
RETURN{OFF} ALONE TO CANCE :rem 71
L SAVE){DOWN}" :rem 71
720 F$="":INPUT"{DOWN} FILENAM :rem 71
E";F$:IFF$=""THENPRINT:PRI :rem 144
NT:GOTO310 :rem 144
730 PRINT:PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS}T :rem 227
{OFF}APE OR {RVS}D{OFF}ISK :rem 227
:(T/D)" :rem 227
740 GETA$:IFA$<>"T"ANDA$<>"D" :rem 36
HEN740 :rem 36
750 DV=1-7*(A$="D"):IFDV=8THEN :rem 212
F$="0":+F$:OPEN15,8,15,"S" :rem 212
+F$:CLOSE15 :rem 212
760 T$=F$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK :rem 3
(54)-LEN(T$):POKE782,ZK/25 :rem 3
6 :rem 3
762 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:P :rem 109
OKE780,LEN(T$):SYS65469 :rem 109
763 POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE7 :rem 69
82,1:SYS65466 :rem 69
765 K=S:POKE254,K/256:POKE253, :rem 17
K-PEEK(254)*256:POKE780,25 :rem 17
3 :rem 17
766 K=E+1:POKE782,K/256:POKE78 :rem 235
1,K-PEEK(782)*256:SYS65496 :rem 235
770 IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191AND :rem 111
ST)THEN780 :rem 111
775 PRINT"{DOWN}DONE.{DOWN}":G :rem 113
OTO310 :rem 113
780 PRINT"{DOWN}ERROR ON SAVE. :rem 171
[2 SPACES]TRY AGAIN.":IFDV :rem 171
=1THEN720 :rem 171
781 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1$,E :rem 103
2$:PRINTE1$;E2$:CLOSE15:GO :rem 103
TO720 :rem 103
790 PRINT"{CLR}{RVS}*** LOAD * :rem 212
**{2 DOWN}" :rem 212
795 PRINT"{2 DOWN}(PRESS {RVS} :rem 82
RETURN{OFF} ALONE TO CANCE :rem 82
L LOAD)" :rem 82
800 F$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN} FILE :rem 144
AME";F$:IFF$=""THENPRINT:G :rem 144
OTO310 :rem 144
810 PRINT:PRINT"{2 DOWN}{RVS}T :rem 227
{OFF}APE OR {RVS}D{OFF}ISK :rem 227
:(T/D)" :rem 227
820 GETA$:IFA$<>"T"ANDA$<>"D" :rem 34
HEN820 :rem 34
830 DV=1-7*(A$="D"):IFDV=8THEN :rem 157
F$="0":+F$: :rem 157
840 T$=F$:ZK=PEEK(53)+256*PEEK :rem 2
(54)-LEN(T$):POKE782,ZK/25 :rem 2
6 :rem 2
841 POKE781,ZK-PEEK(782)*256:P :rem 107
OKE780,LEN(T$):SYS65469 :rem 107
845 POKE780,1:POKE781,DV:POKE7 :rem 70
82,1:SYS65466 :rem 70
850 POKE780,0:SYS65493 :rem 11
860 IF(PEEK(783)AND1)OR(191AND :rem 111
ST)THEN870 :rem 111
865 PRINT"[DOWN]DONE.":GOTO310 :rem 96
870 PRINT"[DOWN]ERROR ON LOAD. :rem 102
[2 SPACES]TRY AGAIN.{DOWN} :rem 102
":IFDV=1THEN800 :rem 172
880 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E1$,E :rem 102
2$:PRINTE1$;E2$:CLOSE15:GO :rem 102
TO800 :rem 102
1000 REM BUZZER :rem 135
1001 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,45 :rem 135
:POKE54278,165 :rem 207
1002 POKE54276,33:POKE 54273,6 :rem 42
:POKE54272,5 :rem 42
1003 FORT=1TO200:NEXT:POKE5427 :rem 86
6,32:POKE54273,0:POKE5427 :rem 86
2,0:RETURN :rem 202
2000 REM BELL SOUND :rem 78
2001 POKE54296,15:POKE54277,0 :rem 152
:POKE54278,247 :rem 152
2002 POKE 54276,17:POKE54273,4 :rem 86
0:POKE54272,0 :rem 86
2003 FORT=1TO100:NEXT:POKE5427 :rem 57
6,16:RETURN :rem 57
3000 PRINTC$;"{RVS}NOT ZERO PA :rem 89
GE OR ROM":GOTO1000

```

# BridgePro®

BridgePro is the first program I've seen that provides a challenge for the average-to-excellent bridge player. The documentation is excellent and allows a new bridge player to learn the basics.

—Harvey Bernstein, *Antic Magazine*, Feb. 1985

After having tried three other bridge programs, I find that BridgePro is indeed a pro game. It is designed for both the beginner and the advanced player. I didn't find anything that could be improved upon.

—Helen Garret, *Apple-Dayton Journal*, March 1985

If you like to play bridge and don't have three other players ever-eager to play, this software is a must. For bridge freaks it's good enough to justify buying a computer. Whether you are a "master" or a beginner, this is great software.

—Christian Basler, NY  
*Commodore Users Group Review*, Sept. 1984

BridgePro is designed to let you learn, improve, or just enjoy the card game of bridge. The program provides complete bidding, play and scoring for 1 or 2 players. Features include random hands, bidding help, demonstration mode, hand replay/quit, best hand, auto finish, duplicate mode, and fast machine language speed.



Join us  
for Bridge

**\$35** CA Residents add \$2.28 Sales Tax  
DISK Add \$2 for COD/UPS 2nd Day Air  
VISA/MasterCard Welcomed

Money Back Guarantee  
24-Hour Toll Free Orders  
1-800-443-0100 ext. 158

Computer Management Corp.  
2424 Exbourne Ct.  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Commodore 64 • Atari  
Apple II • IBM PC/PC jr

New!

Now You Can Add  
**ARTIFICIAL  
INTELLIGENCE**  
To Your Programs Using a Powerful Combination



"A professional system that's  
easy for anyone to use"

Easy Programming with  
English Language Words

By Elliot Schneider & Jack Park

Here's Your Chance to Profit by being on  
the Forefront, Write 5th Generation Software

#### AI Module

- Create Intelligent Programs
- Build Expert Systems
- Write Stand Alone License Free Programs

#### Write Intelligent Programs For:

- Home Use
- Robotics
- Medical Diagnosis
- Education
- Intelligent CAI
- Scientific Analysis
- Data Acquisition
- Construct Rule Bases
- De Knowledge Engineering
- Use Inference Engines
- Business
- Real Time Process Control
- Fast Games
- Graphics
- Financial Decisions

#### Extended Math Module

- Fast ML Floating Point & Integer Math
- Double Precision 2E238 with Auto Sci Not
- n\*E Logx Loge Sin Cos Tan SQRT X...
- Matrix and Multidimensional Lattice Math
- Algebraic Expression Evaluator

#### SUPERFORTH 64

- Interactive Interpreter
- Forth Virtual Memory
- Full Cursor Screen Editor
- Full String Handling
- Trace & Decompiler
- Conditional Macro Assembler
- 1 & 6 the Programming Time
- Interactive Compiler

#### Graphics I/O Module

- Hires Plotting
- Split Screen
- Printer Plotter Ctrl
- Sprite Editor
- Turtle Graphics
- Remable Code Generator
- 40K User Memory
- All Commodore File Types
- Conversational User Defined Commands
- 10 to 600x Faster than Basic
- Koolaid Graphics Integrator
- Hires Circle, Line, Arc
- Music Editor
- Sound Control

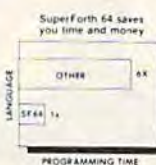
#### Easy Control of all I/O...

- RS232 Functions
- Access all C-64 Peripherals
- Interrupt Routines

#### Great Documentation

- Easy to Read 350 pg. Manual with Tutorials
- Source Screen Provided
- Meets all MVP Forth-79 Industrial Standards
- Personal User Support

A Total  
Integrated Package  
for the Commodore 64



SF 64 ..... \$59  
AI Module ..... \$39  
Extended Math Module ..... \$39  
Graphics I/O Module ..... \$29  
Package Price Only ..... \$99

SPECIAL OFFER  
All for **\$990**  
only  
(Disk & Manual)

\* 131 Ship U.S.A. & 131 COD U.S.A.  
\* 115 EUROPE

See Your Local Computer Store  
or CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 633-6335  
IN CALIF. CALL  
(415) 651-3160

PARSEC RESEARCH  
Box 1766 Fremont, CA 94538  
Dealer Inquiries Invited



# Sensational Prices!

... On Our Most Popular Items!

from micro  ...

## THE 79¢ DISKETTE

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5 1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; each box contains 5 shrink-wrapped 10-packs that include diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double density and work in either single or double density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50  
32391

\$39.50-79¢ ea.!

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50  
32403

\$49.50-99¢ ea.!

## LETTER QUALITY PRINTING



FOR \$199!!

We have made a special purchase of these high quality daisy wheel printers from a major printer manufacturer, and can offer them to you at this incredible price! All

printers are brand new, and feature a full 1 year manufacturer's warranty!

Print superb letter quality type in standard, bold, subscript, superscript and underlined characters for full word-processing compatibility at 10 CPS, bidirectional. Friction feed with a tractor feed option. This much quality at such a low price is a "don't miss" bargain!

Sug. Retail \$319.00

34451 Letter Quality Printer

\$199.00

## CARTRIDGE EXPANDER



Plus \$22.95  
FAST LOAD  
OFFER!

Stop wearing out your computer and cartridges by endless swapping! The Navarone cartridge expander features 3 cartridge slots. Select any cartridge, or the "off" position if no cartridge is to be used. Reset the computer independently of the power switch. Cartridge slots are vertical for easy access—no blind fumbling behind the computer.

33227 Cartridge Expander

\$22.95

The cartridge expander is a great companion for the Epyx Fast Load cartridge—you can keep it permanently installed plus have two slots free for other cartridges!

34216 Fast Load Cartridge (Sug. Retail \$34.95) \$29.95

Fast Load ONLY \$22.95

with purchase of cartridge expander!

## TIED UP BY PRINT TIME?



Imagine printing a lengthy document in seconds instead of minutes... freeing your computer for other tasks! We are thoroughly impressed with the U Buff 64K printer buffer from Digital Devices. Just connect it between your parallel interface and your printer and it's ready for work! Its speed and versatility make it a valuable accessory for anyone with heavy printing needs.

U Buff receives print data at rates up to 4800 cps and then send it to the printer at the printer's own print rate. With 64K of usable RAM, the buffer has enough memory to hold approximately 32 pages of data. Think of the increase in personal productivity—while the printer is still working on one document, the next one can be loaded and edited! Because the U Buff has its own power supply, it will continue to hold data even if the computer or printer is turned off, or is off line. U Buff comes complete with cables, power supply and comprehensive instruction manual. A one year limited warranty and full customer support are also included.



34888 U Buff 64K Printer Buffer

ONLY \$99.95

## COMPUTERFACTS™ from SAMS

Technical Service Data for  
Your Computer and Peripherals



Sams introduces COMPUTERFACTS™ packets of information that reveal the inner workings of major brand micros, monitors, printers and disk drives. Includes schematic wiring diagrams, parts lists, disassembly instructions, troubleshooting techniques, and other repair data.

33477 Commodore 64 Computer

33496 Commodore 1525 Printer

33513 VIC-20 Computer

33508 Commodore C16 Computer

33551 Commodore Plus/4 Computer

33546 Commodore 1701 Monitor

33481 Commodore 1541 Disk Drive

All packets  
\$17.95 each

## Get Your Computer Talking!



This plug-in speech synthesizer from Welwyn will have your C-64 talking in no time! Add speech to your BASIC programs... also includes direct text to speech capability. Choose from two voices, each with intonation. Includes manual and built-in software.

34939 Save!

\$49.95

## Command Your Computer By Voice!



Give your computer voice recognition capability with the VOICE COMMAND MODULE from Eng Manufacturing. The unit plugs into the C-64's RS-232 port via cable (included); a clip-on lapel microphone attaches to the module with a 6' wire. As you speak into the microphone the machine captures a sample of the voice, compares it to a stored pre-recorded sample, and decides if it matches. Stores up to 64 different words for later recall. Package also includes a disk of software programs (includes SOS - Speech Operating System) and a user's manual. Requires disk drive. Compatible with C-128 computer.

34943

ONLY \$43.95

## DUST COVER and "EVERYTHING BOOK" SPECIAL OFFER

Get to know us by ordering this great dust cover for your VIC-20 or Commodore 64 and our catalog, "The Everything Book for the Commodore C-64 and VIC-20 Home Computers," for \$2.95 (no extra shipping and handling charges). Cover is antistatic, translucent 8 gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Discover the savings and easy shipping available from TENEX Computer Express!



\$2.95

31627 Dust Cover and Catalog (G1J)

## SPACE SAVING PRINTER STAND!

At last a printer stand priced for homes and small offices! This great new stand from Suncom is elevated so you can place your paper underneath.



Features heavy duty welded steel wire construction and has a vinyl coating to reduce noise and vibration. Another plus... the printer is held at an angle that makes it much easier to see your output as it is being printed. Available in two widths: 12" for most 80 column printers, and 18" for most 132 column printers.

33232 12" Printer Stand \$14.95

33246 18" Printer Stand \$22.95

From Your Friends At

TENEX  
Computer  
Express

We gladly accept  
mail orders!

P.O. Box 6578  
South Bend, IN 46660

Questions? Call  
219/259-7051

Ad  
G1J

### SHIPPING CHARGES

| ORDER AMOUNT      | CHARGE |
|-------------------|--------|
| less than \$20.00 | \$3.75 |
| \$20.00-\$39.99   | 4.75   |
| \$40.00-\$74.99   | 5.75   |
| \$75.00-\$149.99  | 6.75   |
| \$150.00-\$299.99 | 7.75   |
| \$300 & up        | 8.75   |



NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-348-2778

www.commodore.ca



# Sensational Prices!

... On Our Most Popular Items!

## The Right Interface For All Your Printing Needs!!

### PPI with graphics

This high-performance graphics parallel printer interface from DSI for C-64 and VIC-20 emulates a Commodore printer. Comes complete with all necessary cables for quick installation and includes easy-to-follow user's manual.

33565

\$44.95

*GMZ*

### Interface

Built-in buffer provides super high-speed printing for parallel printers. Dumps high-resolution screens up to 18 times faster. Prints all Commodore characters. All cables and connectors included. From Cardco. Lifetime warranty.

34484

SCALL

### Cardprint + G

Top of the line parallel interface from Cardco. Full graphics capability. Prints full Commodore character set including graphics. Controls automatic line feed... and much more! Includes all necessary cables and connections. Lifetime guarantee.

20623

SCALL

## POWER and PROTECTION FOR YOUR C-64!

### POW'R PAK 64



Pow'r Pak is a replacement power supply (1.5 amp) for the Commodore 64... but that's not all! Pow'r Pak also supplies two additional surge protected outlets (120V) for monitor, disk drive, or other peripherals. On/off switch. Fuse protection. Sturdy all-metal casing is ventilated for heat dissipation. Full 1 year warranty.

34910

\$49.95

## The Most Complete Disk Drive You Can Buy

Includes Word Processor, Spread Sheet, and Data Base Manager

### INDUS GT ONLY \$229

State-of-the-art disk drive for C-64 and VIC-20 features LED sector indicator, electronic write-protect, built-in wedge, and operating speeds up to 400% faster. Package includes cables and power supply, carrying case that doubles as a disk storage file AND software starter package featuring word processor, spreadsheet, and database manager program!

FULL YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY!!

33443 Indus GT Disk Drive

ONLY \$229

## Ready... Set... PRINT!

### PRINTER PLUS GRAPHICS INTERFACE ONLY \$189!!

We've combined a famous name printer with an outstanding graphics interface to offer a complete printer package for your C-64 at an unbeatable value! Similar systems can cost \$300 and up... but due to our high volume you pay ONLY \$189!!



You get a standard printing speed of 100 CPS along with Near Letter Quality and compressed print modes available at the flip of a switch. Printing is bi-directional and logic seeking. Both friction and tractor feed are standard—handles original plus two copies.

Other features include graphics printing (compatible with almost all popular graphics software programs), programmable line spacing, and more!

Dimensions: 15.5" W x 11" D x 4" H". Weight: 10.8 lbs.

Here's another plus—the parallel, Centronics compatible printer can be used with any parallel output computer... lets the printer do double duty, or more!

90 days parts and labor warranty with a lifetime warranty on the printhead.

35044 Printer Plus Graphics Interface

\$189.00

Supply is limited — call now!



star

### SG-10

Lowest Price! 33251

SCALL

Also: 34446 SG-10C with Built-In Commodore Interface!

SCALL



### EPSON LX-90 plus Interface Plug-in-and-Print!!



100 CPS dot matrix printer also offers Near Letter Quality printing at 16 CPS. Friction and tractor feed. No other cables or interfaces required!

35011 LX-90 Printer

SCALL

35025 Commodore Interface \$44.95

Also: New FX-85 & FX-185! LX-80 SCALL

We stock a complete line of Star, Epson, BMC, and Axiom peripherals. Call for best prices!



from



### Computer Data Recorder



New compact, space-saving data recorder from GE includes Interface Module and cables for direct connection to Commodore (and even Atari) computer systems!! Features include digital counter, monitor speaker, battery level indicator, AC converter.

Sug. Retail \$69.95

34592

ONLY \$39.95

## WHAT DO YOU GET A COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST FOR CHRISTMAS?

### A Gift Certificate from TENEX Computer Express!!



Give a gift you know will be appreciated... a gift certificate and a copy of our catalog filled with computer software, hardware and accessories!

Gift certificates are available for \$25, \$50, \$75, \$100, etc. (in multiples of \$25). Please specify Commodore or TI 99/4A catalog. Let us know if you would like the certificate and catalog sent to you, or directly to the gift recipient.

34981 Christmas Gift Certificate

From Your Friends At

**TENEX  
Computer  
Express**

We gladly accept  
mail orders!

P.O. Box 6578  
South Bend, IN 46660

Questions? Call  
219/259-7051

Ad  
G1J

| SHIPPING CHARGES  |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| ORDER AMOUNT      | CHARGE |
| less than \$20.00 | \$3.75 |
| \$20.00-\$39.99   | 4.75   |
| \$40.00-\$74.99   | 5.75   |
| \$75.00-\$149.99  | 6.75   |
| \$150.00-\$299.99 | 7.75   |
| \$300 & up        | 8.75   |



NO EXTRA FEE FOR CHARGES

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-348-2778

www.commodore.ca



# GUARANTEED SOFTWARE



## VIZASTAR for the C128

Vizastar, the integrated spreadsheet, database and graphics program that has the Commodore 64 world raving, is now available for the C128. It boasts 80 columns, and has over 40K of free memory in the spreadsheet. Those who already own Vizastar 64 will be pleased to know that your existing files can be read by Vizastar 128. Also, you can upgrade to the 128 version. Call us for details and pricing.

"The only other comparable product would be Lotus 1-2-3 for the IBM PC; nothing in the C64 world comes even close to the features of Vizastar."

AHOY July 85

"I found Vizastar would do anything Lotus 1-2-3 could, and then some. It's my Commodore choice to become the standard against which the others will be judged."

INFO 64 Magazine, Issue #7

"Vizastar is an exceptional package that rivals the features of programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 and offers C64 owners the kind of integrated software previously only available for higher-priced systems."

RUN Magazine, June 1985

"I scrutinized, tested and experimented with Vizastar extensively, but could find no weaknesses whatsoever. It is the most comprehensive, most flexible, most powerful and easiest to use integrated software package I've worked with."

Commodore Microcomputer, Sept/Oct 1985

"I use an IBM PC at work with Lotus 123. I feel Vizastar is just as good and in some ways better than 1-2-3."

Steven Roberson, NC. End User

"I have used Multiplan and Superbase; both are good pieces of software, but are inadequate when compared to Vizastar."

Jim Mathews, WA. End User

"So good, I bought a second C64 and Vizastar for my office. A wild bargain! You've saved me from having to buy IBM and Lotus."

Philip Ressler, MA. End User

## VIZAWRITE CLASSIC for C128

This is the new word processor from Vizastar's author, Kevin Lacy and is the successor to Omniwriter, which he also wrote. All the features of Omniwriter are there, plus many significant enhancements, like auto pagination, on-line help, pull-down menus, full-function calculator and more. Up to 8 'newspaper-style' variable-width columns can help with newsletters.

Three different proportionally-spaced "near letter quality" fonts are also built-in for use with Commodore or Epson compatible printers. You can merge almost any other word processor file directly into Vizawrite, including Paper Clip and Omniwriter. Naturally, it is also compatible with Vizastar. At all times, what you see on the screen is exactly the way it will be printed out. Vizawrite can do mail-merges and has an integrated 30,000 word spelling checker that you can expand yourself.

## PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS

Both Vizawrite and Vizastar are written in 100% machine language and run in the 128's FAST mode, making it lightning fast. They require a C128 with 80 column color or monochrome monitor. Both come with a cartridge, a diskette, a backup, and a reference manual. Vizastar also includes a 50 page tutorial book. Both work with 1541 or 1571 disk drives.

## RISK-FREE OFFER

Vizastar 128 is priced at \$119.97. Vizawrite's price is \$79.97, but as an introductory offer, it is now only \$69.97. Vizastar 64 XL8 is now available for \$119.97. We are so positive you will be satisfied with our programs that we offer a 15-day money-back guarantee. Try it Risk-Free. Call us today or send a check or money order. VISA/MC accepted.

Calif. residents add 6.5% Sales Tax.  
Add P&H: UPS-\$4; COD/Canada-\$7.

## SOLID STATE SOFTWARE

1125 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Suite 104  
Foster City, CA 94404-1609  
(415) 341-5606

• Dealer Inquiries Welcome •

Trademarks: Lotus 1-2-3/Lotus Development.  
Commodore 64/Commodore Electronics Ltd. Multiplan/Microsoft

## CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your personal computer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new personal computer version possessing the FULL power and range of expression of the original is being offered at the introductory price of only \$45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more) we have included the complete SOURCE PROGRAM (written in BASIC) at no extra cost.

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

### READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game... You'll be impressed with ELIZA... A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence."  
—PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment... An ideal medium for showing off your system."  
—MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software... A fascinating program to use and study."  
—BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers... A very funny party game."  
—PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest."  
—POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched."  
—HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

### ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all compatibles.
- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 5 1/4 inch or 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems

All versions are \$45 and include a six page users manual.

Please add \$2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6 1/2% sales tax)

### ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH GROUP

921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. M  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
(213) 656-7368 (213) 654-2214  
MC, VISA and checks accepted



## STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY

Using Safeguard 64 Disks

- Renders Bit and Nibbler Copiers Ineffective
- Software is Encrypted and Protected on Each Disk
- For Commodore 64

Why should your valuable data or useful software program become available in the Public Domain?



Call or write for more information.

## GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

3920 Ridge / Arlington Hts., IL 60004  
(312) 392-2492

www.commodore.ca





# FAST DELIVERY

Call Us For  
Fast Service, Experience  
and Affordable Prices

## Software

*Holiday Special*



Stunt Flyer.....\$21.95  
Acro Jet.....\$24.94

**SUBLOGIC**

Flight Simulator.....\$31.95  
Microprose F-15 Eagle...\$21.50  
Solo Flight.....\$21.50  
Jet Simulator.....\$29  
Kennedy Approach...\$21.50

**FAST LOAD**  
\$1995

## WORD PROCESSING

*Special of the Month*  
**FLEET SYSTEM 2**  
Great Buy \$48

*Special of the Month*  
Paper Clip.....\$49  
Paper Clip/Speller...\$64  
Home Pak.....\$33

**BEST SELLERS**

1. Summer Games.....\$25
2. HitchHikers Guide.....\$23
3. Typing Tutor III.....\$25
4. Karateka.....\$19
5. Mind Prober.....\$25
6. Spell It.....\$37
7. S'more Basic Rom...\$49.95
8. Sargon III.....\$32
9. Decision in Desert.....\$25
10. Home Accountant.....\$42

**DATA BASES**

PFS: File.....\$39  
Super Base 64.....\$48

*Special of the Month*  
**The Consultant**  
\$49

**SPREAD SHEET**

Multiplan.....\$59  
Homepak.....\$34

## Hardware

In Stock



C-128.....\$297  
1571 Disk Drive...\$259  
1902 Monitor.....\$309

*Holiday Special*  
C-128 Computer  
& 1571 Disk Drive  
**\$549** GREAT BUY!



Commodore 64.....\$139  
1530 Datasette.....\$39  
1541 Disk Drive.....\$174  
1660 Auto Modem.....\$52  
1702 Color Monitor.....\$164



**C-1902 Monitor**  
\$299

*Special of the Month*  
**MSD DISK DRIVE**  
SD1 Disk Drive \$209  
SD2 Disk Drive \$439

**INDUS GT DISK DRIVE**  
\$219

**COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT** \$21

*Great Gift*  
**1541 FLASH**  
\$54.95

**CARDCO 5 SLOT EXPANDER**  
\$49.95

## SG-10 \$209

SG-10C.....\$229  
SG-15.....\$359  
SD-10.....\$329  
SD-15.....\$444  
SR-10.....\$479  
SR-15.....\$579  
Gemini 10x Ribbon.....\$3

RX-80.....\$218  
Homewriter 10...\$209  
NEW LX-80.....\$210  
FX-85.....\$329  
FX-185.....\$459  
DX-10 Daisywheel...\$245

**PANASONIC**

1091.....\$232  
1090.....\$185  
1092.....\$374  
1093.....\$425

Okidata 182.....\$214  
Okidata 192.....\$349  
Okidata 193.....\$499

**MPS 801 Printer**  
\$119 Reg. \$199

**COMPUTER COVERS**



Features heavy duty canvas with vinyl interior - waterproof

Reg. \$15.95

**\$6.99**

CMD 64.....\$6.95  
VIC 20.....\$6.99  
Disk Drive.....\$6.99  
Epson MX 80.....\$7.99  
Epson MX 80 FT.....\$7.99  
Okidata 92.....\$7.99

**SURGE PROTECTORS**

1 Outlet.....\$14

**SPECIAL**

4 Outlet.....\$24  
6 Outlet.....\$28




**DISKS**

*Special of the Month*  
**BULK SS/DD DISK**

10 50 100  
\$9.99 \$48 \$90

Maxell SS/DD.....\$15.99  
Disk Holder (50)...\$11.95

## Printers


**SMITH CORONA**

Fastext  
80 Dot  
Matrix  
Printer  
\$149



**Special Offer**

MW-350.....\$69  
4K Buffer.....\$19

**PRINTER INTERFACES**

Datashare PPI.....\$41  
Tymac Connection.....\$54  
Cardco + G Wiz.....\$54  
MW 302.....\$39  
Grappler CD.....\$84

**RIBBONS**

Epson MX-80.....\$5  
Epson M/Rx-100.....\$8  
SG-10.....\$3  
SG-15.....\$3

**Printer Specials**

Doodle.....\$26  
Print Shop.....\$29  
Print Shop Graphics \$18.95  
Paper 1000 sheets\$19.95  
Paper 2500 sheets\$34.95

### Ordering & Payment Policy

Prices reflect a cash discount. For Visa, and MasterCard add 3% Immediate delivery with certified check or wired funds. N.J. resident add 6%. Prices subject to change.

### USA SHIPPING

For shipping and handling add 4% (\$4 minimum)  
Larger shipments require additional charge. C.O.D. add \$3.50

FOR INFORMATION CALL (609) 596-1944 MON.-FRI. 10-5

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 992-3300

Mon., Thurs., Fri. 9-8  
Tues., Wed. & Sat. 10-6

**PC GALLERY**

P.O. Box 3354  
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034



# Melodian will teach you to play, compose, record and print music in just one evening!!



## The Melodian Musical Keyboard for the Commodore 64 and 128.

### A True Breakthrough In Music Education

At last, a program that makes it not only easy but fun to learn music. The Melodian keyboard and software were designed by Harry Mendell who designs custom synthesizer electronics and software for professional musicians such as **Stevie Wonder** and Eric Himy, an award winning concert pianist. The Melodian boasts many of the professional features found only on more expensive equipment. These features include multitrack recording, the ability to create custom instrument sounds and most importantly, ease of use.

Start your lesson with **RhythmMaster** Software. With its built-in metronome, RhythmMaster will display the treble and bass musical staves and a picture of a piano keyboard. RhythmMaster will then play a measure of music and you must try to play the same measure back on the Melodian keyboard. You're not familiar with the keyboard or can't read music? No problem. RhythmMaster displays the notes you are to play on the musical staff and on the keyboard pictured on the monitor. If you strike the wrong key the note on the musical staff turns red and shows you which key you played wrong, making it ever so easy to correct what you played.

If you should hold a key too long a turtle runs across the screen. Inversely if you should release a key too quickly a rabbit scurries by. If you don't play it correctly Rhythm-

Master knows it and repeats the measure for you to play.

Sounds easy doesn't it? Now add the fun. You start with six composers (Bach, Handel, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and Wagner). The object is to attain the next level of difficulty without losing a composer. You lose a composer each time you accumulate ten mistakes. There are twelve levels of difficulty attainable ranging from tyro to maestro.

**ConcertMaster** teaches you how to play 35 pre-recorded songs from Bach to Rock. With ConcertMaster you can analyze music note by note, instrument by instrument and learn how a music composition is put together. Then you can compose your own music and record it right onto your floppy disks.

There are nineteen different instrument sounds to choose from in over a seven octave range giving you a wide choice of instruments to suit your musical taste and expression. You can also create your own instrument sounds.

**ScoreMaster** enables you to print out your music in standard music notation for other musicians to play, or for yourself.

### AHOY! Magazine Says . . .

Peggy Herrington of AHOY! said "The system is so easy to use that I didn't need the documentation". "It's fun, challenging, and educational, and for playability and ease of use it is nothing short of spectacular."

### New York Times Says . . .

Erik Sandberg-Diment of the New York Times states "really useful and instructive item ... Tanya, our 10 year old beginner quickly caught the spirit of matching the dance of her fingers to the measured metronome." "One piece of educational software that, unlike most of its kinfolk, actually delivers. These software-hardware combinations offer a lot of entertainment to the Commodore owner."

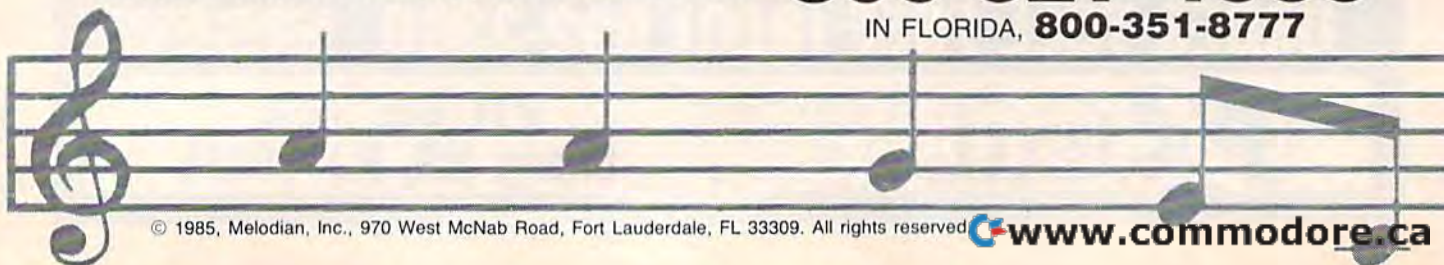
### RUN Magazine Says . . .

Tom Benford of RUN notes "Whenever a selection of products of the same genre is available, one among the bunch rises head and shoulders above the rest. Such is the case with Melodian ConcertMaster keyboard and software. The combined features of RhythmMaster and ConcertMaster give you a complete music tutorial."

### Satisfaction Guaranteed When You Buy Direct

By selling directly to you, we are able to give you the Melodian Keyboard and Software at far lower prices than ever offered before. You take no risk. **If the Melodian keyboard or any of the programs don't please you, for any reason whatsoever, send it back within 60 days for a full refund!**

CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CALL TOLL-FREE **800-327-4566**  
IN FLORIDA, **800-351-8777**





# Melodian Musical Keyboard

kb-01 **\$99.95**

## Keyboard

40 Keys (A-C) in professional gauge spring loaded to give the feel and response of a real keyboard instrument. Polyphonic.

**Registers** (with ConcertMaster)  
Organ, Trumpet, Flute, Clarinet, Piano, Harpsicord, Violin, Cello, Bass, Banjo, Mandolin, Calliope, Concertino, Bagpipe, Synthesizer 1, Synthesizer 2, Clavier 1, Clavier 2, which can be played over a 7 octave range. Programmable sounds as well.

**Recording** (with ConcertMaster)  
Three track sequencer (recorder) with overdubbing and multitimbral (different instrument sounds at the same time) effects.

## Interface

Built in interface for Commodore 64, Commodore 128, plugs right in to joystick port no. 2 and user port.

## Power Supply

Powered direct by the computer, no batteries and cords required.

## Finish

Table Model in white high-impact material, with carrying handle, protective key cover, and built in music stand. Size 29 -1/8 X 9-9/16 X 3-11/16, weighs 9 pounds.

# Melodian ScoreMaster

sm-01 **\$29.95**

With the ScoreMaster program your music can be printed out in music notation, which other musicians can read and play. Any music recorded with the ConcertMaster program can be printed by ScoreMaster.

## ScoreMaster Requires:

- Commodore 64 or Commodore 128 with disk drive and printer compatible with the Commodore graphics mode such as the Commodore MPS 803, 1515, and 1525.
- Melodian ConcertMaster program.

# RhythmMaster Software

rm-01 **\$29.95**



RhythmMaster teaches a beginner how to read music and play it correctly and in rhythm on the musical keyboard.

RhythmMaster will have you reading and playing musical notes in minutes with fun and excitement.

## RhythmMaster Features:

- Trumpet, organ, violin, and synthesizer instrument sounds.
- Built in metronome.
- Pause/Play control.
- Set-up menu for customizing RhythmMaster.

## RhythmMaster Teaches:

- How to read notes on the treble and bass musical staves.
- The names of the notes.
- Where the notes are on the keyboard.
- How to play whole notes, half notes, quarter notes, eighth notes and sixteenth notes in combinations, in both 3/4 and 4/4 time.
- How to play in different tempos.

## RhythmMaster Requires:

- Commodore 64 or Commodore 128 with disk drive.
- Melodian Musical Keyboard kb-01 is required to study the reading and playing of musical notes. However, RhythmMaster can be used without the Melodian Musical Keyboard to study rhythm, by playing the notes on the computer keyboard.

# Programmer's Tool Kit

pt-01 **\$29.95**

Contains programs, and BASIC source listings for reading the Melodian Musical Keyboard, and for reading and creating music files for Melodian ConcertMaster.

# ConcertMaster Software

cm-01 **\$29.95**



ConcertMaster teaches how a composition is put together, note by note, instrument by instrument. You learn to play 35 pre-recorded songs from Bach to Rock. Then you can compose your own songs and record them right onto your floppy disk.

## ConcertMaster Teaches:

- Scales
- Bass lines
- Familiar Beginner Songs such as "Jingle Bells"
- Easy classical songs such as "Bach Minuet" and Ravel's "Bolero"
- Advanced classics like "A Midsummer's Night Dream" by Mendelssohn
- Popular hits such as "Thriller"

## Instruments Sounds

Organ, Trumpet, Flute, Clarinet, Piano, Harpsicord, Violin, Cello, Bass, Banjo, Mandolin, Calliope, Concertina, Bagpipe, Synthesizer 1, Synthesizer 2, Clavier 1, Clavier 2, which can be played over a 7 octave range. Programmable sounds as well.

## Recording Functions:

Three track sequencer (recorder) with overdubbing and multitimbral (different instrument sounds at the same time) effects. Each track can be set to one of seven different functions:

- **Monitor:** Lets you use a track to play music live, without recording it.
- **Record:** Records a track as you play.
- **Playback:** Lets you hear whatever has been recorded or loaded into the track. You may playback one track while recording another to build layers of instruments.
- **Mute:** Turns a track off. This is useful when you want to listen to or record one or two tracks at a time.
- **Save:** Stores a track to the disk.
- **Load:** Loads a track from the disk.
- **Protect:** Write protects a track.

## Create New Instrument Sounds

- Choose from pulse, sawtooth, triangle and noise sound sources.
- Control the sound envelope with attack, decay, sustain, and release times.
- Ring Modulation and Synchronization effects.
- Set Low pass, band pass, and high pass filter frequencies.

## ConcertMaster Requires:

- Commodore 64 or Commodore 128 with disk drive.
- Melodian Musical Keyboard kb-01 is required to study the reading and playing of musical notes. However, ConcertMaster can be used without the Melodian Musical Keyboard to playback the recorded musical examples, record music played on the computer keyboard, and to create new instrument sounds.

**For our International customers:**  
Please send credit card number or international money order in U.S. dollars, or call **305-979-3777**. For Canada and Mexico, add \$15.00 for air mail. Overseas add \$16.00 for surface mail, and \$70.00 for air mail.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



The new, fast way to learn, play and compose music.

**TO ORDER BY MAIL:** Fill out coupon, enclose certified check, money order or credit information and mail to P.O. Box 8857, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310

### PLEASE SEND ME:

- Melodian Keyboard \$99.95
- RhythmMaster \$29.95
- ConcertMaster \$29.95
- ScoreMaster \$29.95
- Programmer's Tool Kit \$29.95

Add \$5.00 Shipping per keyboard.

Amount (FL 5% tax) \_\_\_\_\_

Payment: AMEX, VISA, MC, BankDraft, Check

Credit Card Expir. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Card # \_\_\_\_\_



### Recordings:

- Christmas Carols \$12.95
- Nutcracker Suite \$12.95
- Bach's Hits \$12.95
- Classical Favorites \$12.95
- Demonstration Disk \$9.95

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

GOD's and Purchase Orders WILL NOT be accepted by Melodian. Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Please allow one week for delivery.



# COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

## THE CMO ADVANTAGE

- ✓ THE BEST PRICES!
- ✓ Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- ✓ Free easy access order inquiry.
- ✓ Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- ✓ Free technical support with our factory trained technical staff.
- ✓ There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- ✓ There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we ship.
- ✓ No waiting period for cashiers checks.
- ✓ We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- ✓ Educational discounts available to qualified institutions.
- ✓ FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

### ORDER LINE

**1-800-233-8950**  
 In PA 1-800-242-4215  
**CUSTOMER SERVICE**  
 AND  
**TECH SUPPORT**  
 1-717-327-1450  
**DEPT. A412**

### MAILING ADDRESS

Computer Mail Order  
**DEPT. A412**  
 477 East Third Street  
 Williamsport, PA 17701

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

### CREDIT CARDS



### SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum \$5.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges.  
 All items subject to availability and price change.  
 Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

### CANADIAN ORDERS

**1-800-268-3974**  
 Ontario/Quebec  
**1-800-268-4559**  
 Other Provinces  
**1-416-828-0866**  
 In Toronto

**TELEX: 06-218960**  
 2505 Dunwin Drive,  
 Mississauga, Ontario  
 Canada L5L1T1

All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.  
 Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices.

## SPECIAL

### THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

The New  
**EPSON**  
**SPECTRUM LX-80**  
 Dot-Matrix Printer  
 With Near Letter Quality.  
 Number one. And built like it.

### SOFTWARE

**pfs:**

File.....\$59.99

**BATTERIES INCLUDED**

Paperclip.....\$59.99  
 Paperclip w/Spell Pack.....\$79.99  
 SpellPak.....\$39.99  
 The Consultant.....\$69.99  
 Buscard II.....\$139.99  
 B.I. 80 Display.....\$129.00

### commodore

Word & Name Machine.....\$9.99  
 Pet Emulator.....\$9.99  
 Easy Finance I, II, III, IV.....\$9.99  
 Gorf.....\$9.99  
 Screen Editor.....\$9.99

### INFOCOM

Zork I, II, III.....\$27.99  
 Deadline.....\$29.99  
 Witness.....\$29.99

### ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Music Construction.....\$19.99  
 Pinball Construction.....\$19.99  
 7 Cities of Gold.....\$25.99  
 Archon II.....\$25.99

### HESWARE

MultiPlan.....\$69.99  
 Games' 84.....\$16.99  
 Type 'N' Writer.....\$14.99  
 Super Zaxxon.....\$16.99  
 Cell Defense.....\$14.99  
 OrniWriter/Spell Check.....\$34.99  
 Benji Space Rescue.....\$9.99

### Professional Software

Trivia Fever.....\$29.99  
 Fleet System II Word Processor.....\$49.99

### SPINNAKER

Snooper Troops 1 or 2.....\$24.99  
 Juke Box.....\$29.99  
 Up for Grabs.....\$29.99  
 Bubble/Burst.....\$29.99

### SUB LOGIC

Flight Simulator II.....\$39.99

### synapse

Pharon's Curse.....\$16.99  
 Protector II.....\$16.99  
 Sentinel.....\$16.99

### DISKETTES

### maxell

5 1/4" MD-1 SS/DD.....\$17.99  
 5 1/4" MD-2 DS/DD.....\$23.99  
 3 1/2" DS/DD (Amiga).....\$54.99

### Dennison

5 1/4" Elephant SS/SD EM-1.....\$13.99

### FURNITURE

### Bush

CT120 Desk/Printer Stand.....\$69.99  
 CTA122 Hutch for CT120.....\$49.99  
 CT125 Desk w/Monitor Stand.....\$89.99  
 CTA126 Hutch for CT125.....\$69.99

\*All above items can be shipped UPS.

## PRINTERS

**Canon**

A40.....CALL  
 LBP-8A1 Laser.....CALL

**CITIZEN**

MSP-10 (80 Col.).....\$279.00  
 MSP-15 (132 Col.).....\$389.00  
 MSP-20 (80 Col.).....\$349.00  
 MSP-25 (132 Col.).....\$509.00

### C. ITOH

Prowriter 7500.....\$219.00  
 Prowriter 8510P.....\$299.00  
 Prowriter 1550P.....\$469.00  
 F10-40P Starwriter.....\$869.00  
 Prowriter 8510 -NLO.....\$329.00  
 F10-55 Printmaster.....\$1049.00

### EPSON

RX-100, LX-80, JX80.....CALL  
 FX-85, FX-185, LQ1500.....CALL  
 Homewriter 10.....CALL  
 NEW! LX-90, SQ-2000, DX-10, DX-20, HS-80.....CALL

### JUKI

6000 Letter Quality.....CALL  
 6100 Letter Quality.....CALL  
 6200 Letter Quality.....CALL  
 6300 Letter Quality.....CALL

### NEC

8027 Dot Matrix.....\$299.00

### OKIDATA

182, 192, 193.....CALL  
 Okimate-64.....\$189.00

### OLYMPIA

Compact 2.....\$349.00  
 Compact RO.....\$289.00  
 Needlepoint Dot Matrix.....\$289.00

### Panasonic.

Panasonic 1090.....\$199.00  
 Panasonic 1091.....\$259.00

### SILVER-REED

500 Letter Quality.....\$279.00  
 550 Letter Quality.....\$419.00  
 770 Letter Quality.....\$759.00

### star

SB/SD/SG/SR.....CALL  
 Powertype Letter Quality.....CALL  
 SG-10C (C64 Interface).....\$NEW

### TOSHIBA

1340 (80 Col.).....\$589.00  
 P351 (132 Col.).....\$1499.00

### INTERFACES

### DIGITAL DEVICES

U-Print C.....\$49.99

### Orange Micro

Grappler CD Interface.....\$99.99

### TYMAC

C64 Printer Interface.....\$69.99

### Koala

C64 Koala Pad ROM.....\$59.99

### JOYSTICKS

CALL FOR COMPLETE  
 JOYSTICK SELECTION  
**WICO & SPRECTRAVIDEO**

## COMMODORE

### Commodore 128 LCD CALL



C128 Computer.....\$299.00  
 C1571 (Disk Drive for C128).....NEW  
 C1902 (RGB 13" Monitor for C128).....NEW  
 C1670 (Modem for C128).....NEW

Commodore 64.....\$139.00  
 CBM 4 Plus.....\$199.00  
 M-801 Dot Matrix Parallel.....\$169.00  
 MCS 803 Dot Matrix.....\$179.00  
 1520 Color Printer/Plotter.....\$129.00  
 1530 Datasette.....\$39.99  
 1541 Disk Drive.....\$199.00  
 1660 Auto Modem.....\$59.99  
 1802 Color Monitor.....\$189.00  
 DPS Daisywheel Printer.....\$339.00  
 Desk Organizer Lock.....\$49.99

### MSD

SD 1 Disk Drive.....\$219.00  
 SD 2 Disk Drive.....\$469.00

### INDUS

GT-C64 Drive.....\$219.00

### cardco, Inc.

Par/Ser Interface.....\$65.99  
 5 Slot Expansion Interface.....\$69.99  
 Cassette Interface.....\$29.99  
 Cassette Deck.....\$29.99  
 G. Wiz.....\$59.99  
 S' More Basic cart. (ROM).....\$49.99  
 32K Printer Buffer.....\$65.99

### MONITORS

### AMDEK

300 Green.....\$129.00  
 300 Amber.....\$139.00  
 Color 300 Composite.....\$179.00

### NAP

Composite.....CALL

### NEC

JB 1260.....\$59.99  
 JB 1201/1205.....(ea.) \$99.99

### TAXAN

100 12" Green.....\$99.99  
 105 12" Amber.....\$99.99

### ZINTEK

ZVM 1220 Amber.....\$99.99  
 ZVM 1230 Green.....\$99.99  
 ZVM130 Color.....\$269.00  
 ZVM131 Color.....\$249.00

### MODEMS

### ANCHOR

Signalman Express.....\$299.00  
 Lightning 2400 Baud.....\$399.00  
 Volksmodem.....\$59.99

### TELE-LEARNING

C64 300 Baud.....\$39.99







# ATTENTION

## ALL COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, COMMODORE 16, AND PET OWNERS

A complete self-tutoring BASIC programming course is now available. This course starts with turning your computer on, to programming just about anything you want! This course is currently used in both High School and Adult Evening Education classes and has also formed the basis of teacher literacy programs. Written by a teacher, who after having taught the course several times, has put together one of the finest programming courses available today. This complete 14 lesson course of over 230 pages is now available for the COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, COMMODORE 16 and PET computers and takes you step by step through a discovery approach to programming and you can do it all in your leisure time! The lessons are filled with examples and easy to understand explanations as well as many programs for you to make up. At the end of each lesson is a test of the information presented. Furthermore, ALL answers are supplied to all the questions and programs, including the answers to the tests. Follow this course step by step, lesson by lesson, and turn yourself into a real programmer! You won't be disappointed!

We will send this COMPLETE course to you at once for just \$19.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping and handling (U.S. residents, please pay in U.S. funds). If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, then simply return the course within 10 days of receipt for a FULL refund.

Fill in the coupon or send a facsimile.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| NAME: _____   | CG  |
| ADDRESS: _____  |   |
| CITY: _____   |   |
| PROV./STATE: _____  |   |
| POSTAL/ZIP CODE: _____                                    |   |
| Check desired course:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE 64<br><input type="checkbox"/> VIC <input type="checkbox"/> PET<br><input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE 16 |
| Send Cheque or Money Order to:                            | <input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE 16   |
| <b>Brantford Educational Services</b>                     |   |
| 6 Pioneer Place,<br>Brantford, Ontario,<br>Canada N3R 7G7 | Complete course: \$19.95<br>Postage and hand.: \$3.00<br>Total: \$22.95   |

## Confused by Mail Order Ads???

Price is not the only concern. You should ask . . .

1. Do you have the advertised product in stock?
2. If the product is defective who handles the warranty?
3. What is the total price delivered to my door?

For the straight answers to these and all your questions, call us!

**NEW C-128!!!**  
Call for pricing,  
availability & software.



Send A Stamped, Self-Addressed Business Envelope for A Complete Product Listing!!! C-64 Hardware Still Available, CALL!

### C-128 HARDWARE

1700 . . . . . 128K Expander    1571 Drive . . . 350K DS/DD  
 1750 . . . . . 384K Expander    1670 Auto Modem . 1200 Baud  
 1902 Color Monitor 13" RGB/Composite . 80/40 Column Display  
 Teknika MJ22 Same Specs as 1902 . . . . . \$289  
 1350 Mouse . . . . . Eases Computer Input

### C-128 SOFTWARE

JANE . . . . . Integrated Software for use with 1350  
 Perfect Calc/Writer/Files, . . . Powerful CP/M Business Software

### PRINTERS



**STAR SG10**  
2K Buffer  
NLQ Mode  
**CALL!**

We stock a complete selection of ribbons

Powertype Daisywheel 18 CPS  
with Xetec . . . . . \$354  
 Okidata 182 . . . . . Call  
 Riteman C+ . . . . . Call  
 Xetec Super Graphics NEW,  
 8K Buffer, NLQ Mode, Downloadable  
 Fonts, A BEST BUY . . . . . Call  
 MW-350 Interface . . . . . Call

### MONITORS

Comrex 12" Amber . . . \$75    Teknika MJ10 . . . . . \$189

### MODEMS

Master Modem by Video 7  
 NEW, 300 Baud, Auto Dial/Answer  
 Up/Download Software, CompuServe  
 Sample, American Made Best Buy \$49  
 Commodore 1660 . . . . . \$59  
 VIP Terminal . . . . . Call  
 CompuServe Starter Kit  
 & Vidtex . . . Both for 39.95

### ACCESSORIES

Com Cool/Plus . . . . \$49/69    Power Pak . . . . . \$27  
 Disk Head Cleaner . . . . . 12    Surge Protector 4-Plug . . . 25  
 • SPECIAL • Xidex Diskettes SS/DD \$10.95 • SPECIAL •

### NAUGAHYDE COVERS by AMERICAN COVER

Commodore C-128 or 1571 Drive . . . . . each \$ 8  
 C-64 or 1541 Drive . . . ea. \$6    1702 Monitor . . . . . 11  
 MSD Drives 1/2 . . . . . 6/7    1525/MPS 801 . . . . . 8  
 Gemini 10X & SG-10 . . . . . 9    1526/MPS 802 . . . . . 9

### DATABASE MANAGERS

The Consultant . . . . . \$59    Vizastar . . . . . 89  
 Super Base 64 . . . . . 49

### WORD PROCESSORS

Paper Clip & speller \$55/69    Easy Script/Spell . . . \$35/17  
 Fleet System 2 . . . . . Call    Paperback Writer . . . . . 37

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS! Advertised prices are for bank check or money order. VISA/MC orders add 3.5%. NO C.O.D. ORDERS. Personal or company checks delay orders 21 days. All sales are final - defective merchandise exchanged for same product only. Call for return authorization number. All returned products are subject to a restocking fee unless they are defective and returned for exact exchange. In the continental U.S. add 3% for shipping (\$2.50 min.) Please call for shipping on monitors. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change.

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 10 AM to 10 PM • SATURDAY 10 AM to 5 PM

ORDER LINE: **800-638-2617**  
 AUTHORIZED COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER  
 INFORMATION & IN OHIO 216/758-0009

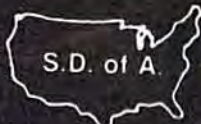
# BIG BYTES

1301 BOARDMAN-POLAND ROAD POLAND, OHIO 44514

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Software Discounters of America



For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638  
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784  
Customer Service 412-361-5291

Open Saturday

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

|                                |                              |                             |                              |                              |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>ACCESS</b>                  | P.S. Graphics                | Temple of Apsah             | Bank St. Storybook (D)       | Gonzo in                     | Nine Princes in              |
| Beach Head (D) \$21            | Library #3 (D) \$17          | Triology (D) \$25           | Color Me: The Computer       | Wordwinder (D) \$19          | Amber (D) \$21               |
| Beach Head 2 (D) \$25          | Spelunker (D) \$19           | The Eidolon (D) \$26        | Coloring Kit (D) \$19        | Kermit's Electronic          | Perry Mason Case             |
| Mach 5 (R) \$23                | Stealth (D) \$19             | Winter Games (D) \$25       | Color Me Picture Disks:      | Storymaker (D) \$19          | of the Mandarin              |
| Raid Over Moscow (D) \$25      | Whistler's Brother (D) \$19  | World's Greatest            | Hugga Bunch \$7              | Lovejoy's SAT (D) \$49       | Murder (D) \$21              |
| <b>ACTIVISION</b>              | <b>CBS</b>                   | Baseball (D) \$21           | Rainbow Brite \$7            | NY Times Crossword           | Rendezvous                   |
| Alcazar: The Forgotten         | Astro Grover (D) \$19        | World's Greatest            | Shirt Tales \$7              | Puzzles Vol.                 | w/Rama (D) \$21              |
| Fortress (D) \$21              | Big Bird's Funhouse (D) \$19 | Football (D) \$25           | Tink! Tink! \$7              | 1 or 2 (D) \$16              | <b>TIMEWORKS</b>             |
| Alter Ego (D) \$21             | Dinosaur Dig (D) \$25        | <b>FIRST STAR</b>           | Crossword Magic (D) Call     | Spy Hunter (R) \$29          | Accts. Payable (D) \$39      |
| Countdown to                   | Dr. Seuss: Fix-Up the        | Spy vs. Spy (D) \$19        | Halley Project (D) \$26      | Star Trek: The Kobashi       | Accts. Receivable (D) \$39   |
| Shutdown (D) \$21              | Mix-Up Puzzler (D) \$19      | <b>FISHER PRICE</b>         | Indiana Jones (D) \$19       | Alternative (D) \$26         | Data Manager 2 (D) \$33      |
| Decathlon (D) \$19             | Mastering the SAT (D) \$49   | All Titles Available        | Mr. Pixel's Cartoon          | Typing Tutor III (D) \$26    | Electronic                   |
| Fast Tracks: Slot              | Mr. Rogers: Many Ways        | First Men in the            | Kit (D) \$21                 | <b>SPINNAKER</b>             | Checkbook (D) \$16           |
| Car Const. Kit (D) \$21        | to Say I Love You (D) \$19   | Moon Math (D) Call          | Mr. Pixel's Game             | Adventure Creator (R) \$19   | Evelyn Wood                  |
| Fireworks Celebration          | Success w/Algebra Call       | Movie Creator (D) Call      | Maker (D) \$21               | Aerobics (D) \$23            | Dynamic Reader (D) \$33      |
| Kit (D) \$23                   | Success w/Math Call          | Peter & The Wolf            | Perfect Score SAT (D) \$49   | Alphabet Zoo (R) \$19        | General Ledger (D) \$39      |
| Garry Kitchen's                | <b>CARDCO</b>                | MUSIC (D) Call              | Show Director (D) \$19       | Counting Parade (D) \$17     | Inventory Mgmt (D) \$39      |
| Gamemaker (D) \$21             | G-wiz \$21                   | Peter Rabbit                | <b>MISC</b>                  | Facemaker (R) \$17           | Money Manager (D) \$16       |
| Ghostbusters (D) \$21          | S'more (R) \$47              | Reading (D) Call            | Bounty Bob Strikes           | Fraction Fever (R) \$17      | Payroll Mgmt (D) \$39        |
| Great American                 | Write Now (R) \$33           | <b>GAMESTAR</b>             | Back (D) \$23                | Homework Helper-Math         | Sideways (D) \$19            |
| Cross-Country                  | <b>CONTINENTAL</b>           | On-Court Tennis (D) \$19    | Buckaroo Banzi (D) \$21      | Word Problems (D) \$23       | Swiftcalc/Sideways (D) \$33  |
| Road Race (D) \$21             | Book of Adv. Games \$14      | On-Field Football (D) \$19  | CSM 1541                     | Homework Helper-             | Sylvia Porter's Personal     |
| Hacker (D) \$21                | Home Accountant (D) \$44     | On-Track Racing (D) \$17    | Alignment Kit (D) \$29       | Writing (D) \$23             | Financial Planner (D) \$39   |
| Master of Lamps (D) \$19       | <b>CREATIVE</b>              | Star-League                 | Central Point-               | Kids on Keys (R) \$19        | Word Writer w/               |
| Mindshadow (D) \$19            | Easy Disk (D) \$21           | Baseball (D) \$19           | Copy II (D) \$23             | Kidwriter (D) \$19           | Speller (D) \$33             |
| Music Studio (D) \$19          | I am the C64 (D) \$19        | Star Rank Boxing (D) \$19   | Commodore 64 Software        | Kindercomp (R) \$19          | <b>TRONIX</b>                |
| Pet Person (D) \$21            | Roll Call USA (D) \$12       | <b>HAYDEN</b>               | Book (1985) \$14             | Math Busters (D) \$17        | S.A.M. (D) \$39              |
| Rock 'N Bolt (D) \$19          | Trolls &                     | Sargon II (D) \$16          | Diskey (D) \$33              | Snooper Troops               | <b>WEEKLY READER</b>         |
| Space Shuttle (D) \$19         | Tribulations (D) \$19        | Sargon III (D) \$33         | Fantastic Four (D) \$21      | 1 or 2 (D) \$19              | Stickybear ABC's (D) \$19    |
| <b>AMERICAN</b>                | <b>DATAMOST</b>              | <b>HBJ</b>                  | 1541 User's Guide            | Story Machine (R) \$17       | Stickybear Math (D) \$19     |
| <b>EDUCATIONAL</b>             | Aztec (D) \$17               | SAT (D) \$47                | (Book) \$16                  | Trains (D) \$19              | Stickybear Numbers (D) \$19  |
| Biology (D) \$16               | Kwik Calc (D) \$14           | <b>HES</b>                  | Inside Commodore             | *Buy 3 titles & receive      | Stickybear                   |
| Grammar (D) \$16               | Kwik File (D) \$14           | Cell Defense (D) \$12       | DOS (Book) \$16              | 1 free directly from         | Opposites (D) \$19           |
| Science: Grades 3/4/5 (D) \$16 | MyChess II (D) \$21          | Factory (D) \$12            | Karate Champ (D) \$26        | Spinner                      | Stickybear Reading (D) \$19  |
| Science: Grades 5/6/7 (D) \$16 | MyChess II (D) \$21          | Hes Mon \$21                | Maxi Golf (D) \$21           | <b>SPRINGBOARD</b>           | Stickybear Shapes (D) \$19   |
| Science: Grades 7/8/9 (D) \$16 | <b>DATASOFT</b>              | Millionaire (D) \$19        | Miner 2049er (R) Cheap       | Early Games (D) \$21         | <b>WINDHAM CLASSICS</b>      |
| U.S. Geography (D) \$16        | Alternate Reality (D) \$26   | Omniwriter w/Spell (D) \$33 | Multipian (D) Call           | Easy as ABC (D) \$23         | Alice in Wonderland (D) \$17 |
| World Geography (D) \$16       | Bruce Lee (D) \$19           | Project Space               | Sorcerer of Claymorgue       | Fraction Factory (D) \$19    | Below the Root (D) \$17      |
| <b>ARTWORX</b>                 | Conan (D) \$19               | Station (D) \$19            | Castle (D) \$21              | Newsroom (D) Call            | Swiss Family                 |
| Bridge 4.0 (D) \$16            | Elevator Action (D) \$19     | Super Zaxxon (D) \$12       | Sundex CPA (D) \$47          | Stickers (D) \$23            | Robinson (D) \$17            |
| Flight Path 737 (D) \$16       | Mr. Do (D) \$16              | Tri-Math (D) \$12           | Superbase 64 (D) \$47        | <b>SSI</b>                   | Treasure Island (D) \$17     |
| French (D) \$19                | Pole Position 2 (D) \$19     | <b>INFOCOM</b>              | VIP Terminal XL (D) Call     | Baltic 1985 (D) \$23         | Wizard of Oz (D) \$17        |
| International                  | The Goonies (D) \$19         | Cut Throats (D) \$23        | <b>ORIGIN</b>                | Battalion                    | <b>ACCESSORIES</b>           |
| Hockey (D) \$19                | Zorro (D) \$19               | Enchanter (D) \$23          | Ultima III (D) \$39          | Commander (D) \$26           | Bonus SS. DD. Cheap          |
| Spanish (D) \$19               | <b>DAVIDSON</b>              | Hitchhiker's Guide to       | Ultima IV (D) Call           | Breakthrough in the          | CompuServe Starter           |
| Strip Poker (D) \$21           | Math Blaster (D) \$33        | the Galaxy (D) \$23         | <b>PROFESSIONAL</b>          | Ardennes (D) \$39            | Kit (5 hrs) \$19             |
| Data Disk #1 female \$16       | Speed Reader 2 (D) \$43      | Infidel (D) \$26            | <b>SOFTWARE</b>              | Broadsides (D) \$25          | CompuServe Vindex (D) \$19   |
| Data Disk #2 male \$16         | Spell It (D) \$33            | Invisicles Call             | Fleet System 2—W.P.          | Colonial Conquest (D) \$25   | Datashare Printer Int.       |
| Data Disk #3 female \$16       | Word Attack (D) \$33         | Sorcerer (D) \$26           | w/70,000 word spell          | Combat Leader (D) \$25       | w/Graphics \$39.95           |
| <b>ARTWORX PX</b>              | <b>DESIGNWARE</b>            | Wisbringer (D) \$23         | checker (D) \$47             | Computer Ambush (D) \$39     | Disk Case (Holds 50) \$9     |
| Baker St. Detective (D) \$7    | All Titles Available Call    | Zork 1 (D) \$23             | Trivia Fever (D) \$21        | Computer QB (D) \$25         | Disk Drive Cleaner \$9       |
| Cavefighter (D) \$7            | <b>ELECTRONIC ARTS</b>       | Zork 2 or 3 (D) \$26        | Trivia Fever Vol. 2 (D) \$19 | Cosmic Balance (D) \$25      | Dow Jones News               |
| Galaxy (D) \$7                 | Adv. Const. Set (D)          | <b>KOALA</b>                | Super Sports                 | Field of Fire (D) \$25       | Retrieval Kit (5 hrs) \$16   |
| Jumpin' Jimmy (D) \$7          | Archon (D)                   | Muppet Learning             | Trivia (D) \$19              | Fifty Mission                | Kraft Switch Hitter          |
| Pro Boxing (D) \$7             | Archon 2: Adept (D)          | Keys (D) \$39.95            | <b>RANDOM HOUSE</b>          | Crush (D) \$25               | Joystick Call                |
| Starbase Defense (D) \$7       | Carriers at War (D)          | Touch Tablet                | Alpine Encounter (D) \$21    | Gemstone Warrior (D) \$23    | Sakata 13" Color             |
| Zodiac (D) \$7                 | Europe Ablaze (D)            | w/Painter (D) \$39.95       | Charlie Brown's              | Germany 1985 (D) \$39        | Composite Monitor            |
| <b>AVALON HILL</b>             | Heart of Africa (D)          | Koala Printer (D) \$19      | ABC's (D) \$19               | Imperium Galactica (D) \$25  | for C64 \$169                |
| Black Thunder (D) \$16         | Mail Order Monsters (D)      | <b>LEARNING COMPANY</b>     | Charlie Brown's              | Kampfgruppe (D) \$39         | Surge Protector w/6          |
| Gryphon (D) \$16               | Movie Maker (D)              | All Titles Available Call   | 1.2.3's (D) \$19             | Mech Brigade (D) \$39        | outlets \$35                 |
| Jupiter Mission 1999 (D) \$23  | Music Const. Set (D)         | <b>MICROLEAGUE</b>          | Snoopy's Reading             | Norway 1985 (D) \$23         | Total Auto Answer/           |
| Maxwell Manor (D) \$19         | One-on-One (D)               | Baseball (D) \$26           | Machine (D) \$19             | Phantasia (D) \$25           | auto Dial Modem              |
| Panzer Jaq (D) \$21            | Pinball Const. Set (D)       | General Manager (D) \$26    | Typing is A Ball.            | Pro Tour Golf (D) \$26       | w/Software \$29.95           |
| Parthian Kings (D) \$19        | Racing Dest. Set (D)         | 1984 Team Data Disk \$16    | Charlie Brown (D) \$19       | Question (D) \$25            | Wico Bat Handle \$19         |
| Ripper (D) \$19                | Reach for Stars (D)          | <b>MICROPROSE</b>           | <b>SCARBOROUGH</b>           | Ringside Seat (D) \$25       | Wico Boss \$12               |
| Super Bowl                     | Seven Cities of Gold (D)     | Acro Jet: Advanced          | Boston Computer              | Six Gun Shootout (D) \$25    | Wico Trackball \$33          |
| Sunday (D) \$21                | Skyfox (D)                   | Flight Simulator (D) \$23   | Diet (D) \$49                | Wings of War (D) \$26        |                              |
| T.A.C. (D) \$26                | <b>Prices too low to</b>     | Crusade in Europe (D) \$26  | Build A Book (D) \$19        |                              |                              |
| Telengard (D) \$19             | <b>advertise!!</b>           | Decision in the             | Build A Book                 | <b>SUBLOGIC</b>              |                              |
| Tournament Golf (D) \$21       | Call                         | Desert (D) \$26             | Refills Call                 | Flight Simulator II (D) \$32 |                              |
| <b>BRODERBUND</b>              |                              | F-15 Strike Eagle (D) \$21  | Mastertype (D) \$23          | Flight Simulator             |                              |
| Bank St. Filer (D) \$33        | <b>EPYX</b>                  | Gun Ship: The Helicopter    | Net Worth (D) \$44           | Scenery Disks (D) Call       |                              |
| Bank St. Mailer (D) \$33       | Ballblazer (D) \$25          | Simulation (D) Call         | <b>SIERRA</b>                |                              |                              |
| Bank St. Writer (D) \$33       | Barbie (D) \$19              | Kennedy Approach (D) \$21   | Donald Duck's                | <b>SYNAPSE</b>               |                              |
| Bank St. Speller (D) \$33      | Chipwits (D) \$19            | Mig Alley Ace (D) \$23      | Playground (D) \$17          | Blue Max 2001 (D) \$19       |                              |
| Castles Dr. Creep (D) \$19     | Fast Load (R) \$25           | Nato Commander (D) \$23     | Homework (D) \$33            | Brimstone (D) \$26           |                              |
| Champ Loderunner (D) \$23      | GI Joe (D) \$19              | Silent Service.             | Mickey's Space               | Essex (D) \$26               |                              |
| Karateka (D) \$19              | Hot Wheels (D) \$19          | The Submarine               | Adventure (D) \$17           | Lode Runner's                |                              |
| Music Shop (D) \$29            | Impossible Mission (D) \$21  | Simulation (D) \$23         | Stunt Flyer (D) \$19         | Rescue (D) \$19              |                              |
| Print Shop (D) \$29            | Jet Combat                   | Viet Nam Conflict (D) Call  | Ultima 2 (D) \$39            | Mindwheel (D) \$26           |                              |
| P.S. Graphics                  | Simulator (D) \$19           | <b>MINDSCAPE</b>            | Ultima 3 (D) \$33            | Syn-Calc (D) \$33            |                              |
| Rescue on                      | Koronis Rift (D) \$26        | Bank St. Music              | Winnie the Pooh (D) \$17     | <b>TELARIUM</b>              |                              |
| Library #1 (D) \$17            | Fractalus (D) \$25           | Writer (D) \$26             | Amazon (D) \$21              | Dragonworld (D) \$21         |                              |
| P.S. Graphics                  | Robots of Dawn (D) \$19      |                             | Fahrenheit 451 (D) \$21      |                              |                              |
| Library #2 (D) \$17            | Summer Games 2 (D) \$25      |                             |                              |                              |                              |

**Extended Holiday Hours**  
Nov. 11-Dec. 16  
M-Th  
8:30 AM-9 PM EST  
Fri-Sat  
8:30 AM-6 PM EST  
Christmas  
Order Deadline  
Dec. 17

P.O. BOX 278—DEPT. CG—WILDWOOD, PA 15091

\*Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping: Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3. free shipping on orders over \$100. PA residents add 6% sales tax. AK, HI, FPO APO—add \$5 on all orders. Sorry—no international orders. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge—NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice.



# WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. Box 4025, Williamsport, PA 17701

"Where Prices Are Born, Not Raised"

**TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442**

**PA CALL 1-717-322-7700**

— PA Residents FREE Shipping —

**MON - FRI 9 AM - 6 PM VISA and MC Accepted 4%**

**POLICY:** No deposit on COD orders. Free freight on all prepaid cash orders over \$300 in the continental USA. APO & FPO add \$5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add \$8.00 per hundred. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

## PRINTERS

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>EPSON</b>     |         |
| RX 80            | 209.00  |
| RX 100           | 369.00  |
| JX 80            | 479.00  |
| FX 85            | 345.00  |
| FX 185           | 499.00  |
| LQ 1500 (PAR)    | 979.00  |
| LQ 1500 (SER)    | 1039.00 |
| LX 80            | 222.00  |
| Homewriter       | 209.00  |
| Comrex 220 Atari | 199.00  |
| Comrex 220 Comm  | 199.00  |
| LX 90            | 245.00  |
| SO 2000          | 1525.00 |
| DX 10 Daisywheel | 235.00  |
| DX 20 Daisywheel | 319.00  |
| HS 80 Letter Jet | 359.00  |
| <b>CITIZEN</b>   |         |
| MSP 10           | 275.00  |
| MSP 15           | 450.00  |
| MSP 20           | 450.00  |
| MSP 25           | 575.00  |
| <b>OKIDATA</b>   |         |
| Okimate 10       | 179.95  |
| 182              | 219.95  |
| 84               | 640.95  |
| 192              | 349.95  |
| 193              | 525.95  |

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>COMMODORE</b> |        |
| MPS 801          | 125.00 |
| 802              | 199.95 |
| 803              | 165.95 |
| DPS 1101         | 295.95 |

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| <b>STAR MICRONICS</b> |        |
| SG 10                 | 214.00 |
| SG 15                 | 379.00 |
| SD 10                 | 321.95 |
| SD 15                 | 450.00 |
| SR 10                 | 485.00 |
| SR 15                 | 585.00 |
| Powertype             | 307.00 |

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| <b>LEGEND</b> |        |
| 1380          | 269.00 |
| 1385          | 305.00 |
| 1080          | 229.00 |
| 808           | 159.95 |

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>PANASONIC</b> |        |
| 1090             | 187.00 |
| 1091             | CALL   |
| 1092             | 385.00 |
| 1093             | 425.00 |
| 3151             | 455.00 |

## COMPUTERS

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| C-64  | 149.95 |
| C-128 | 275.95 |

## INTERFACES

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Cardco G         | 39.95 |
| G-Wiz            | 48.95 |
| Grappler CD      | 89.00 |
| Tymac Connection | 58.95 |

## PRINTER PAPER

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| 2500 Shts Lazor | 24.95 |
| 1000 Shts Lazor | 14.95 |
| 500 Shts Lazor  | 9.95  |

## COLOR PAPER

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| <b>ASSORTED COLORS</b> |       |
| 2500 Shts Lazor        | 42.95 |
| 1000 Shts Lazor        | 23.95 |
| 500 Shts Lazor         | 9.95  |

## DISK DRIVES

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Indus GT      | 229.00 |
| MSD Dual      | 459.00 |
| Enhancer 2000 | 189.95 |
| 1541          | 195.00 |
| 1571          | 249.95 |
| 1572          | 375.95 |

## MONITORS

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| <b>AMDEK</b> |        |
| 300 G        | 119.00 |
| 300 A        | 129.00 |
| Color 300    | 185.95 |
| Color 500    | 339.00 |
| Color 600    | 399.00 |
| Color 700    | 469.00 |
| Color 710    | 539.00 |
| 310 A        | 145.00 |

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| <b>XTRON</b> |        |
| Comcolor I   | 189.00 |

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>COMMODORE</b> |        |
| 1702             | 189.95 |
| 1902             | 259.95 |

## TEKNIKA

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| MJ 10 Comp/    |        |
| Sep. Video     | 185.95 |
| MJ 22 RGB/Comp |        |
| Sep. Video     | 269.95 |

## ZENITH

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| ZVM 122 Amber | 82.95  |
| ZVM 123 Green | 75.95  |
| ZVM 131       | RGB    |
| Color/Green   | 229.00 |

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| ZVM 133 RGB    |        |
| Color/Green    | 389.00 |
| ZVM 130 Color/ |        |
| Green          | 259.00 |

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| ZVM 135 RGB |        |
| Color/Green | 439.00 |

## NEC

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1260 | 139.95 |
| 1205 | 95.00  |
| 1201 | 139.95 |

## SAKATA

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| SC 100 | 179.00 |
|--------|--------|

## DISKETTES

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| <b>SKC Lifetime Warranty</b> |       |
| SS/DD                        | 10.95 |
| DS/DD                        | 14.95 |

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Bonus Lifetime Warranty</b> |       |
| SS/DD                          | 9.50  |
| DS/DD                          | 13.50 |

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| <b>MAXELL</b> |       |
| MD 1          | 15.95 |
| MD 2          | 20.95 |

## MODEMS

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| C-64 1064      | 54.95  |
| Tele Learning  | 39.95  |
| Westridge      | 59.95  |
| Mitey Mo       | 59.95  |
| Volks 300      | 59.95  |
| Volks 300/1200 | 179.95 |
| Hayes 300      | 149.95 |
| Hayes 1200     | 385.95 |
| C-1670         | 185.95 |
| C-1660         | 54.95  |
| Comuserve      | 19.85  |

## INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Flip-N-File 10      | 2.50  |
| Flip-N-File 15      | 6.50  |
| Flip-N-File 25/Lock | 12.50 |
| Flip-N-File 50      | 12.50 |
| Flip-N-File 50/Lock | 16.50 |

## SOFTWARE

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Print Shop          | 28.95  |
| Graphics Library 1  | 17.50  |
| Graphics Library 2  | 17.50  |
| Music Shop          | 34.95  |
| Bank Street Writer  | 39.95  |
| Syn Calc            | 32.95  |
| Syn File            | 32.95  |
| Relax               | 79.95  |
| Body Sensors        | 34.95  |
| Paperclip           | 55.95  |
| Paperclip/Spell     | 61.95  |
| Homepack            | 31.95  |
| Consultant          | 59.95  |
| B.I. 80 Column Card | 99.95  |
| Bus Card II         | 119.95 |
| Fast Load           | 23.95  |

## WICO

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Bat Handle | 17.95 |
| Boss       | 13.95 |
| 3-Way      | 21.95 |

## SYMPHONIC VHS VCR/REMOTE

- ★ 14 Day/1 Program Timer
- ★ 105 Channel Cable Ready
- ★ 12 Pre-set channels
- ★ Auto Rewind **\$275.00**

## LEARNING COMMODORE 64 BASIC

The perfect gift for any Commodore 64 user!

(Or for yourself)



BASIC programming is easy to learn with David Lien's 380 page hands-on tutorial. It's understandable! It's comprehensive! And it makes learning fun!

Programming puts you in command of your computer. And

author David Lien is no stranger to BASIC programming, to computers or to teaching. His CompuSoft Learning Series tutorials alone have sold over a million copies providing readers the easy-to-understand instructions that you expect and deserve.

Order NOW for holiday delivery — Call **TOLL FREE 800-854-6505** — in Calif. 619-588-0996. Or send \$14.95 (add 6% sales tax for California addresses) plus \$2.00 (\$3.00 foreign) for postage and handling. Visa and MasterCard users, include card # and expiration date. Mail to:



CompuSoft Publishing  
535 Broadway, Dept. 281285  
El Cajon, CA 92021

All programs listed in this magazine are available on the **GAZETTE** Disk. See elsewhere in this issue for details.





# Aquarian Software Introduces . . . Powerful Programs at Affordable Prices

Mike J. Henry's

## FAST BOOT!

- Works with Both 1541 and MSD Drives!
- Multiple loading options for increased compatibility.
- Disk-Based & Non-Protected

**Only \$14.95**

## Graphic Screen Exporter 64

- A Universal Graphic Converter
- Converts Anything to Anything — Including:
  - Koala Pad Flexidraw
  - Doodle Print Shop
  - And Many More!
- Complete On-Screen Editor

The Most Versatile Graphics Utility Ever Released for the Commodore 64!

**Only \$29.95**

## I.E.A.

### Instant Editor Assembler for the Commodore 64

- ★ Written 100% in machine language
- ★ Assembles 17K source code in 5 seconds!
- ★ Co-resident editor assembler monitor
- ★ Compatible with HES MON
- ★ Slow-motion code analyzer
- ★ Technical assistance number

"I would have to recommend the IEA Instant Editor Assembler, the BEST VALUE FOR PRICE development package on the market!"

*Jim Gracely,  
Technical Editor  
Commodore Microcomputer Magazine*

"IEA is a nice, simple assembler, good for beginners at an UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!"

*Jim Butterfield*

**Now Only \$17.95**

## The Cataloger

### The Ultimate Disk Cataloging System for the 64!

#### Features of The Cataloger V3.5A Include:

- ★ Easy loading of information. Loads directly from the disk itself.
- ★ Ability to change name of entry.
- ★ Ability to change any information instantly — uses relative files exclusively.
- ★ Search, Sort and Print by any of 12 fields.
- ★ Capacity for 1100 different programs (or disks) per data disk.
- ★ FAST — all machine language.
- ★ Menu driven — very easy to use.
- ★ Works with ALL printers.
- ★ Works with one or two drives.
- ★ Allows duplicate ID's.
- ★ Allows selection of items to be entered.

**Only \$24.95**

## Nova Decoder 64

Version 3.0

### A 6502/6510 Disassembler Designed for the Commodore User

A MUST for anyone just learning Machine Language.

A TREAT for those examining the operation of the C-64.

A BLESSING to machine language programmers trying to de-bug their programs.

- ★ Choose Screen or Printer Options
- ★ Addresses Printed in Either Hex or Decimal
- ★ Complete Calculations of Branch Commands
- ★ Brief Explanations of Each Command Encountered
- ★ Generates Tables of Zero Page Addresses Used, Branch Addresses, All Jump Routines, and More . . .

**Only \$19.95**

## Modem Master

### The Fastest Commodore BBS Available!

- Works with 1541 or MSD Dual Drive
- 300/1200 Baud Operation
- New Punter File Transfer Protocol
- Fully Menu Driven
- Over 25 Commands
- Public Message Base
- Private E-Mail Base
- E-Mail Check at Sign-On
- Sub-Directories for File Transfer
- 250 User Capacity
- Accurate Clock/Calendar
- Printer Output
- Information Files
- "Old" E-Mail Deleted After One Week
- User Survey/Poll
- Set Up in Only 10 Minutes!

**Only \$29.95**

## TURBO CALC/64

### A Great Beginner's Spreadsheet At an UNBELIEVABLE Price!!

- 100% Memory Resident
- 100% Machine Code and P-Code
- 100% Menu Driven
- Over 13 K RAM for Data
- Large Matrix, 100 Rows by 26 Columns
- On-Line Help Screens
- On-Screen Menu at All Times
- Full Printer Support
- Built-in Functions (SUM, AVG, MIN, MAX)

At last, a powerful, yet affordable spreadsheet!

**ONLY \$17.95**

## Disk-Lock V2.1

At Last! A professional copy protection system is available to YOU. Now you can protect your programs from most copy programs!

- Disk-Lock is Designed to Prevent Full Disk Copies.
- Stops Over 90% of All Copiers
- Offers Multiple Protection Schemes
- Place Protection on Any Track From 1 to 40!
- Fully Menu Driven

**Only \$39.95**

## The Complete Thriller Collection

All six thrilling adventures now together on one disk! Plus — as a bonus — **Three Hours To Live!** Each is a full-length machine language text adventures that will take you weeks to complete. They feature full-sentence input (not just two words!) with color and sound.

#### Includes:

- Night of the Walking Dead
- Son of Ali Baba
- Perils of Darkest Africa
- Frankenstein's Legacy
- Revenge of The Moon Goddess
- Shipwrecked!
- Plus Three Hours to Live

**Only \$24.95**  
For All SEVEN!

## Canadian Best-Sellers NOW Available in the U.S.

### The Gold Disk Series

Quality Software for Your 64 at an Affordable Price!

**Only \$14.95 Per Disk\***

\* Plus Shipping and Handling

#### Each Disk Contains:

- The Feature Program
- Two High-Quality Games
- A Home Business Program
- Tutorials on Programming
- And MUCH MORE !!

Volume 10 Now Available —

Featuring an Advanced Sound Synthesizer

Volumes 1 through 9 Are Also Available

Dealers Welcome! — Call (503) 654-2641 For Details.

## Aquarian Software

P.O. Box 22184  
Portland, OR 97222

To Order, Call: (503) 654-2641  
VISA and MasterCard Accepted



Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

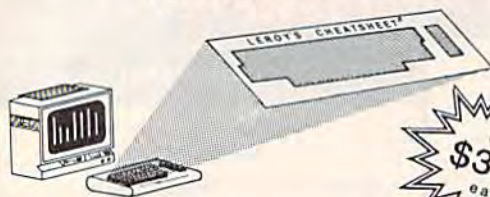
Add \$3.00 S & H Per Order  
Add \$5.00 for COD  
Canadian Orders: Add \$10.00 S & H-U.S.  
Funds Only, Please.  
Allow 4 to 5 weeks for delivery.

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# LEROY'S CHEATSHEET®

KEYBOARD OVERLAYS



only  
**\$3.95**  
each

## FOR COMMODORE 64™

(VIC-20 also available)

LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS™ are plastic laminated keyboard overlays designed for use with popular software and hardware for Commodore's VIC-20 & C-64 computers.

These cut-it-out yourself overlays are designed to fit over the keyboard surrounding the keys with commands and controls grouped together for easy references.

## LEROY'S CHEATSHEETS®

make life easier for you

### WORD PROCESSORS

- Easy Script
- HES Writer
- Paper Clip
- Quick Brown Fox
- Script 64
- Speedscript (2.0 & 3.0 GAZETTE)
- Wordpro 3/PLUS
- Omniwriter
- Wordpro 64 (By Steve Punter)
- Write Now!/64
- Fleet System 2

### SPREADSHEETS

- Calc Result (advanced)
- Calc Result (easy)
- Easy Calc
- Multiplan
- PractiCalc 64
- PRACTICALC II
- VIZASTAR

### DATA BASES

- The Consultant (Delphi's Oracle)
- The Manager (CBM)
- SuperBase 64

### PRINTERS

- Printer, (CBM) 1525, MPS 801, MPS 803
- Printer, (CBM) 1526, MPS 802
- Printer, (Epson) RX & FX 80 & 100
- Printer, (Geminis) 10X - 15X
- Printer, Okidata 92 & 93

GAZ 12

Dealer inquiries welcome

### MISCELLANEOUS

- Blanks (3 each - NOT Laminated)
- For The Beginner (using the 64)
- Sprites Only
- Flight Simulator II
- Doodle
- 1541 Disk
- Sky Travel

### LANGUAGES & UTILITIES

- COMAL
- SIMON'S BASIC
- Basic
- Hesmon 64
- LOGO (sheet 1)
- LOGO (sheet 2)
- Pilot (CBM)

### TERMINALS

- Vidtex
- The Smart 64 Terminal
- VIP Terminal
- Term 64



Qty.  X \$3.95 \$

Shipping & handling \$  1.00

6% sales tax \$   
(PA residents only)

TOTAL \$

U.S. FUNDS  
NO GOD'S PLEASE

Name

Address

City  State  Zip

### CHEATSHEET PRODUCTS INC

P.O. Box 111368 Pittsburgh PA, 15238



(412) 781-1551

Charge My VISA or Master Card NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE

... OR SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER !



From stocking-stuffers to gifts that'll light up their eyes, Computer Warehouse is the place to shop. You'll know you're getting the lowest prices: just see the list below and compare!

And even Santa couldn't get your order out faster! So call our hotline today, and wrap up your gift list at Computer Warehouse.

### HARDWARE

|                            |      |        |
|----------------------------|------|--------|
| C-128                      | Call |        |
| 1571 Disk Drive            | Call |        |
| 1670 Modem                 | Call |        |
| 1902 Monitor               | Call |        |
| Amiga                      | Call |        |
| Commodore 64               |      | 139.00 |
| 1541 Disk Drive            |      | 164.00 |
| 1702 Monitor               |      | 169.00 |
| 803 Printers               |      | 139.00 |
| 803 Tractor Feed           |      | 29.95  |
| Modem 300/1660             |      | 79.95  |
| Power Packs                |      | 29.95  |
| 1101 Printer (daisy wheel) |      | 329.00 |

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Fleet System 2               | 69.95 |
| Zork I, II, III              | 29.95 |
| Training Kit (C-64 Tutorial) | 19.95 |
| Wordpro 3 & 64               | 39.95 |
| Exodus Ultima III            | 39.95 |
| Rescue on Fractalus          | 29.95 |

### DISK DRIVES

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Indus GT   | 249.95 |
| MSD Single | 289.95 |
| MSD Dual   | 499.95 |

### DISKETTES (10-PACKS)

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Generic Disks DS/DD    | 10.00 |
| SKC SS/SD              | 13.95 |
| SKC SS/DD              | 15.95 |
| Elephant SS/SD         | 16.95 |
| Elephant SS/DD         | 19.95 |
| Elephant DS/DD         | 24.95 |
| Elephant Premium SS/DD | 21.95 |
| Maxell SS/DD           | 22.95 |
| Maxell DS/DD           | 29.95 |
| Bonus SS/DD (11-Pack)  | 12.95 |

### PRINTERS

|                             |        |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Star SG-10                  | 224.00 |
| SG-10C                      | 239.00 |
| Panasonic 1091              | 259.00 |
| Axiom Elite 5 (daisy wheel) | 249.00 |
| Okidata 182                 | 269.00 |
| Legend 808                  | 179.00 |

### MONITORS

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Sakata 13" Color | 179.00 |
| Zenith 13" Green | 89.00  |
| Zenith 13" Amber | 99.00  |
| USI 12" Green    | 79.00  |

### MODEMS

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Westridge 6420           | 69.95 |
| MPP 1064                 | 79.95 |
| Total Telecommunications | 39.95 |
| Mighty Mo                | 79.95 |

### SOFTWARE

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Printshop        | 34.95 |
| Graphics Library | 24.95 |
| FastLoad         | 29.95 |

### ACCESSORIES

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Floppyclene Head Cleaner                               | 14.95 |
| Numeric Keypad   | 34.95 |
| Monitor Cables   | 9.00  |
| 6 foot I/O Cable                                       | 9.00  |
| Paper - (1000 Sheets)                                  | 18.00 |
| Joysticks  | 7.95  |
| Surge Suppressor 6 outlet w/ 6 ft. cord Emz/Rti filter | 49.95 |
| Diskcover 35 (Storage Box)                             | 5.95  |
| Printer Stand  | 19.95 |

\*We also carry a full line of Covers, Printer Ribbons, Cables, Labels, Storage Cases.

\*We also offer all other Commodore Compatible software. Call for new titles & prices.

# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

(In FL) 305-274-3680; 1-800-372-0214  
7222 S.W. 117th Avenue,  
Miami, FL 33183

Add 3% (\$3 minimum) for shipping and handling charges. FPO's & APO's and overseas subject to additional shipping charges. Ad prices reflect 3% cash discount. Credit card orders should add 3%. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



# presenting . . . **CAPTURE™**

**A NEW WAY TO UNLOCK THE POWER OF YOUR C64 OR C128\***

- **CAPTURE** IS A CARTRIDGE THAT PLUGS INTO YOUR COMPUTER'S EXPANSION PORT.
- **CAPTURE** DOES NOTHING — UNTIL YOU PRESS ITS **CAPTURE** BUTTON. UNTIL THEN, A RUNNING PROGRAM CANNOT DETECT ITS PRESENCE.
- **CAPTURE** THEN TAKES CONTROL — NO IFS, ANDS OR BUTS — AND PRESENTS A MENU.
- **CAPTURE** WILL NEATLY SAVE EVERYTHING IN YOUR COMPUTER TO YOUR 1541 OR COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE — ALL 64K OF RAM, CPU, VIC AND SID CHIP REGISTERS — EVERYTHING. IN EASY TO VIEW CHUNKS.
- **CAPTURE** WILL, IF YOU WANT, PRE-CONFIGURE YOUR COMPUTER'S RAM SO THAT ONLY MEMORY ALTERED BY YOUR PROGRAM NEED BE SAVED.
- **CAPTURE** WILL WRITE A BOOT ON YOUR DISK SO YOU CAN RELOAD AND BEGIN EXECUTION RIGHT WHERE YOU LEFT OFF.
- **CAPTURE** DOES ALL THIS AT A COST OF JUST **\$39.95**

## **BUT HERE'S THE BEST PART**

- **CAPTURE** WILL MAKE AN AUTO-START CARTRIDGE OF YOUR PROGRAM. IT'S EASY! JUST FOLLOW THE DIRECTIONS ON THE SCREEN. NOW PLUG IN YOUR CARTRIDGE AND TURN ON YOUR COMPUTER. IN LESS THAN TWO SECONDS YOUR PROGRAM BEGINS AGAIN AT PRECISELY THE POINT WHERE YOU **CAPTURE'D** IT. MAGIC!

BESIDES **CAPTURE**, YOU NEED A *promenade* C1 AND A SUPPLY OF CPR3 CARTRIDGE KITS.

## **ORDERING INFORMATION**

- **CAPTURE** CARTRIDGE — COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS ..... \$ 39.95
- *promenade* C1 — EPROM PROGRAMMER WITH DISK SOFTWARE ..... 99.50
- CPR3 CARTRIDGE KIT — PC BOARD, CASE AND 3 EPROMS ..... 29.95
- DR—EPROM ERASER, TWO AT A TIME, 3 TO 10 MINUTES ..... 34.95
- STARTER SET — **CAPTURE**, *promenade* C1 AND 1 CPR3 ..... 149.95
- DELUXE SET — **CAPTURE**, *promenade* C1, DR AND 2 CPR's ..... 199.95

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING — USA: UPS SURFACE \$3.00**  
**BLUE LABEL \$5.00      NEXT DAY AIR \$13.00**  
**CANADA: AIR MAIL \$7.00      OTHER FOREIGN AIR \$12.00**

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX  
COD ORDERS, USA ONLY, ADD \$3.00

C64 AND C128 TM COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD. \*WHEN OPERATING IN 64 MODE

TO ORDER: TOLL FREE 800-421-7731  
FROM CALIFORNIA 800-421-7748

TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND 408-287-0259  
FROM OUTSIDE THE US: 408-287-0264



**JASON-RANHEIM**

580 PARROT STREET  
SAN JOSE, CA USA 95112





## SYMBOL MASTER™

### MULTI-PASS SYMBOLIC DISASSEMBLER FOR COMMODORE 64\* & 128\*

(Includes C-128 native 8502 mode)  
disassembles any  
6502/6510/8502 machine code  
program into beautiful source

- Learn to program like the experts!
- Adapt existing programs to your needs!
- Automatic LABEL generation.
- Outputs source code files to disk fully compatible with your MAE,\* PAL,\* CBM,\* Develop-64,\* LADS\* or Merlin\* assembler, ready for re-assembly and editing!
- Outputs formatted listing to screen and printer.
- Automatically uses NAMES of Kernal jump table routines and all operating system variables.
- Disassembles programs regardless of load address. Easily handles autorun "Boot" programs.
- Generates list of equates for external addresses.
- Generates complete cross-referenced symbol table.
- Recognizes instructions hidden under BIT instructions.
- 100% machine code for speed. Not copy protected.

**ORDER NOW!** \$49.95 postpaid USA. Disk only.

\*MAE is a trademark of Eastern House. PAL is a trademark of Pro-Line. Commodore 64 & 128 are trademarks and CBM is a registered trademark of Commodore. Develop-64 is a trademark of French Sisk. LADS is a trademark of CompuTel Publications. Merlin is a trademark of Roger Wagner Publishing.



### UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR COMMODORE 64 WITH THE ULTIMATE INTERFACE

- Control and monitor your home—appliances, lights and security system
  - Intelligently control almost any device
  - Connect to Analog-to-Digital Converters
  - Control Robots
  - Perform automated testing
  - Acquire data for laboratory and other instrumentation applications
  - Many other uses
- Don't make the mistake of buying a limited capability interface. Investigate our universally applicable Dual 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter (VIA) Board, which plugs into the expansion connector and provides:
- Four 8-bit fully bidirectional I/O ports & eight handshake lines
  - Four 16 bit timer/counters
  - Full IRQ interrupt capability
  - Four convenient 16-pin DIP socket interface connections
  - Expandability up to four boards & sixteen ports.
- ORDER NOW!** Price \$169, postpaid USA. Extensive documentation included. Each additional board \$149.

## COMMODORE 64™ SOURCE CODE!

*"What's Really Inside the  
Commodore 64"*

- Most complete available reconstructed assembly language source code for the C-64's Basic and Kernal ROMs, all 16K.
- You will fully understand calls to undocumented ROM routines, and be able to effectively use them in your own programs.
- Uses LABELS. Not a mere one-line disassembly. All branch targets and subroutine entry points are shown.
- TABLES are fully sorted out and derived.
- Completely commented, no gaps whatsoever. You will see and understand the purpose of every routine and every line of code!
- Complete listing of equates to external label references.
- Invaluable fully cross-referenced symbol table. Order C-64 Source. \$29.95 postpaid USA.

### PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES:

- We personally use and highly recommend these two:
- PTD6510 Symbolic Debugger for C-64. An extremely powerful tool with capabilities far beyond a machine-language monitor. \$49.95 postpaid USA.
  - MAE64. Fully professional macro editor/assembler. \$39.95 postpaid USA.

All orders shipped from stock within 24 hours via UPS. VISA/MasterCard welcomed.  
There will be a delay of 15 working days on orders paid by personal check.

## SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS

1501 N. Ivanhoe, Dept. G12, Arlington, VA 22205. Information/Telephone Orders (703) 237-4796



## .....TRACK MASTER™

PLUS WITH AUDIO-LERT  
and CONTROL SWITCHES

- TRACK MASTER - SEE VISUALLY THE TRACK AND HALF TRACKS YOUR COPY PROGRAM IS FAILING ON INSTEAD OF GUESSING! FOLLOW HEAD AS PROGRAM IS LOADED TO REVEAL LOCATION OF HEAD BANGING ERRORS AND USE OF HALF TRACKS AND TRACKS BEYOND 35.
- AUDIO-LERT - HEAR YOUR DISK DRIVE WRITE TO THE DISKETTE! COMPARE COPY TRACKS AGAINST ORIGINAL TRACKS.
- CONTROL SWITCHES - PERMIT YOU TO:
  - WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISKETTE.
  - DOUBLE DISKETTE SPACE - BY USING BOTH SIDES WITHOUT NOTCHING.
  - SET DRIVE TO UNIT 8 OR 9.
  - RESET LOCKED-UP DRIVE WITHOUT DISTURBING THE KEYBOARD.
- STILL ONLY - \$69.95 plus SHIPPING.

## .....MR. COOL.....

- COOLING FAN PACKAGE - FAN, FILTER CORD & GUARD (NO INSTALLATION REQ.).
  - REDUCES HEAT STRESS ON PARTS.
  - INCREASES LIFE AND RELIABILITY.
  - ELIMINATES "ALIGNMENT" PROBLEMS.
  - FOR COMMODORE 1541 AND C128.
  - ONLY \$19.95 PLUS SHIPPING.
- SENTINEL DISKETTES - COLORS \$13.50.

CONTACT: DISKTRONICS      PHONE: (812) 279-1752  
P.O. BOX 962              0800-1600 EST  
BEDFORD, IN 47421        MDN-SAT

SHIPPING: CONT. USA \$3.50      TERMS: MONEY ORDER  
CANADA, USA \$5.00            CHECK  
UPS CDD ADD \$3.00            CDD CASH ONLY

## DIGITAL VISION™ COMPUTEREYES™

### VIDEO IMAGES ON YOUR COMPUTER!

Finally—an inexpensive way to capture real-world images on your computer's graphics display! COMPUTEREYES™ is an innovative slow-scan device that connects between any standard video source (video tape recorder, video camera, videodisk, etc.) and your computer. Under simple software control, a b/w image is acquired in less than six seconds. Unique multi-scan modes also provide realistic grey-scale images. Hundreds of applications!

Package includes interface module, complete easy-to-use software support on disk, owner's manual, and one year warranty all for \$129.95 plus \$4.00 S&H (USA).

Also available as a complete package including:

- COMPUTEREYES™
- Quality b/w video camera
- Connecting cable

for only \$399.95 plus \$9.00 S&H.



Demo disk available for \$10.00 postpaid (refundable).

**ONLY \$129.95**

See your dealer or order direct. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Mastercard, Visa accepted. To order, or for more information, write or call:

Available for:

- Apple II series
- Commodore 64/128
- Atari 800/800XL/65XE/130XE

DIGITAL VISION, INC.  
14 Oak Street - Suite 2  
Needham, MA 02192  
(617) 444-9040, 449-7160



TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY IS HERE TODAY

**TOTALLY NEW!**  
**AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME!**



- THE COPY PROGRAM**
- WORKS ON 1 OR 2 DRIVES
  - EXACT COPIES IN ONLY 21 SECONDS
  - SIMPLE-FULL BACK-UP IN A SINGLE KEY STROKE
  - RELIABLE—WORKS VIRTUALLY EVERY TIME

ONLY FROM UNIVERSAL  
**\$79.95**

**the 21 Second Back-up**

CALL TOLL FREE!

800-468-4689

CALL TOLL FREE!

**SPECIAL C-803 PRINTER \$79.95**

- commodore**
- C64-COMPUTER**
  - 1541 DISK DRIVE**
  - 1702 MONITOR**
  - 1101 D-W PRINTER**



- C-128-COMPUTER**
- 1571 DRIVE**
  - 1572 DRIVE**
  - MOUSE**
  - 1901 MONOCHROME MONITOR**
  - 1902 RGB MONITOR**
  - MEMORY EXPANSION**

**CALL US FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON ALL**

**BLUE CHIP FOR COMMODORE 64**



**BLUE CHIP DRIVE DISK FOR COMMODORE C64**

30% FASTER **\$159.00**

**SOFTWARE**

BY INFO DESIGNS FOR C64

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| WORD PRO 3       | \$34.95 |
| ACCT. PAYABLE    | \$34.95 |
| ACCT. RECEIVABLE | \$34.95 |
| PAYROLL          | \$34.95 |
| INVENTORY        | \$34.95 |
| GENERAL LEDGER   | \$34.95 |
| SALES EDGE       | \$59.95 |
| MANAGEMENT EDGE  | \$59.95 |
| NEGOTIATION EDGE | \$59.95 |
| COMMUNICATION    | \$59.95 |

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| PRINT SHOP C64/ATARI | \$28.00 |
| PRINT SHOP IBM       | CALL    |
| LIBRARY 1 & 2        | CALL    |
| FAST LOAD            | \$21.00 |
| NEWSROOM             | CALL    |
| BEACH HEAD 1 & 2     | CALL    |

**ACCESSORIES**

|                      |         |  |
|----------------------|---------|--|
| WICO BOSS            | CALL    |  |
| JOYSTICK             |         |  |
| PAPER (1000 COUNT)   | \$14.95 |  |
| INLAND STORAGE CASE  | \$10.95 |  |
| HOLDS 60             |         |  |
| SURGE STRIP 6 OUTLET | \$27.95 |  |
| EMI-RMI FILTER       |         |  |

**GET FREE GIFTS**



from the

**Konica Gift Boutique**

COLLECT VALUABLE COUPONS INSIDE EVERY

**Konica** VHS and Beta Video Cassette **\$5.49**



SL WABER PRODUCTS IN STOCK

**INTERFACES**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| XETEC SUPER GRAPHICS 8K BUFFER, NLQ MODE, 20 FONTS | \$68.00 |
| XETEC SUPER GRAPHICS JR NLQ MODE                   | \$39.00 |
| TYMAC CONNECTION ALL PRINTERS                      | \$69.00 |

**DISKS**

|                                |         |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| NASHUA SS 3 BOXES OF 10        | \$24.95 |  |
| NASHUA DS/DD                   | \$14.95 |  |
| NASHUA MF-1 3 1/2"             | \$29.95 |  |
| MAXELL SS/DD                   | \$13.95 |  |
| MAXELL DS/DD                   | \$21.95 |  |
| SENTINEL 10 COLOR W/CASE       | \$15.95 |  |
| SENTINEL 10 COLOR W/CASE DS/DD | \$19.95 |  |

TRY OUR OWN TOP QUALITY UNIVERSAL DISKETTES ONLY \$14.95 bx

**PRINTERS**

INTRODUCING... **Write Hand™** FROM COPAL



|  |          |
|--|----------|
| WRITE HAND 1200L 10" CARRIAGE NEAR LETTER QUALITY MODE 120 CPS | \$219.00 |
| WRITE HAND 1500L 10" CARRIAGE NEAR LETTER QUALITY MODE 180 CPS | \$299.00 |
| WRITE HAND 5500 15" CARRIAGE, 180 CPS                          | \$389.00 |

MODELS AVAILABLE FOR IBM

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| <b>star</b> SG 10 | CALL     |
| SG 10 C           | \$249.95 |
| SG 15             | CALL     |

**OLYMPIA**

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| NP 165 CPS D/M              | \$299.00 |
| RO LETTER QUALITY W/TRACTOR | \$319.00 |
| COMPACT 2                   | \$369.00 |

**OKIDATA**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| OKI 10 W/INTER | \$189.00 |
| OKI 20         | CALL     |

**BLUE CHIP**

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 120/10 120 CPS, 10" CARRIAGE | \$179.00 |
|------------------------------|----------|

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS



**UNIVERSAL MKTG.** 475 MAIN ST. FARMINGDALE, NY 11735

**800-468-4689**

LOCAL CALL (516) 753-0110

MASTERCARD, VISA, M.O. OR CHECK NY ORDERS ADD SALES TAX



NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR VISA OR MASTER CARD



SEND \$5.00 FOR CATALOG & ADDITIONAL SPECIALS SCHOOL AND DEALERS WELCOME

**RUSH ORDER HOTLINE**

No returns without authorization number. All products are new merchandise sold with manufacturers warranty. All Prices & Availability subject to change without notice. Prices are mail order only and do not include shipping & handling.

**IN CANADA CALL: (514) 445-9663 / CALL FOR OUR OTHER N.Y. LOCATIONS**

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



## C-64 & C-128\* OWNERS:

Stop playing "Hide-and-Seek" with your Disk software! Let your Commodore 64™ "memory" do all the work for you with **MASTERDISK**®. Easy Manual and Program Menu-Screens make everyone a "pro" in 1 day!

Here's a small "PEEK" at SOME of the FULLY-INTEGRATED POWER of PRODUCTIVITY at your fingertips. . .

- a SORTED Master Catalog of ALL your Disks (even those un-listable "protected" Directories: Names, ID's, File info, etc.)
- Search + List any File/Disk/ID in seconds, automatically, in any of SEVEN WAYS.
- Transfer ML-Programs or Files from Disk to Disk (CATEGORIZE your software)
- Stop disaster before it strikes: change duplicate ID's fast, without total re-copy.
- Restore accidentally-scratched files in a flash, with VERIFICATION that they're OK.
- Works with 1 or 2 Single Disk Drives (1541, MSD, etc.) with or without Printer (Commodore or ASCII).
- Handy-Reference Card for HEX/ASCII/BINARY-TO-DECIMAL VALUE TRANSLATION + FORMULAS, included FREE.
- All this + MUCH MORE, for just \$34.95. (U.S.A.), \$45.95 (Canada)

\*MASTERDISK® and MASTERDUAL® are also compatible with the NEW C-128 (in C-64 Mode)!

We ship within 24 hours! Send Money Order or Check to:

**INTEGRATED-SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**  
P.O. Box 1801, Ames, IA 50010  
VISA/M.C./C.O.D., Call (515) 233-2992  
9 a.m. - 9 p.m. (Central Time) Mon.-Fri.  
Add \$3 Shipping/plus \$2 Foreign, C.O.D.  
IA Residents add 4% Sales Tax.

**IN CANADA: Cricket Distribution Co.,**  
P.O. Box 953, Cobourg,  
Ontario, Canada K9A 4W4  
VISA/M.C./C.O.D., Call (416) 372-3692  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Eastern Time) Mon.-Fri.  
Add \$3 Shipping/plus \$2 C.O.D.  
Ontario Residents add 7% Sales Tax

Whether you have tens or hundreds of disks, now YOU can be the MASTER of your TOTAL Software Library!



Now YOU too can get the "Software Edge"!

**NEW!! - MASTERDUAL®**, "Son of MASTERDISK®" . . . same power, but with Dual Drive Speed!

- Same Catalog Features as MASTERDISK®
- Same Disk repair functions, too
- For all C-64 & C-128\* systems with Dual Disk Drives (4040, MSD, etc.)
- Utilizes all Dual Drive functions for maximum speed and ease of use
- FREE Handy Reference Card for HEX/ASCII/Binary to Decimal Translation + Formulas
- Experience FULLY-INTEGRATED POWER for just \$29.95 (U.S.A.), \$39.95 (Canada)

## You Have a Choice.

### Numeric Key pads



CP Numeric Keypad, Deluxe Model.

- Top quality, low profile key switches for smooth, reliable data entry.
- Easily connected with computer keyboard.
- No software is required. 100% Compatible with all programs.
- Available for Commodore 64, SX-64\*, VIC-20 and Apple IIe Computers.
- One year warranty and available in three models:



Regular  
\$49.95



Plus  
\$59.95



Deluxe  
\$69.95

### Power Supply

- Has better features than the original one at \$39.95.
- Is serviceable, NOT disposable.
- Works dependably with one year warranty.
- For Commodore and Atari\* Computers.



**Computer Place**

(213) 325-4754

23914 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505

\* Requires adaptor at additional cost. VISA, MC & AE accepted. No C.O.D. Add \$3.00 shipping. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Dealer inquiries welcome. Commodore 64, SX-64 and VIC-20 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Atari is the trademark of Atari Corp.. Apple IIe is the trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

## Program Your Own EPROMS

▶ VIC 20  
▶ C 64 **\$99.50**

PLUGS INTO USER PORT.  
NOTHING ELSE NEEDED.  
EASY TO USE. VERSATILE.

- Read or Program. One byte or 32K bytes!

OR Use like a disk drive. LOAD,  
SAVE, GET, INPUT, PRINT, CMD,  
OPEN, CLOSE—EPROM FILES!

Our software lets you use familiar BASIC commands to create, modify, scratch files on readily available EPROM chips. Adds a new dimension to your computing capability. Works with most ML Monitors too.

- Make Auto-Start Cartridges of your programs.
- The *promenade*™ C1 gives you 4 programming voltages, 2 EPROM supply voltages, 3 intelligent programming algorithms, 15 bit chip addressing, 3 LED's and NO switches. Your computer controls everything from software!
- Textool socket. Anti-static aluminum housing.
- EPROMS, cartridge PC boards, etc. at extra charge.

- Some EPROM types you can use with the *promenade*™
- |       |       |         |       |       |         |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| 2758  | 2532  | 462732P | 27128 | 5133  | X2816A* |
| 2516  | 2732  | 2564    | 27256 | 5143  | 52813*  |
| 2716  | 27C32 | 2764    | 68764 | 2815* | 48016P* |
| 27C16 | 2732A | 27C64   | 68766 | 2816* |         |

▶ \*Commodore Business Machines

\*Denotes electrically erasable† types

Call Toll Free: 800-421-7731  
In California: 800-421-7748



**JASON-RANHEIM**

580 Parrott St., San Jose, CA 95112





# COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMS . . .

# \$3 EACH !!

**WHY PAY MORE FOR QUALITY PROGRAMS?**

**WE ARE THE LOWEST COST ORGANIZATION**

**SPECIALIZING IN SOFTWARE FOR THE COMMODORE 64 . . .**

## IN THE WORLD !

The Commodore Software Association is a world-wide software organization specializing in the distribution of owner/user written software. Our purpose is to bring a wide range of quality software at the lowest possible cost.

### How can you sell programs for only \$3 each?

The name of the game in cutting costs is volume. Volume of membership (in the tens of thousands) and purchasing (also in the thousands). We also lower our costs with the wide range of programs we offer.

### \$3 programs? Are they really quality programs?

Any program submitted to us has to meet our high standards. We reject any program that does not meet high industry standards of quality and sophistication.

### How many programs are available?

We currently have more than 1000 programs in our Commodore 64 software library. Most are in our up-to-date Commodore 64 catalog. The list grows daily as submissions pour in from around the world. Members will receive regular catalog expansions.

Programs are categorized as follows:

GAMES, GRAPHICS, MUSIC, EDUCATION, BUSINESS,  
HOME, APPLICATION, and UTILITY.

### How do I get a list of programs?

Membership entitles you to our extensive software catalog with listings categorized by type of program.

### What else does membership provide?

Membership entitles you to our newsletter REMarks. It contains hints, program reviews, problem solvers and tips that make using your Commodore 64 easier and simpler, and expand its capability.

### Do I have to be a programmer to benefit?

Not at all. However, if you do program and want to submit a program to our software library, we have a generous software submission system.

### What does it cost to join?

Only a low membership fee of \$15 per year. That entitles you to our newsletter, plus all the benefits mentioned above, and quality programs for only \$3 each. What's more, we'll mail out membership materials the very same day that we receive your membership fee!

### ★ INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES ★

Members may purchase ANY PROGRAM from our Commodore 64 catalog for ONLY \$3<sup>00</sup> per program—no tricks, no gimmicks. Programs available on cassette or disk. There are NO additional charges, the price of \$3.<sup>00</sup> per program also includes postage, handling and all applicable taxes.

### ★ HIGH QUALITY ★

These programs ARE NOT small, simple programs. Our programs are large and high quality. They make extensive use of high resolution graphics, color, sound synthesis and advanced programming techniques. In fact, most of our programs make nearly complete usage of the 64's memory. They're FAST, too.

### ★ USER FRIENDLY ★

All programs are completely documented and are very easy to load, RUN, and operate. No programming knowledge required.

#### MEMBERSHIP. . . \$15.00

I'm interested in programs for only \$3 each. Here's my membership fee of only \$15.00. This entitles me to your newsletter, your extensive software catalog, and programs for only \$3 each.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER     VISA     MASTERCARD

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**CSA** COMMODORE SOFTWARE ASSOCIATION  
P.O. Box 83655, LOS ANGELES, CA 90083



## IS IT POSSIBLE TO MAKE THE BEST ANY BETTER?!



The MW-350 is getting better with age because of these new additions:

- Standard 4K Buffer
- Special Software Modes
- Supports more printers
- ★★★★★★
- Optional Transparent Mode
- External switch selectable Commodore graphics mode for Epson, Star Micronics, C. Itoh Prowriter, Okidata, Seikosha, Banana, BMC, Panasonic, Mannesman-Talley, Think Jet & others.

### And it still has:

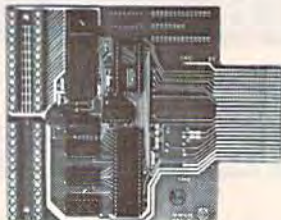
- Built-in Self Test with Status Report
- Microprocessor controlled emulation of Commodore printers for compatability with popular software

### NEW INTRODUCTORY SALE!

PRICE ..... \$89.00  
OR ..... \$79.00 with trade in of your old interface

### Universal Input/Output Board for C-64 & C-128

- 16 Channel 8-bit A/D converter with 100 microsecond sampling time.
- 1 D/A output
- 16 high voltage/high current discrete output
- 1 EPROM socket
- Use multiple boards for additional channels up to 6 boards



MW-611 ..... \$225.00

Dealer Inquiries invited



Micro World Computers, Inc. (303) 987-9531  
3333 W. Wadsworth Blvd. #C105  
Lakewood, CO 80227

## XMAS GIFT

Enter a seven digit phone no. on your **COMMODORE** computer and **PHONE-WORD** will print out as many as 2187 words (each will be 7 characters long). Dial any of these words and get the original phone no.

**PHONE-WORD** generates all the possible letter combinations for a phone number, i.e. 529-7767 generates: **KAYPROS, JAWS-POP, LAW-PROS, JAYS-POP, LAW-7767** and 2182 others (not all make sense).

The printed list of generated words from a phone no. makes a great **XMAS Gift** for yourself, your friends and associates. Make your own phone number easy to remember.

Was \$29.95, **NOW ONLY \$19.95** until Christmas. **PHONE-WORD** is tax deductible if you plan to offer the output for sale.

Send check or money order today with your name and address to:  
**DECISION SCIENCES, INC., 9133 N. LONG, Suite 100, SKOKIE, IL 60077.**

Specify whether you want a floppy diskette or a tape cassette.

COMMODORE is a trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.  
PHONE-WORD is a trademark of DECISION SCIENCES, INC.

## BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST with COPY II 64™

From the team who brought you **COPY II PLUS** (Apple), **COPY II PC** (IBM) and **COPY II MAC** (Macintosh) comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64, **COPY II 64** ver. 2.0!

- Copies most\* protected software — *automatically*.
- Copies even protected disks in just 2 minutes (single 1541 drive).
- Copies even protected disks in just 1 minute (dual 1541 drive).
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Copies half and full tracks.

Call M-F 8-5:30 (W. Coast time) with your : 503/244-5782.  
Or send a check (add \$3 s/h, \$8 overseas) to



**\$39.95**

**CENTRAL POINT Software, Inc.**

9700 SW Capitol Hwy. #100  
Portland, OR 97219

\*We update Copy II 64 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time at a reduced price.

*This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.*

## ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

MicroProse Software — the leader in simulation software for home computers, is looking for a few of the best top-flight professionals to join our rapidly growing simulation software design team in beautiful Hunt Valley, Maryland. Qualified individuals will have a genuine interest and commitment to game design and experience in machine language programming on 6502, 8088, or 68000 microcomputers.

We offer a challenging, super-charged environment where your outstanding effort and commitment will be recognized and rewarded. You'll be part of a first-rate design team — our simulations continue to be ranked at the top of the software best-seller charts. So, if outstanding compensation, profit sharing, future equity, recognition and the opportunity to be part of a dynamic organization is what you're aiming for, send your resume and an example of your best work in a hurry to:

John Harris  
Manager, Software Department

**MICROPROSE**  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

120 LAKEFRONT DRIVE • HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030  
301-667-1151



## ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER VERSION 2.0

### TOP-RATED COPIER DRAMATICALLY IMPROVED

INFO-64 Magazine, June 1985, compared Commodore 64 copy programs and awarded the Nibbler its highest rating. Now the Nibbler has been improved to copy dozens of the latest programs that previously could not be copied, all in less than three minutes.

#### FOR SINGLE 1541 & DUAL MSD DRIVE

- Simple. Even a beginner makes perfect copies
- Fast. Copies protected disks in three minutes
- Sophisticated. Senses the disk being copied and automatically adjusts for dozens of protection schemes. Copies 99+ % of software
- Modular design to allow easy updates
- Even copies itself. For this reason, no refunds will be given

**\$39.95** plus \$4.00 shipping & handling.

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% (\$2.60) sales tax. Foreign orders or COD add \$2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds. Previous customers may order V 2.0 for \$20.00 plus \$4.00 shipping

### NIBBLER V 2.0 EVEN COPIES ITSELF

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line  
For information, write. Phone for orders only

**ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576**  
P.O. Box 789 La Canada, CA 91011 USA

**DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WANTED**

## THE PERFECT STOCKING STUFFER!



Underware™ makes custom T-Shirts in minutes!

With the Underware Ribbon your printer makes iron-on transfers of any screen image! Just print the image on plain paper using an Underware Ribbon, then iron it on to your own T-Shirt. Each ribbon makes 30-100 permanent and washable transfers.

#### Adding color is simple & inexpensive

With a set of Underware ColorPens you can add up to seven colors to any transfer made with an Underware Ribbon. Just color the plain paper transfer and iron it onto a T-Shirt.

#### A complete selection of Underware Products...

The ribbon is available for the NEC 8023, C. Itoh, Image-writer, Okidata, Star Gemini, and Epson dot matrix printers.

For other printers — try our new Iron-on Coloring Kit with special carbon transfer paper. Please call for details.

#### NOW WORKS WITH PRINT SHOP™

- Underware Ribbon \$14.95
- Underware ColorPens (set of 5) \$14.95
- Underware Jumbo ColorPens (set of 7) \$19.95
- Underware Iron-on Coloring Kit \$19.95

**UNDERWARE™**



Diversions, Inc.

1550 Winding Way, Belmont, CA 94002

415-591-0660

### ANNOUNCING!

#### THE END OF THE EXPANSION BOTTLE- NECK

Now, use disk drives, modems, parallel printers and more ...all at the same time!

Universal Interface -- connects to C-64, provides buffered bus, operating system, and device selection. **NEW!** Includes board power supply ...\$49.95

NOTE: All boards below require the Universal I/F be connected to the computer.

Floppy -- controls 4 single, double, or quad density 5-1/4" drives, or 8" drives.  
**NEW!** lower price! .....\$124.95

Dual 5-1/4" drive cable .....\$19.95

Random -- contains 256K of RAM, expand on board to 512K, or with expansion board to 4 megabytes. Transfers over 70K bytes/sec.  
**NEW!** lower price ...\$179.95(256K) ...\$229.95(512K)

Print Spooler -- contains 64K buffer, expandable to 256K. Controls 2 parallel printers ...\$129.95

5 ft. printer cable .....\$24.95

RS-232 Controller -- contains 64K buffer, expandable to 256K. Controls 2 serial ports. Baud rates to 19,200.

Contains +/-12V supplies on-board .....\$149.95

5 ft. male or female RS-232 cable .....\$12.95

To order or for information (ask for our catalog):

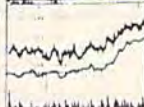
WRITE: Research Service Labs CALL: (405)745-9322  
P. O. Box 19124 Baw-Apm CST  
OKC, OK 73144 Monday-Friday



### STOCK BOOKER.

Beat The Pants Off Mutual Funds

BUYING GOOD QUALITY, VOLATILE ISSUES AND USING THIS TRADING SYSTEM WILL HAVE YOU FULLY INVESTED AT THE LOWEST PRICES AND CONVERTING TO CASH AS THE STOCK NEARS ITS PEAK



- BAR GRAPH PRINT-OUTS
- RECORD UP TO 144 STOCKS ON A DISK \$49.95 C-64 DISK

### LOTTO CIPHER..

GET THE BEST ODDS ON ANY LOTTERY SIX NUMBER - PICK FOUR - DAILY GAME

- PRODUCES FOUR COMBINATIONS OF NUMBERS TO CHOOSE FROM
- ANY AMOUNT OF BALLS AND NUMBERS CAN BE PROGRAMMED
- PRINTS OUT PAST LOTTO NUMBERS DRAWN FAST COMPUTER PICKS AND NUMBER DRAW FREQUENCY LIST
- COMPLETE NUMBER DATA BASE



\$29.95 C-64 DISK

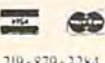


### ABANDON SHIP..

SAILOR JOE HAS VOLUNTEERED TO STAY BEHIND AND KEEP THE SHIP AFOAT UNTIL HIS CREW MEMBERS ARE RESCUED. CAN HE MAKE IT OR WILL HE HAVE TO ABANDON SHIP. PATCH THE HOLES AND SEAL OFF HOPELESS ROOMS WHILE FIGHTING INVADING SEA CREATURES

\$29.95 C-64 DISK

ACORN OF INDIANA, INC.  
2721 OHIO STREET  
MICHIGAN CITY, IN. 46360



SHIPPING AND HANDLING, ADD \$1.50 - COD'S ACCEPTED  
VISA AND MASTER CARD ORDERS ADD 4%  
INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX  
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

## Beat The Overpriced Software Blues With Home Software Systems

C64 & C128  
SOFTWARE COLLECTIONS

#### Five different Program Disks featuring:

- Menu Driven Autoload Routines
- On-Line Documentation and Help
- 20-30 Programs per Disk
- Professionally Programmed
- Not Copy Protected or Copywrited

**Arcade and Card Games.** Exciting arcade style action games and card games like Blackjack, Poker, Keno, Spades and more.

**Board and Strategy Games.** Play Chess, Backgammon, SuperTrek, Monopoly, Adventure & more.

**Disk and Utility Programs.** Fast copier, disk editor, and manager programs ... a programmers dream. Includes many other programs.

**Business Programs.** Spreadsheet, stock analysis, word processing, checkbook, annuity and statistical programs.

**Print Utility Programs.** Print labels, mailing lists, calendars, disk directories and more. For Gemini and Commodore.

Send \$14.95 + 2.00 S & H per disk or \$64.95 + 3.00 S & H for the 5 disk collection to:  
(MC/VISA accepted: MI Residents add 4%)

Home Software Systems  
P.O. Box 85  
Sterling Hts., MI 48077





# Copy Worldwide Short-wave Radio Signals on Your Computer

Remember the fun of tuning in all those foreign broadcast stations on the short-wave radio? Remember those mysterious sounding coded tone signals that baffled you? Well, most of those beeps & squeals are really digital data transmissions using radioteletype or Morse code. The signals are coming in from weather stations, news services, ships & ham radio operators all over the world. Our short-wave listener cartridge, the "SWL", will bring that data from your radio right to the video screen. You'll see the actual text as it's being sent from those far away transmitters.

The "SWL" contains the program in ROM as well as radio interface circuit to copy

Morse code and all speeds/shifts of radioteletype. It comes with a cable to connect to your radio's speaker/earphone jack, demo cassette, and an excellent manual that contains a wealth of information on how to get the most out of short-wave digital DXing, even if you're brand new at it.

For about the price of another "Pac-Zapper" game, you can tie your Commodore 64, 128 or VIC-20 into the exciting world of digital communications with the Microlog SWL. \$64. Postpaid, U.S. MICROLOG CORPORATION, 18713 Mooney Drive, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879. Telephone: 301 258-8400.

**MICROLOG**  
INNOVATORS IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATION



## BETTER KEYBOARD UTILITY.

A simply elegant solution—blank "Cheat Sheets" give you the keyboard commands you need, instantly, for any program.

A pack of 12 cards die cut to fit your keyboard. Ready for YOU TO FILL IN. Have all of your program commands right where you want them... on your keyboard. Order a couple of packs today.

set of 12 custom die cut sheets **\$12.95** set of 24 custom die cut sheets **\$19.95**



## BETTER DUST PROTECTION FOR AMIGA, VIC & C-64

Choose an attractive stat-free cover for your keyboard, monitor or complete system.

Deluxe covers are custom-fitted to each element of your Commodore, and are sewn, not glued with a special dust proof, tightly woven fabric. Neutral color fits beautifully in any office or home. Available for Amiga: monitor and system unit cover (\$17.95), Amiga monitor only (\$12.95), Amiga system unit only (\$12.95). Available for C-64: computer cover (\$10.95), monitor cover (\$12.95), 1541 disk drive cover (\$9.95), data set cover (\$7.95). Printer covers (specify type and size) \$14.95.



## We Can Solve All Your Commodore Color Problems

Unique Problem Solvers for Older Commodores (with 5 Pin Monitor Din Plug).

**The Interference Stopper** installs in minutes with two simple solder connections. Absolutely stops 90% of the RF interference. **\$15.95**

**The Color Sharpener**... Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a TV. Just plug into the monitor plug, and the color and contrast immediately improve. **\$18.95**

**The NEW Color Sharpener CABLE**... Use if your "old 64" is hooked up to a monitor. A new 2 prong cable, with a Color Sharpener built in for your monitor. **\$24.95**

**The Monitor "Improver"**... If you have a Commodore 1701 monitor, this cable (3 prong gives you a picture you won't believe. Better than the cable Commodore built. (Also hooks your "old 64" to the 1702). **\$24.95**

## RESET SWITCHES

2 Versions for Every Need

At last, the "needed" switch for Vic-20 and Commodore. Commodore left out a reset switch. Our switches will return control to you every time.

**Version 1—Install it Yourself.** Requires two simple solder connections, and drill a small hole. Works great. **\$9.95**

**Version 2—Use in any Commodore Application.** A special buffered flow-thru version, that simply plugs in and provides your computer with a serial port and a reset switch. The ultimate in versatility, convenience and simple installation. No soldering. **\$21.95**

## Order Today!

Please send me the following: (Please describe fully. Send U.S. funds only.)

| Qty.  | Item | Price   | SHIP TO:          |
|---|------|---------|-------------------|
|   |      | \$      | Name _____        |
|   |      | \$      | Address _____     |
|   |      | \$      | City _____        |
|   |      | \$      | State / Zip _____ |
| Total for Merchandise                             |      |         |                   |
| Shipping and Handling (foreign orders add \$5.00) |      | \$ 2.50 |                   |
| 5% State Tax (WI Residents only)                  |      | \$      |                   |
| <b>TOTAL ENCLOSED</b>                             |      | \$      |                   |

Please charge to  MasterCard  VISA  
 Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expires \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to:  
**Bytes & Pieces, Inc.**  
 550 N. 68th St.  
 Wauwatosa, WI 53213/(414) 257-1214

C-64™ • VIC™ • SX-64™ • C-128™ • Plus 4™ • C-16™ • B-128™ • PET™ • CBM™ • LCO™

## Bought Expensive Software Lately? Brace Yourself.

The Intelligent Software package: an integrated home/business/educational package of **25 programs** on disk or tape at the ridiculous price of **\$29.95** (plus five cents for postage + handling).

The package is not public domain or home-brew software; totaling over 51 pages of source code listings, it is the one product that can take care of all your data processing needs. One customer writes: "... accolades for the authors. This is as slick a deal as I have seen and more than adequate for all except fancy presentations. The best thing is the ease of use..." The package includes:

**Database:** A complete multi-keyed fixed-record-length data base manager. Sort or select (using all relational operators: =, >, <, AND, OR, NOT, wild card) on any field, perform computations on numeric fields. Any operation can be performed on all, or only selected records. All fields completely user-definable. Can be used for any number of tasks, including accounting, mailing lists, inventory control, record, tape, or book cataloging, expense account maintenance, or as an electronic rolodex. Even if you use your Commodore for nothing else, this program alone might justify its expense.

**Word Processor:** A full-featured menu-driven word processor including: very fast file commands, screen editing, text locating and full control over margins, spacing, paging, indentation, and justification. "... well done and highly functional..." Provides an excellent alternative to the high priced word processors... this is an excellent buy. Highly recommended. — Midnite Software Gazette. "Provides good basic features." — Compute's Gazette.

**Copycalc:** An electronic spreadsheet. Turns your Commodore into a visible balance sheet; includes screen editor. "Excellent program for budgeting, estimating, or any math-oriented use... well worth the money. Highly recommended." — Midnite Software Gazette.

Also included: **ReportGen, ReportMerge** (interface W/P with Database to create form letters, statements, invoices, mailing labels, other reports.); **Baseball Statistician** (compiles batting statistics for a baseball league); several W/P utilities, including **Index** (indexes W/P's text files); several Database utilities, including **DBmerge** (facilitates multi-file database applications.), and **DBStat** (analyzes D/B files); a programming utility, **ASCII**, which converts text files (program listings) into program files; also **Checkbook; Inventory; Paper Route; Loan Analysis; Breakeven Analysis; Depreciation; Labeler; File Copier;** more.

Versions of the package are available for every Commodore computer having a minimum of 10k RAM. All programs will support tape, disk, and printer. Price includes documentation and shipping; Calif. residents add 6%. Add \$3 for credit card, COD, 8050 disk, or cassette orders (cassette not available for Plus4™ and 16™.) No personal checks from outside USA. This ad is the catalog; a sampling of program output is available for \$2.

**Intelligent Software**  
 Quality Software since 1982

Box A Dept. G-6  
 San Anselmo, CA 94960  
 (415) 457-6153



## COMPU-SCORE

X X X X X X  
X  
X X X

GET  
THE  
EDGE!  
C64 & 1541  
REQ

### DON'T BUY OBSOLETE SOFTWARE

- NFL, USFL, CFL or any other similar league
- Flexible season schedule
- Statistics available in your local newspaper
- All info readjusted weekly
- System LOGIC passes over old or inaccurate information
- Predicts box scores w/points
- Printer option on all prediction screens (Commodore graphic printers only)

**DISK**                      **C.O.D.**  
**\$64.95**                      **MONEY ORDER**

**HARDY SERVICES**  
121 E. BROAD ST.  
PALMYRA, N.J. 08065  
(609) 786-9460

# DISKS 69¢



**Foolish to  
pay more.  
Dangerous  
to pay less.**

- QUALITY MEDIA
- LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
- HUB RINGS
- TYVEC EPS.
- WRITE PROTECTS

|                   | 1+   | 50+  | 100+ | 250+ | 500+ | 1000+ |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 5.25" SSDD        | .95  | .89  | .85  | .79  | .75  | .69   |
| 5.25" DSD         | 1.10 | .99  | .95  | .89  | .85  | .79   |
| PC FORMATTED      | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.05  |
| AT 1.2MB          | 3.00 | 2.89 | 2.49 | 2.39 | 2.19 | 2.09  |
| 3.5" 10 (For Mac) | 2.70 | 2.60 | 1.99 |      |      |       |
| 3.5" 20 (For HP)  | 3.50 | 3.25 |      | 3.15 | CALL | CALL  |

**BLACKSHIP**  
COMPUTER SUPPLY

P.O. Box 883362  
San Francisco, CA 94188  
In California 415-550-0512  
USA orders **800-431-6249**  
In Canada 403-428-6229

Add \$3.00 shipping and handling per 100 Diskettes.  
COD add \$1.95. (CA residents add 6.5% sales tax)  
VISA MC COD

STATE-OF-THE-ART  
MAGNETIC MEDIA  
**5 1/4" DISKETTES**



- With Hub Rings
- With Write Protect Tabs
- With Static-Free, Dust-Free Envelopes
- With User ID Labels
- In Factory Sealed Poly Packs

**69¢**  
Single Side  
Double Density

**79¢**  
Double Side  
Double Density

100% ERROR FREE - LIFETIME WARRANTY  
MEET OR EXCEED APPLICABLE ANSI ECMA ISO STANDARDS

Minimum quantity: 50 diskettes. Discount for 300 or more diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** \$4.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. C.O.D. add \$4.00. Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.



**Precision Data Products**  
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508  
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468  
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028



### MOUSE FOR C-64

IDEAL MAGIC MOUSE FEATURING:  
• HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHIC DESIGNER  
• SPRITE DESIGNER  
• ICON DESIGNER  
• SCREEN DUMP TO MOST PRINTERS

**IDEAL CG-103**  
• STEEL SHAFT  
HANDLE  
• LEAF SWITCH  
• SAME STRUCTURE  
AS WICO 3 WAY

**IDEAL CG-125**  
• TOP ARCADE W/  
TRIGGER FIRE  
BUTTON  
• HEAVY DUTY BASE  
W/ RUBBER SUCTION

**IDEAL CG-1000**  
• HIGHLY RELIABLE  
MICROSWITCH  
• SELECTABLE  
SPEED CONTROL  
• SELECTABLE  
AUTO FIRE  
• ALL METAL TOUGH  
STRUCTURE

COMPLETE LINE OF COMMODORE® AND ATARI®  
JOYSTICKS AND A VARIETY OF ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE  
AND LOTS MORE ITEMS TO CHOOSE FROM...

**We Are Joystick Specialists!**  
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED!

**CONTRIVER ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.**  
1035 CLARK DRIVE, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA V5L 3J9  
TEL: (604) 251-9925, 291-9733  
TELEX: 04-51112 CONTRIVER

## RPM REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

for Commodore C64 and VIC-20's

### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Serviceable -- not disposable!
- Surge Protected!
- Spike Protected!
- TWO fused circuits (computer and accessory)
- Power Indicator Light
- 4 extra 110-120 volt outlets for peripherals
- 2 year warranty
- Master ON-OFF Switch
- Long Cords

Retails at \$69.95

AVAILABLE TO DISTRIBUTORS ONLY THROUGH:

**R.P.M. Concepts, Ltd.**

60 E. Main St., Alliance, Ohio 44601  
Call 800-821-1297 IN OHIO 800-821-8555  
VISA - MASTERCARD - C.O.D.

RPM

# PlayNET

## National Color C64 Network

GET  
**\$19.95 FREE**  
TIME

CALL  
**1-800-PLAYNET**  
FOR DETAILS

## C-64 COVERS

CUSTOM FIT • LIGHT TAN  
LIFETIME WARRANTY

VIC20/C-64/1541/1525  
MPS-801/802/1526/SFD1001  
Gemini10/10X/Epson FX, RX80  
1701/1702/1903/1902

**ALL COVERS \$6.95**

C-64 power supply-1yr warr. \$27.95  
1541 cooling fan w/on-off  
2 extra outlets - \$27.95

★★★★ Monthly Special ★★★★★

Nashua Blank Label  
5 1/4 SS/DD 70¢ DD/DD Add 10¢

Enclose check or M/O for items ordered +\$3.00  
shipping & handling. CA. residents add 6.5% tax.

**DES-PRODUCTIONS**  
9067 BUHMAN ST.  
DOWNEY, CA 90240

NOW! ✓

## DECISION ANALYSIS

for the

### Commodore 64

- Menu Driven
- Documents and Structures the Decision Process
- Allows Over 30 Decision Criteria
- Up to 150 Alternatives
- Save and Reload Decision Data

■ **Make Decisions On:**  
Which House to Buy  
Which Applicant to Hire  
Where to Locate a Branch  
Which Computer to buy or any  
Decision with multiple alternatives

**\$24.95 - 1541 Disk**  
CA Residents add \$1.50 sales tax

**R. Lewter & Associates**  
5104 Linda Lou Drive  
Carmichael, California 95608

Commodore 64 is a Registered Trademark of Commodore, Inc.

## Maxell Floppy Disks

The Mini-Disks  
with maximum quality.



Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D.'s accepted.  
Call FREE (800) 235-4137.



**PACIFIC EXCHANGES**  
100 Foothill Blvd., San Luis  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.  
In Cal. call (800) 592-5935 or  
(805) 543-1037.



## UNISOURCE

Your one source for computer hardware, software  
and peripheral needs since 1981.

**What is Unisource?** • A leading mail order computer company with a friendly, knowledgeable staff • Accepts VISA & MasterCard at never any additional cost • Provides toll free order lines • Ships in-stock merchandise usually within 48 hours • Discount prices on all products



star  
SG 10

**\$239.95**

(with purchase of  
TurboPrint  
Interface right)

This price-leading dot matrix printer has a NLO mode that really is near letter quality! The new SG 10 from Star Micronics is a speedy 120 cps in draft mode and is almost daisy-wheel quality in LQ mode. This printer has easy access format switches, friction and tractor feed for personalized stationery and fan-fold paper, downloadable characters for great graphics, and ultra high resolution bit image graphics for precision plotting and graphics. Order with the fully compatible printer interface below for even greater savings.

The SG 10 has a suggested retail of \$299.95. Our everyday low Unisource price is \$249.95. But order the printer interface with your SG 10 and receive extra savings on both the printer and the interface! The SG 10 is only \$239.95 when you purchase either of the Turbo Print interfaces. Order part number **SG 10**.

### VOLKSMODEM XII

Open up the world of telecommunications with this powerful 300-1200 baud smart modem specifically designed for your Commodore computer. This is a complete modem-software package. Suggested retail on the package is \$339.95 — Unisource low priced at \$219.95! The unit is capable of full unattended operation in conjunction with stand alone terminals and computers which have an RS 232 interface. Volksmodem XII features full Bell compatibility, serial command operation, full and half duplex, auto answer, auto dial, tone and pulse dialing, busy detection and more — all of the features found on modems costing hundreds more! **ANC 107C** ..... **\$219.95**



**\$219.95**

We'd like to send you a copy of our exciting new catalog covering a full range of Commodore 64 products. It's free just for the asking. Simply fill out this coupon, clip, and send it to the address indicated. We'll put you on our mailing lists and send our complimentary catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**"INCREDIBLE!"**  
**BLUE CHIP  
DISK DRIVE**

**ONLY  
\$178.95**



State-of-the-art technology enables this Blue Chip BCD/5.25 disk drive to be more compact, require less power and generate less heat than its Commodore counterpart. This disk drive is fully compatible with all Commodore computers, reads and writes much faster than the Commodore disk drive and operates with thousands of Commodore programs.

**BCE 100** ..... **\$178.95**

**TURBOPRINT  
INTERFACE**

**\$59.95**  
(with purchase of  
SG 10 Printer  
left)

The TurboPrint GC was specifically designed for use with Commodore computers. This performance interface prints enhanced Commodore graphics (on printers like the SG 10 above) and has a special line buffer that doubles text printing speed on printers without on-board memory. External dip switches allow you to select specific printer type and device number. Suggested retail on TurboPrint GC is \$69.95 and is Unisource priced at \$64.95. But with the purchase of the SG 10 printer above, you get the TurboPrint GC for only \$59.95. Order part number **TEL 100**.

**SPECIAL OFFER!** Get the TurboPrint GTC with optional 16K or 32K printer buffer for \$69.95 with the purchase of the SG 10 printer. That's a \$79.95 retail value! Order part number **TEL 101**.



### SUPER STIK



**\$9.95**

Quality joystick for the budget-minded Commodore user. The Super Stick control cable has built-in isolation electronics for use with the Commodore C64. This will offer the most from software as well as enhance motor skills. No adapter needed. Stick action for maximum enjoyment!

**UNI 233S** ..... **\$9.95**

**UNISOURCE  
ELECTRONICS, INC.**

7006 UNIVERSITY • P.O. BOX 64240

LUBBOCK, TX 79464

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-858-4580

IN TEXAS CALL 1-806-745-8834



### FOR COMMODORE 64

#### • TRACKMIMIC™ •

— NEW —

Ver. 2.2

Protected Disk Backup System  
Installs in 1541 Drive in Minutes  
Just Plug It In!!

2 Minutes For Full Disk Backup  
New Bit Density Detector  
Automatic Operation, Hyperscan  
Sector Edit (GCR), Bit Density  
Tracks 1-45

• For All New Protection Methods •

**89.95**

#### • DISKMIMIC 5+™ •

Our Famous Automatic

Backup System

**49.95**

#### DISKAT - Cataloging Program

Reads data directly from Disk,  
Holds 8000 Files, Makes Labels,  
Recalls 12 Way's, Alphabetizes  
Files, Printer/Screen Output.

**34.95**

A.I.D. CORP.

4020 Hempstead Turnpike • Bethpage, New York 11714  
(516) 731-7100

Diskmimic 5™ is a trademark of A.I.D. Corporation  
Commodore 64™ & 1541™ is a trademark of  
Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

Shipping & Handling — \$1.50 each

Learn to  
**PLAY THE GUITAR**  
the EASY way with



Order today and be on your  
way to fame and fortune!  
Easy Guitar is the equivalent  
of dozens of guitar lessons.

C-64 disk

**\$29.95 plus \$2.00 shipping & handling**

VISA & MC Accepted  
or send check or money order to:

**DJ SOFTWARE**

10636 Main St., #414 • Bellevue, WA 98004

(206) 883-9257

Dealer inquiries welcome



**APROSPAND-64™** Gives your Commodore 64 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the 64 & gives you 4 switchable (single or in any combination) expansion connectors - plus fuse protection - plus a reset button!

Fully  
C-128  
Compatible!



**ONLY \$39.95**

### Commodore Interface and Accessories

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| ParallAX-CD Parallel Printer Interface for use with all Commodore incl. SX-64 (except PET).....   | <b>\$57.95</b> |
| DSI PPI with Graphics.....  | <b>\$44.95</b> |
| Cardprint G-WIZ Printer Interface.....  | <b>\$54.95</b> |
| AP-Switch -3P 3 to 1 Centronics Parallel Peripheral Switch. Switches active pins 1-18 and 31-36. Connects your computer to up to 3 parallel printers or up to 3 computers to one printer..... | <b>\$79.95</b> |

Add Shipping Per Item: \$3.00 Cont. U.S.    \$6.00 CAN, Mexico, HI, AK, UPS Blue

**APROPOS TECHNOLOGY** CA Res. Add 6% Tax  
1071-A Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93010  
Listed are cash prices. Visa or MC add 3%  
CALL OUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINES TODAY:  
1-(800) 962-5800 USA or 1-(800) 962-3800 CALIFORNIA  
TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-(805) 987-2454

All Products have 2 Week Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee

IT'S LIKE

# FREE DISKETTES



Your 5 1/4" single side disks are usable on the other side. You paid for one side, why not use the other... **IT'S FREE!**  
Nibble Notch will **open** your **new** disk. It's easy... won't harm existing data. Try it!

**nibble notch I** ONLY **\$14.95\*** PLUS P&H  
for Apple, Franklin, Commodore & Atari (w/Atari Drives) square notch.

### ALSO DISK SURGEON

- Software for C-64 & 1541 Drive**
- Read data from, edit & write to disk
  - Analyze disk errors without "hammering"
  - Read data under errors, erase errors
  - Format a single track with any ID
  - File copy to copy portions of a disk
  - Single track copy • 4 minute copy of entire disk, and much more

**FREE Nibble Notch**  
Buy the Disk Surgeon, get Nibble Notch 1 Free! A \$45 value.  
**\$29.95\*** FOR **BOTH!** PLUS P&H

### QUALITY DISKETTES low as 99¢

\*Add \$2 (\$5 foreign) for postage & handling. FL residents add 5% sales tax.

TOLL FREE 1-800-642-2536

FL (305) 748-3770  
or send check or money order to:

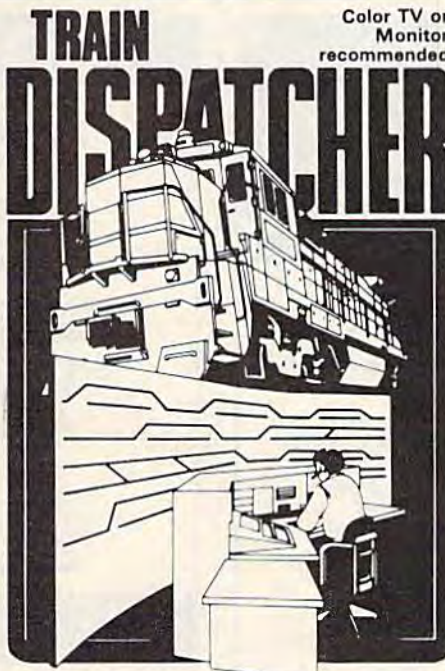


4211 NW 75th Terrace • Dept. 144 • Lauderhill, FL 33319

# 2 EXCITING COMPUTER SIMULATIONS from

**SIGNAL**  
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

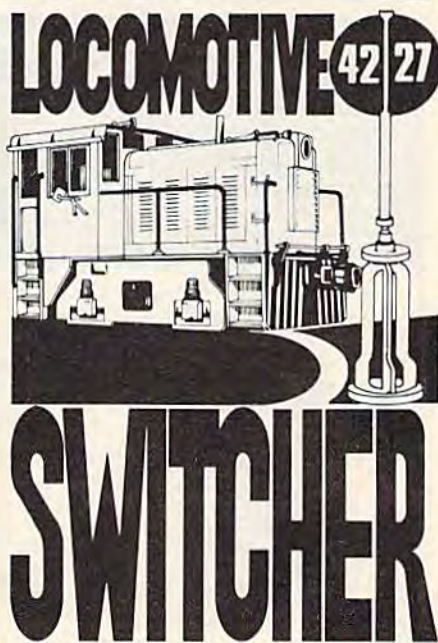
**TRAIN DISPATCHER** and **LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER** are available from SIGNAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, Ltd., P.O. Box 18222, Dept. 11, Pittsburgh, PA 15236, or call (412) 655-7727. US and Canada add \$1.00 postage and handling (\$2.50 foreign) for each game ordered. PA residents include sales tax. Use Master Card, VISA, moneyorders or checks drawn on US or Canada banks. Master Card and Visa show card number, expiration date and signature. We guarantee and support our products. Free replacement or full refund for 30 day warranty period. Dealer inquiries invited.



Color TV or Monitor recommended.

Adapted for home computers by designers of systems for major railroads, **TRAIN DISPATCHER** faithfully simulates operations in a railroad traffic control center. In an accelerated 8 hour shift you must move up to 12 trains in both directions through a 150 mile territory-throwing switches and clearing signals to keep the trains on schedule.

VIC 20, COMMODORE 64 and ATARI 400, 800, 800XL versions available at \$25.00. Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc \$30.00; IBM PC \$35.00. Tape or Disk except: ATARI 400-tape only; IBM PC and Apple-disk only. Other requirements: VIC-20-16K Ram; ATARI 400, 800-Basic; IBM PC-Graphics Card.



**LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER** brings an operating railroad layout to the COMMODORE 64 computer screen. The microlayout consists of mainline, six switches and seven loading areas. Sophisticated car motion logic simulates train movements to a degree not possible on "real" model railroad layouts.

**LOCOMOTIVE SWITCHER** operates in two modes. As a **FLAT YARD** cars must be "spotted" at assigned loading docks - or pulled out to the mainline. In **HUMP YARD** mode the layout becomes a mini-classification yard. Operator performance is tracked and scored based on number of cars spotted, train moves, car damage and operating time.

For COMMODORE 64 only (disk or tape) at \$30.00. Other requirements: VIC-20-16K Ram; ATARI 400, 800-Basic; IBM PC-Graphics Card.

www.commodore.ca



# EXTEND YOUR GRAPHICS REACH ...

with PENWARE PRODUCTS by **Inkwell Systems**

**Flexidraw** the light pen system for Commodore users who want easy Computer Aided Design with professional results. Whether drawing schematics or practicing your artistic talents, FLEXIDRAW will give you over 65 graphic features including two full screens, 16 colors, sprite animation, and library of technical symbols. The FLEXIDRAW system; quality light pen, disk, and manual, only \$149.95. Flexidraw is endorsed by the U.S. Commodore Users Group.

**the Graphics Integrator** the long awaited integration program for avid graphic artists and CAD users, will not only convert other popular graphics packages to Flexidraw and back, but also gives you the ability to create your own self-running slide shows in high resolution. Hi-res to Hi-res, Hi-res to Flexidraw, Multicolor to Multicolor, the Graphics Integrator is also compatible with Word Processing programs with external file capability for integration of text and pictures. (\$29.95)



**Flexifont** an indispensable addition to your Inkwell graphics system, gives you character generation ability at the touch of your FLEXIDRAW light pen. Choose from the 33 built in letter styles or create with your own symbol and pattern libraries. Flexifont will Copy, Paste, Flip, Rotate, Print, and Edit saved or loaded symbols. At \$29.95 (sugg. retail), Flexifont is an inexpensive necessity for creation of anything from official documents and newsflyers to personal letters and formal invitations.

**the Graphics Galleria** a variety of clip art and artistic renditions from Flexidraw users and professional artists. The Galleria will provide you with diskette libraries of large and small drawings from fantasy images to real-life recreations. Ideal for use in newsflyers, stationery, invitations and poster work, the Graphics Galleria can be used with Flexidraw or many other graphics packages when used with the Graphics Integrator. Available this winter for \$29.95.



**Inkwell  
Systems**

For ordering, please call: (619) 268-8792 or write:

7677 Ronson Rd., Ste. 210, San Diego, CA 92111

Shipping and Handling \$4.00, Canadian and Foreign \$8.00

## Software Discounters of America

Orders Outside PA—1-800-225-7638

PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784

Customer Service 412-361-5291 **Open Saturday**

•Free Shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA

•No surcharge for VISA/Mastercard

•Your card is not charged until we ship



The only telecommunications package  
you will ever need.

*Featuring:*



**THE INFO CENTER™**

Free Subscription  
to over 60 Popular Data Bases

• Auto Dial/  
Answer Modem

**26<sup>88</sup>**

Lowest Price Ever!!!



For Commodore 64®

Compuserve Starter Kit (5 hrs.) . . . . \$19

**\*Ordering and Terms:** Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. **Shipping:** Continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 add \$3; **free shipping on orders over \$100.** PA residents add 6% sales tax. **AK, HI, FPO-APO**—add \$5 on all orders. Sorry—no International orders. Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge—**NO CREDITS!** Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice.

## COMMODORE

**MONITOR**

FULL COLOR

**\$154.00**

RETAIL '289



1702

**DISK DRIVE**

**\$159.00**

RETAIL '259



1541

**PORTABLE VIDEO RECORDER**



**\$199.00**

RETAIL '600

**COLOR VIDEO CAMERA  
WITH PORTABLE RECORDER**



**\$799.00**

RETAIL \$1500

CALL TODAY!!

1-800-328-8322 Ext. 581

**T & D ELECTRONICS**  
10517 UPTON CIRCLE  
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55431

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# Commodore Service

3-5 Day  
Turn Around

- C-64 Repair . . . . . \$55<sup>00</sup>
- 1541 Alignment . \$35<sup>00</sup>
- 1541 Repair . . . . . \$75<sup>00</sup>
- Other Computers . . \$CALL

Parts & Return Shipping  
Included.

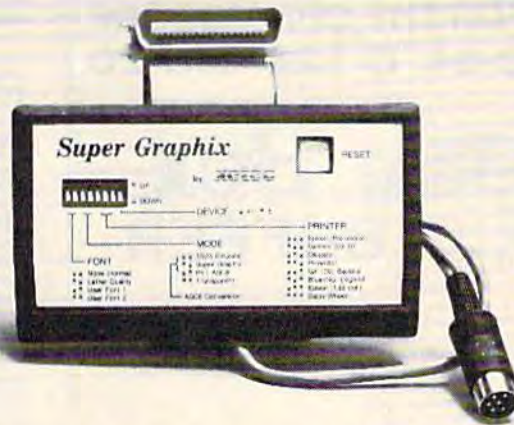
Parts & Power Supplies  
Also Available

**To save C.O.D. charges —  
send Unit & Power Supply  
with check or M.O.**

**Second Source Engineering**  
9901 Horn Rd., Ste. B  
Sacramento, CA 95827  
(916) 364-5134



# Super Graphix



**You  
Asked  
For  
It . . .  
Here  
It Is!!!**

GRAPHICS and FONTS plus an 8K BUFFER for the ultimate in performance and speed. The XETEC Super Graphix interface for Commodore Computers now offers a new high in technology with these features:

- 8K Buffer Standard
- 10 Printing Modes
- 3 Internal Screen Dumps
- Extensive Command Channel
- Reset Button to Halt Printing from Buffer
- Switch Settings on Label for Quick Reference
- Correspondence Quality Font Built-In
- Capable of Storing 2 Additional Fonts
- Correct Graphics/Text Aspect Ratio for all Major Printers
- 8 Active Switches with Changes Constantly Monitored
- Internal Fonts Support Super-script, Sub-script, Underlining, Bold-face and Choice of 9 Pitches

**Suggested list \$99.95 • Includes Lifetime Warranty**

**XETEC**, Inc. / 3010 Arnold Rd. / Salina, KS 67401 / 913-827-0685

**NOW GET TRUE DESCENDERS  
FOR 801 & 1525 PRINTERS**

FROM



*The Descender ROM People*

FEATURING :

- \* True descenders
- \* A pleasing alternative
- \* Uniform character formation
- \* No change in graphic capability
- \* No change in software compatibility
- \* No change in printer operation
- \* North American standard font
- \* Complete instructions
- \* Easy installation

**\$39.95 Cdn.     \$29.95 U.S.**

Ont. Residents add 7% Prov. Sales Tax  
Cheque, Money Order or MasterCard



WILANTA ARTS  
6943 Barrisdale dr.  
Mississauga Ont.  
L5N 2H5

Phone 416-858-9298

*Get a Wilanta Descender ROM today  
and make your old nightmare  
just a font memory of yesterday!*

# KINDERGARTEN

*...JUST GOT EASIER!*

**KINDER KONCEPTS—30 ACTION—PACKED PROGRAMS  
FOR PRE-SCHOOL TO REMEDIAL FIRST GRADE**

- ★ SOFTWARE REPORTS GAVE THEM AN ALL "A" RATING
- ★ ELECTRONIC LEARNING LOVED THEM
- ★ YOUR KIDS WILL LOVE THEM TOO
- ★ MATH SERIES COVERS COUNTING, MORE, LESS, LONGEST, SHORTEST, MATCHING, SUBTRACTION, ONE-HALF, AND MORE...
- ★ READING SERIES COVERS SHAPES, MATCHING, ORDER, SEQUENCES, DISCRIMINATION, AND MORE..

FOR APPLE II FAMILY, COMMODORE 64, PET

**NO RISK—TRY THEM ON APPROVAL IN YOUR SCHOOL FOR 30 DAYS**

Complete set with Backups (30 Programs)     \$99.00

Reading Disk only with Backup (15 Programs) \$55.00

Math Disk Only with Backup (15 Programs)     \$55.00



**MIDWEST SOFTWARE**  
Box 214 Farmington, MI 48024

VISA / MASTERCARD

ORDER LINE 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. **1-800-422-0095**

Michigan, and orders after 5:00 P.M. - (313) 477-0897



**SERIAL BOX**  
is an intelligent  
64K Serial Port  
Print buffer.

that works with  
ALL Commodore  
printers & ALL  
serial printer  
interfaces!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY  
OFFER

**SERIAL BOX**  
\$49<sup>95</sup> + Shipping  
Until Jan. 15, 1986  
Then \$74<sup>95</sup> + Ship

THIS IS YOUR  
CHANCE  
TO PURCHASE THE

**SERIAL BOX**  
AT THIS AMAZING  
LOW PRICE!

\*C-64, C-128 & VIC-20  
are registered trademarks  
of Commodore Business  
Machines, Ltd.

**RJB** FOR THE COMMODORE  
C-64 C-128 VIC-20  
ASSOCIATES, INC.

**SERIAL BOX**  
64K SERIAL PORT BUFFER

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
**SERIAL BOX**  
\$49<sup>95</sup> PLUS SHIPPING  
Offer good until  
January 15, 1986  
THEN— \$74<sup>95</sup> + Shipping  
See side panel for details

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The  
**SERIAL BOX**

... Lets you compute while your printer prints.

Imagine downloading a bit-mapped screen such as Flexi-draw or Koala-painter in 27 seconds!

You can dump 15 pages of text or a 35-page BASIC listing in 2½ minutes.

Oh yes...

**SERIAL BOX**

can even skip over perforations.

CALL: 1-800-228-7264 FOR ORDERS AND INFORMATION  
IN PENNSYLVANIA CALL (215) 622-5495 OR WRITE:

**R. J. Brachman Associates, Inc.**

P.O. BOX 1077 • HAVERTOWN, PA 19083

Please add \$3.00 for shipping and handling (USA and Canada)

VISA, MC, Check or Money Orders accepted. C.O.D. add \$2.50.

PA residents add 6% (PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY)

\*Flexi-draw is a registered trademark of Inkwell Systems.  
Koala Painter is a registered trademark of Koala Technologies Corp.

**NEW VERSION 2.0**

**WIBBOB**  
**THE MIRROR**  
**WIBBOB**  
**DISK COPIER**  
**\$24.95**

NO FINER OR MORE ADVANCED ARCHIVAL COPIER AVAILABLE AT ANY PRICE.  
EASY TO USE. DOES NOT CAUSE DRIVE HEAD TO KNOCK.  
COPIES UP TO 41 TRACKS.  
PERIODIC UPDATE POLICY.  
AUTOMATICALLY MAKES BACK-UP COPIES FROM VIRTUALLY ALL PROTECTED SOFTWARE.  
NIBBLES, HALF TRACKS, COPIES EXTRA SECTORS AND EXTRA TRACKS.  
REPRODUCES ALL DISK ERRORS AUTOMATICALLY.  
FAST. COPIES FULL DISK IN AS LITTLE AS 4-7 MINS. EVEN COPIES ITSELF.

**WE COPY MORE!**  
MASTERCARD, VISA, M.O. OR CHECK OK  
+ \$3 SHIPPING & HANDLING  
C.O.D. OR FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$2  
CALIF. ORDERS ADD 6% SALES TAX  
— WRITE OR CALL —

**Computed**

(408) 758-2436  
P.O. BOX 6427  
SALINAS, CA 93912  
FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 1541 DRIVE

**THE MACHINE LANGUAGE  
CONSTRUCTION SET  
WITH  
THE VIRTUAL 64**

**The Ultimate Machine Language  
Programming Assistant for the Beginner!**

**Discover How Machine Language Really Works!!!**

- Lets you program in machine language as easily as basic!!
- Comes complete with machine language subroutines that mimic many basic commands — use them just like basic!!
- Lets you see and change your program as you execute it, step by step!!
- Lets you see and change registers as you remain in complete control!!
- Lets you emulate the execution of machine language programs!!
- Comes complete with high powered machine language monitor!!
- Easy to use, well documented manual cuts learning time to a minimum!!
- Quick start procedure gets you programming in minutes!!
- Great for the novice!!

**\*New\* NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT  
ON THE MARKET!!**

**ONLY \$59.95!**

Call (408) 424-5828 with VISA or MASTERCARD —  
or send check or money order to:

**EARTHWARE**  
P.O. BOX 130

**CASTROVILLE, CA 95012-0130**

Please add \$3.00 for shipping and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add \$3.00.

FOR COMMODORE 64



FACTORY AUTHORIZED  
COMMODORE  
REPAIR CENTER  
1-800-772-7289  
IN ILLINOIS (312) 879-2888

**C64 Repair CPU only . 39.95\***  
**1541 Repair . . . . 79.95\***  
**1541 Alignment**  
**only . . . . . 29.95\***  
**Power Supplies . 32.95**  
**C128 & other**  
**products . . . . . CALL**  
**Commodore Parts . CALL**

\* Includes parts, labor & UPS shipping both ways. Air Freight add \$10.00.

**WARRANTY REPAIRS FREE\*\***

\*\* You pay shipping to us, we pay shipping back.

24-48 HRS TURN AROUND  
CALL BEFORE SHIPPING

**TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.**  
150 HOUSTON ST. — STE. 308  
BATAVIA, IL 60510



CLIP AND SAVE

**STAR-TECH SOFTWARE**  
proudly presents  
**MULTI-TERM**  
by  
**John Watson**

The first multi purpose, multi functional terminal program for the Commodore 64.

Copy file for file at approximately 7 blocks per min.

Do the entire disk from track 1 thru track 36 without that horrible grating noise associated with errors encountered during the reading of a block.

With on-line help MENU.

Also on-line COMMODORE GRAPHICS for only

**\$39.95**

Add \$5.00 for shipping & handling to all orders for UPS Air. C.O.D. orders add \$7.00. Send check or money order to **STAR-TECH SOFTWARE** 8606 Standing Rock, San Antonio, TX 78242 or for further inquiries call (512) 623-7197 (after 9:00 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. CST), call same number for our computer ordering B.B.S.

We are a new company and we feel we should reward our customers. To the proud owner of the 1,000th MULTI-TERM Program we are sending a:

**COMMODORE AMIGA SYSTEM**  
with 256K  
Suggested retail value  
\$1,200.00

# MUST LIQUIDATE!

## LIMITED INVENTORY OF ULTRA FAMOUS 64K COMPUTERS AT FAR BELOW DEALER COST!



Monitor is not available. See footnote.\*

**Millions sold at regular prices . . . and STILL being sold at regular prices!**

*Sorry, we're NOT permitted to print the brand name. But if you phone us, all details can be divulged.*

**Phone Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609**

PLENTY OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE! Thousands upon thousands of programs are available for it from computer stores across the nation.

**FOR BUSINESS!** This is an ideal entry level business computer. Use the computer for word processing, data base, accounts payable/receivable, general ledger, payroll, inventory, tax accounting, spreadsheets, mailing lists . . . and much, **MUCH** more!

**FOR EDUCATION!** Perfect for everyone from Ph.D. candidates to preschool youngsters. A vast number of programs are available to challenge and educate the mind.

**FOR HOME!** Use for analysis of personal investments, income tax planning, storage of recipes and household data. And of course, there are hundreds of exciting, fast-paced arcade games available!

Units sold **SINGLY** or in any combination you desire.

|  | Original List Price | <b>YOUR COST</b> |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>64K COMPUTER</b><br>Item H-838-63553-00 | \$200.00            | <b>\$99</b>      |
| <b>DISK DRIVE</b><br>Item H-838-63553-01   | \$269.00            | <b>\$149</b>     |
| <b>PRINTER</b><br>Item H-838-63831-00      | \$200.00            | <b>\$118</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                               | <b>\$669.00</b>     | <b>\$365</b>     |

We reserve the right to limit quantity purchases.

**Factory Reconditioned With Factory Warranty.**

\*NOTE: If you do not have a monitor, you can use your TV as a display unit. The computer comes already to be hooked up to your TV.

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week



**Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609**



Your check is welcome! No delays in orders paid by check.

**C.O.M.B. CO.®**  
Authorized Liquidator  
14605 28TH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3397

Factory Reconditioned with Warranty.

**COMPUTER**

64K RAM, 20K ROM standard (includes operating systems and BASIC interpreter). Text characters. High resolution graphics. 320 x 200 pixels. Music synthesizer produces 3 independent voices, each with a range of 9 octaves.

Typewriter keyboard with 66 keys for upper and lower case letters, numerals, symbols, reverse characters. 2 cursor control keys. 4 function keys, programmable to 8. Input/output ports for user, serial, ROM cartridge, 2 joystick/paddles, video, cassette drive interface. 16 background, border, character colors.

**DISK DRIVE**

Intelligent, high-speed. External 5 1/4" floppy diskette recorder. 2K RAM, 16K ROM, Maximum storage of 170K formatted data; 35 tracks. Uses single sided, single density disk. Serial interface. Second serial port for chaining second drive or printer. Data transfer rate of 400 bytes per second.

**DOT MATRIX PRINTER**

Bi-directional 6x7 dot matrix impact printer. 60 characters per second. Has upper and lower case letters, numerals and symbols. All PET graphic characters. Standard friction feed. Maximum of 80 columns width, dot addressable. CBM ASCII character codes. Original plus maximum of two copies. Paper width: 4.5" to 8.5". Size: 13"W x 8"D x 3 1/4"H. Weight: 6 1/2 lbs. Power requirements: 120 volts AC, 60 Hz.

**C.O.M.B. CO.®** Item H-838  
14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

- Send the following items. (Indicate quantity of each.)  
 64K Computer(s) Item H-838-63553-00 at \$99 each plus \$8 each for shipping and handling.  
 Disk Drive(s) Item H-838-63553-01 at \$149 each plus \$8 each for shipping and handling.  
 Printer(s) Item H-838-63831-00 at \$118 each plus \$7 each for shipping and handling.

(Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge:  MasterCard\*  VISA

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Sign here \_\_\_\_\_



**Last Night, George Gershwin played my Casio\* ....**  
 through the miracle of home computers and QRS Music. Now it's possible to  
 turn your home computer into an entertainment center and music education  
 machine. Just add our \$49.95 MIDI and any MIDI instrument\*\*.



The appearance of the MIDI on home organs and synthesizers opens up a whole new future for music. QRS Player Piano Rolls from 1900 to present day were performed by late great artists from Scott Joplin, Fats Waller, and George Gershwin to contemporary artists like Liberace, Peter Nero, and others. The QRS library (which spans over 85 years and contains over 10,000 songs) is being converted to floppy disk that are available for popular microcomputers.

THE COMMODORE 64 and 128, plus the APPLE IIc packages are now available for only \$49.95. This includes a MIDI interface and a six song sample disk with CLASSICAL, CONTEMPORARY, SHOW MUSIC, and even RHAPSODY IN BLUE played by the composer GEORGE GERSHWIN in 1927. All you need is a MIDI equipped instrument\*\*, the MIDI MAGIC interface, and your computer. For information about other supported computers, the QRS Music Disk Catalog, other MIDI products, and CASIO MIDI instruments, call or write:

\*CASIO is a registered trademark of CASIO, Fairfield, N.J. QRS is a registered trademark of QRS Piano Roll Corp., MIDI MAGIC is a trademark of MICROFANTICS Inc. Butler, N.J. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

\*\*For best results an eight voice polyphonic instrument is recommended. QRS Music disks will also operate with the Passport MIDI Interfaces for the Commodore and Apple II+ and Apple IIc.

**MICRO-W.**  
 DISTRIBUTING, INC.



**Q-R-S**  
 BUFFALO, N.Y. 14213

**1342B Route 23 Butler, N.J. 07405**  
**(201) 838-9027 (201) 838-9127**

**DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRES INVITED**

## MODEMS FOR COMMODORE®, ATARI®, APPLE® & IBM®

For COMMODORE® Use

TH002 300BPS/BELL 103



Retail \$35.00

For ATARI® Use

TH003 300BPS/BELL 103



Retail \$39.95

For APPLE® & IBM® Use

TH024 2400/1200/300BPS HAYES®  
 COMPATIBLE



Retail \$440.00

TH012C 1200/300BPS, BELL 212A/103



Retail \$175.00

TH012D 1200/300BPS, BELL 212A/103



Retail \$175.00

TH012A/B 1200/300BPS, BELL 212A/103  
 HAYES® COMPATIBLE



Retail \$195.00

For Retail & Dealer Price, Please Contact Following Reps

**U.S.A.**

**A. C. ELECTRONIC**  
 (805) 9687272 CA.

**CODOM INC.**  
 (305) 9871122 FL.

**PM SALE**  
 (206) 9358519 WA.

**J. LEFEBVRE & ASSOCIATES**  
 (713) 7717728 TX.

**ACS COMMERCIAL INC.**  
 (213) 6963187 CA.

**CANADA**

**RAITONIC**  
 (604) 8750207  
 VANCOUVER

**PHASE 4**  
 (403) 2520911  
 ALBERTA

**M&M SALES**  
 (514) 7386580  
 MONTREAL

For OEM & Importer Price, Please Contact

**TAIWAN HWAN HONG ENTERPRISE CO.**

P.O. BOX: 18-48 PANCHIAO, TAIPEI HSIEN,

TAIWAN, R.O.C.

ADDRESS: 6TH FL., NO. 163, HAN-SHENG E.  
 ROAD, PANCHIAO, TAIPEI HSIEN,  
 TAIWAN, R.O.C.

TELEX: 31228 TAIHAHO

CABLE: TAIHAHO

TEL: (02) 959-1166 (5 LINE)



## TEE SHIRTS



COMPUTER, INTING



COMPUTER HACKERS

CS 1010

CS 1050



TERMINAL ILLNESS



COMPUTER WHIZ

CS 1035

CS 1075

COMPUTER SHIRTS \$10.00

All shirts are American made  
Include style number and sizes  
(S,M,L,XL) when ordering.

Include \$1.50 shipping & handling  
Send check or money order to:

**LONG LIVE ROCK**  
1246 E. 69 Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11234

## FREEDOM ASSEMBLER

3 PROGRAMS IN ONE CARTRIDGE  
based for

- ① SYMBOLIC ASSEMBLER VIC-20
- ② POWERFUL MONITOR C-64
- ③ CODE DEBUGGER use in 128 In 64 mode

written 100%  
in machine  
language

**\$39.95**

write your own machine code for  
6502 - 6510 - or 65C02

**NOW FOR C-128**

**\$49.95** AN ALL NEW VERSION TAKES ADVANTAGE OF THE 128'S POWER  
Uses 2 Mhz for lightning FAST Assemblies

NOW for C-64  
and the C-128  
in 64 mode.  
cartridge based

ZIPP-CODE-48

CROSS ASSEMBLER  
FOR \$7.41  
\$0.47

Write code for  
smart peripherals or  
robotics - hobby or  
industry.

Full Simulator!  
**\$49.95**

## FREEDOM EDITOR

A Cartridge based  
EDITOR that aids  
in creating, debugging,  
and modifying BASIC  
programs. Includes:  
VIEW the directory, FIND,  
MOVE, COPY, DELETE,  
APPEND plus MANY more  
C-128 **\$29.95** C-64  
IN 128 MODE

## Hughes Associates

Dept. 10 FREE SHIPPING  
45341 Harmony Lane COD add \$3.00  
Belleville, Mi 48111 Check or money order U.S. funds

# MUST LIQUIDATE

## COMMODORE COMPATIBLE BELL & HOWELL DOT MATRIX COMPUTER PRINTER AT BELOW DEALER COST!

**FACTORY NEW! FIRST QUALITY!**



Bell & Howell  
Model P-100  
Made in  
U.S.A.

Size:  
16" W x 10 1/2" D x 6" H  
Weight: 15 lbs.

## PUBLIC NOTICE

INTENSE COMPETITION  
IN THE COMPUTER  
INDUSTRY LEADS TO  
UNPROFITABLE LINE  
FOR BELL & HOWELL  
C.O.M.B. authorized to  
liquidate recent model  
printers at BELOW dealer  
cost!

- **Fast, 100 characters per second!**  
(for faster model, see below.)
- **Heavy-duty for constant use on big jobs!**
- **Compatible with Commodore 64 & SX64!**

## Save hundreds of dollars on a top name brand!

Here's a sensational value on a fast-operating, excellent quality, heavy-duty printer. It **INCLUDES** an interface for hookup to your Commodore 64 or Commodore SX64.

Compared to many competitive models, **THESE** printers are **FASTER!** Virtually trouble-free. Built to handle **BIG** office jobs. The P-100 has a memory which allows data storage **WHILE** the printer is running! And it can print in a variety of type styles, from large and bold to small and light!

Other special features include: Easy loading, long-life cartridge ribbon. Crisp printing. And, with your purchase, you get a **TOLL-FREE** phone number to call for useful tips or questions you might have.

**CHARACTER SET:** Full upper and lower case 96 character ASCII set with descenders and underlining. Software selectable single or double wide character fonts. **GRAPHICS:** High resolution dot addressable graphics.

**PRINT FORMAT:** 8" line length; 80 characters per line at 10 CPI; 136 characters per line at 17 CPI.

**PAPER SLEW (ADVANCE):** 10 lines per second, stepper motor controlled. User selectable pressure roller or tractor feed.

**DATA INPUT:** Parallel. Centronics type 7-bit ASCII. TTL level with **STROBE**. **ACKNOWLEDGE** returned to indicate data was received. **SERIAL:** RS232C. With **BUSY** handshake. 10 or 11 bits: 110, 150, 300, 1200 Baud. **INPUT POWER:** 115 volts.

**PRINT RATE:** 100 characters/second. Data Buffer: 1K (Optional expandable to 2K).

**OPERATIONAL CONTROLS:** Power on/off, set top of form, select/deselect, line/forms, feed.

**MEDIA:** Roll paper; 8 1/2" W x 5" dia. single ply or pressure sensitive multiple copy paper. .012" max. thickness Fan fold paper: 1" to 9 1/2"



Credit card members  
can order by phone,  
24 hours a day,  
7 days a week!

**Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609**



Your check is welcome!  
No delays when you pay by check!

sprocket (including sprocket margins) .012" max. thickness.

**CUT SHEET PAPER:** max. width, 9 1/2".

**TYPE OF PRINTING:** Impact bidirectional, 7x9 dot matrix for data printing, 11 x 9 matrix for correspondence printing.

**RIBBON:** Continuous loop cartridge, 20 yards by 1/2" ribbon, 5 million character life.

**90 Day Limited Factory Warranty on Printer Parts and Labor!**

**Mfr. List Price (with interface) . . . . \$644.95**

Includes  
Commodore  
Interface!  
Price Now Only:

**\$238**

Item H-866-63327-10 Ship, handling: \$10.00

## HI-SPEED MODEL P-150 150 characters per second!

Same specifications as P-100 above, but with following special features: Tractor feed. 2K data buffer (optional: expandable to 4K and/or 68K). Paper advance of 20 lps. 14 1/2" maximum paper width. Impact logic seeking printing. 50 yd. loop cartridge ribbon: 10 million characters. Size: 23" W x 15 1/2" D x 7 1/2" H. Weight: 25 lbs. Interface included.

**\$288**

Item H-866-63327-11 Ship, handling: \$14.00

Price subject to change after 60 days  
Sales outside continental U.S. are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

**C.O.M.B. CO.®** Item H-866  
14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

Please send items indicated below. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)  
— P-100 Printer(s) with interface at \$238 each plus \$10.00 each for ship, handling: Item H-866-63327-10  
— P-150 Printer(s) with interface at \$288 each plus \$14.00 each for ship, handling: Item H-866-63327-11

My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge my:  MasterCard™  VISA

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Sign here \_\_\_\_\_

## C.O.M.B. CO.®

Authorized Liquidator

14605 28TH AVENUE NORTH  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3397

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



# advertiser's index

| Reader Service Number/Advertiser           | Page | Reader Service Number/Advertiser    | Page    | Reader Service Number/Advertiser    | Page    | Reader Service Number/Advertiser         | Page    |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| Aardvark                                   | 138  | 135 CompuMed                        | 188     | 171 Jason-Ranheim                   | 178     | 207 Signal Computer Consultants          | 185     |
| 102 Abacus Software                        | 109  | 136 CompuServe                      | 1FC-1   | 172 John Henry Software             | 35      | 208 Simon & Shuster                      | 56      |
| 103 Abacus Software                        | 111  | 137 CompuSoft Publishing            | 172     | Ksoft Co.                           | 107     | 209 Skyles Electric Works                | 121     |
| 104 Abacus Software                        | 113  | 138 ComputAbility                   | 125     | 173 Kyan Software                   | 121     | 210 Software Discounters of America      | 171     |
| 105 Abby's Discount Software               | 101  | 139 ComputAbility                   | 126-127 | LIDON Enterprises                   | 62      | 211 Software Discounters of America      | 186     |
| 106 Access Software, Inc.                  | 91   | 140 Computer Centers of America     | 30-31   | 174 Lindner Contracts Ltd.          | 92      | Solid State Software                     | 164     |
| 107 Accolade Inc.                          | 78   | 141 Computer Mail Order             | 168     | 175 Long Live Rock                  | 191     | 212 Sound Software, Ltd.                 | 84      |
| 108 Accolade Inc.                          | 78   | Computer Management Corp.           | 161     | Lycio Computer                      | 114-115 | 213 Star Micronics                       | 103     |
| 109 Accolade Inc.                          | 79   | Computer Place                      | 178     | 176 Mastertronic International      | 61      | 214 Star-Tek Software                    | 189     |
| 110 Accolade Inc.                          | 79   | 142 Computer Warehouse              | 71      | 177 Maxtron                         | 117     | 215 Strategic Simulations, Inc.          | 55      |
| 111 Acorn of Indiana, Inc.                 | 181  | 143 The Comtel Group                | 71      | 178 MegaSoft Ltd.                   | 69      | 216 subLOGIC Corporation                 | 13      |
| 112 Activision                             | 56   | 144 Contriver Enterprises Co., Ltd. | 183     | 179 MegaSoft Ltd.                   | 104-105 | 217 subLOGIC Corporation                 | 65      |
| 113 A.I.D. Corp.                           | 184  | 145 Cornucopia Software             | 117     | 180 Melodian, Inc.                  | 166-167 | 218 Taiwan Hwan Hong Enterprise Co.      | 190     |
| 114 Apropos Technology                     | 185  | Covox Inc.                          | 126     | 181 Merritt Micro Systems           | 192     | 219 T & D Electronics                    | 186     |
| 115 Aprotex                                | 95   | 146 Crown Custom Covers             | 192     | 182 Microlog                        | 182     | Tektonics Plus, Inc.                     | 189     |
| 116 Aquarian Software                      | 173  | 147 CSM Software, Inc.              | 50      | 183 Micro Prose Simulation Software | 51      | 220 Tenex Computer Express               | 162-163 |
| 117 Artificial Intelligence Research Group | 164  | 148 Davidson & Associates, Inc.     | 93      | 184 Micro Prose Simulation Software | 63      | 221 Timeworks, Inc.                      | 7       |
| 118 Avalon Hill Game Co.                   | 9    | 149 Decision Sciences, Inc.         | 180     | 185 Micro Prose Simulation Software | 180     | 222 Triad Computers                      | 121     |
| 119 Basement Boys Software                 | 117  | 150 DES-Productions                 | 183     | 186 Micro-W Distributing, Inc.      | 190     | 223 Tussey Computer Products             | 98-99   |
| 120 Basix                                  | 44   | 151 Disktronics                     | 176     | 187 Micro World Computers, Inc.     | 180     | 224 Tymac Controls Corporation           | 67      |
| 121 Basix                                  | 75   | 152 Digital Solutions Inc.          | 87      | 188 Midwest Software                | 187     | Ultrabyte                                | 181     |
| 122 Basix                                  | 107  | 153 Digital Vision, Inc.            | 107     | 189 Mimic Systems, Inc.             | 84      | 225 Uni-Kool                             | 90      |
| Batteries Included                         | 27   | 154 Digital Vision, Inc.            | 176     | 190 Mindscape, Inc.                 | 18-19   | 226 Unisource Electronics, Inc.          | 184     |
| 123 Bible Research Systems                 | 118  | Diversions, Inc.                    | 181     | 191 Mindscape, Inc.                 | 21      | 227 Universal Mktg.                      | 177     |
| 124 Big Bytes                              | 170  | 155 DJ Software                     | 184     | 192 Mindscape, Inc.                 | 23      | 228 Votrax, Inc.                         | 119     |
| 125 Blackship Computer Supply              | 183  | 156 Earthware                       | 188     | Nibbles & Bits                      | 84      | 229 Welwyn/Currah                        | 73      |
| 126 Blue Chip Electronics                  | 96   | 157 Electronic Arts                 | 47      | 193 Nibble Notch Computer Products  | 84      | 230 White House Computer                 | 172     |
| Brantford Educational Services             | 170  | 158 Electronic Arts                 | 57      | 194 Okidata                         | 14-15   | 231 Wilanta Arts                         | 187     |
| 127 Bytes & Pieces, Inc.                   | 182  | 159 EPYX                            | 39      | 195 Orpheus                         | 85      | 232 World Trade                          | 122-123 |
| 128 Cardco, Inc.                           | IBC  | 160 EPYX                            | 41      | 196 Ortho Information Services      | 29      | 233 Xetec, Inc.                          | 187     |
| Cardinal Software                          | 118  | 161 EPYX                            | 43      | 197 Pacific Exchanges               | 183     | 234 X-10 Powerhouse                      | 53      |
| 129 CDI/Computer Devices International     | 33   | 162 Firebird                        | 83      | 198 Parsec Research                 | 161     | Classified Ads                           | 110     |
| 130 Central Point Software, Inc.           | 180  | 163 General Software Store          | 192     | 199 Playnet, Inc.                   | 183     | COMPUTE!'s Commodore Books               | 45      |
| 131 Cheatsheet Products Inc.               | 174  | 164 Glenco Engineering Inc.         | 164     | 200 Precision Data Products         | 183     | COMPUTE!'s Commodore 64 Books Collection | 88      |
| 132 The CHF Company                        | 90   | Handic Software, Inc.               | 4       | 201 Protecto                        | 130-135 | COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk                  | 48      |
| 133 CMS Software Systems, Inc.             | 81   | 165 Hardy Services                  | 183     | Research Service Labs               | 181     | COMPUTE!'s Gazette Subscription          | 17      |
| 134 Columbia Software                      | 128  | 166 Home Software Systems           | 181     | 202 Richwood Software               | 89      | Telecomputing on the 64                  | 82      |
| Comal Users Group, U.S.A., Ltd.            | 106  | Hughes Associates                   | 191     | 203 R. J. Brachman Associates, Inc. | 188     | 40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures     | 52      |
| C.O.M.B. Co.                               | 169  | 167 Infocom                         | 77      | 204 R. Lewter & Associates          | 183     |  |         |
| C.O.M.B. Co.                               | 189  | Infodesigns                         | 23      | 205 R.P.M. Concepts, Ltd.           | 183     |  |         |
| C.O.M.B. Co.                               | 191  | 168 Inkwell Systems                 | 186     | 206 Scarborough Systems, Inc.       | 11      |  |         |
| Commodore                                  | BC   | 169 Integrated Software Systems     | 178     | Schneider Systems                   | 176     |  |         |
| Commodore Software Association             | 179  | Intelligent Software                | 182     | Second Source Engineering           | 187     |  |         |
|  |      | 170 Jason-Ranheim                   | 175     |                                     |         |  |         |

## DUST COVERS

- ★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- ★ Heavy 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- ★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
- ★ Choice of Colors Lt. Tan or Brown

### COMPUTERS

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| C-64; VIC-20; C-16; PLUS 4 | 7.00  |
| C-128; B-128               | 13.00 |
| DATASETTE (NEW, C2N)       | 5.00  |

### DISK DRIVES

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| C-1541; C-1571 INDUS GT | 8.00  |
| MSD 5/D; APPLE 5/D      | 8.00  |
| MSD D/D; APPLE D/D UNIT | 10.00 |

### PRINTERS

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| C-1525/MP5801             | 10.00 |
| C1526/MP5802              | 13.00 |
| C/MP5 803; C-1520; C-1530 | 8.00  |
| PANASONIC KX-P1090/91     | 13.00 |
| EPSON MX/RX/FX 80         | 13.00 |
| GEMINI 10 & STAR 10's     | 13.00 |
| GEMINI 15 & STAR 15's     | 16.00 |
| OKIDATA 91/92             | 13.00 |
| JUKI 6100                 | 16.00 |
| OKIMATE 10                | 8.00  |

### MONITORS

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| C-1702/1703; C-1902 RGBI | 16.00 |
| ZENITH ZVM 122/123       | 16.00 |
| ZENITH ZVM 131/133       | 23.00 |
| TAXAN RGB 2110           | 16.00 |
| AMDEK COLOR I            | 19.00 |
| BMC COLOR                | 16.00 |

### VIDEO RECORDERS

Order by stating NAME and MODEL and COLOR CHOICE TAN or BROWN. Enclose check or money order plus \$1.50 per item (4.50 max.) shipping and handling California Res. Include 6.5% Sales Tax.

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONED SKETCH. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES

**Crown Custom Covers**  
9606 SHELLYFIELD ROAD -Dept. A  
DOWNEY, CA 90240  
(213) 862-8391



## Old-fashioned Values!

Program collections are homemade and public domain software complete with documentation. Disk only - Commodore 64 and 128.

Note: Some of the C-128 programs will not run on the C-64. Please specify computer; we'll send the 64 version if you don't.

### PRACTICAL

Collection #1

Fourteen programs only \$12.95. Includes word processor, database manager, checkbook, charge account manager, financial programs, phone book, and eight more.

### DISK UTILITY

Collection #3

Twenty three programs only \$13.95. Utility programs to make your life with disks more enjoyable. Includes copy programs (including a super-backup that will backup almost any disk) for single or dual drives, file utilities like examiners, software protectors, copiers, and scratchers, directory repair, a fast formatter, and more. (Not for beginners)

### MISCELLANEOUS & GAMES

Collection #5

Eighteen programs for \$9.95. Dungeon maze, concentration, BINGO, blackjack, stock market, hangman, biorhythm with bio-compatibility, letter puzzle, battleship, space fighter, and more.

Plus lots more!! Write for free catalog.

We accept checks, money orders, VISA, MasterCard, COD's, and almost any reasonable form of exchange. For credit card orders, please include card number, expiration date, and signature. Please add \$2.00 for shipping and send order to:

## General Software Store



1146 Eastwood Drive  
Fayetteville, AR 72701



Phone: 501-442-0579

## Cartridge back-ups made easy!

- Makes working copies of all C64 program or game cartridges — fully automatic operation — no confusing DIP switches or LED's — no programming knowledge required.
- Copies onto disc or cassette — either will hold several cartridges for convenient storage and access — select and run cartridges from convenient menu (disc only).
- Comes complete with 16 K RAM — includes hardware logic for true cartridge emulation — even supports memory banking.



Smart  
Cart

Only  
**\$79.95**

plus \$3 handling and shipping  
(Texas residents add 5% sales tax)

Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed or your money refunded.

Send check or money order to:  
Merritt Micro Systems  
P.O. Box 832505  
Richardson, TX 75083  
• Delivery from stock.  
• Specify Smart Cart operating program on disc or cassette (procedures included with cassette to upgrade to disc).  
Additional information or COD orders (214) 231-1140

www.commodore.ca



Technical

# Breakthrough

Number 27



## Price and performance no other printer interface can touch!

Only CARDCO would dare improve on its own best seller (the +G has far out-sold any other printer interface, and has set the industry standard by which competitors are judged). The G-Wiz is even better — and costs 30% less.\* Our 27th major innovation in Commodore accessories has all the +G's features, and more...

### **Built-In Buffer for More Speed**

The G-Wiz buffer dumps high-resolution screens up to 18 times faster than competitive interfaces without buffers. No more waiting! A complex 50-minute printout now takes just 2.5 minutes with the G-Wiz.

### **Exclusive! Aspect Ratio Selection**

Only the G-Wiz matches graphics characters to standard characters on Okidata, Epson, Star

\* Actual price may vary according to dealer and region.

Micronics, Prowriter, Smith Corona, C-ITOH, Gorilla Banana, and many other dot matrix printers. Now you can perfectly align high resolution graphics characters within text blocks, or in columns.

CARDCO excellence triumphs again! The G-Wiz is the "best bang for the buck" on the printer interface market today — and it's backed by CARDCO'S exclusive lifetime warranty! G-Wiz: another distant target for the competition to shoot at.

CARDCO, Inc. 300 S. Topeka/Wichita, K's 67202



The Wizards from the Land of Oz Have Done It Again!

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)



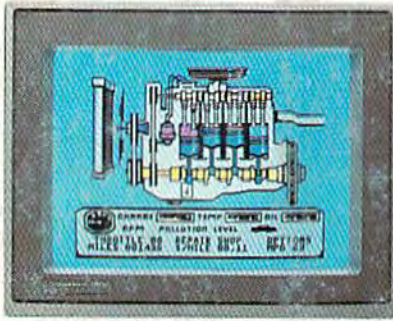
All you need to do this



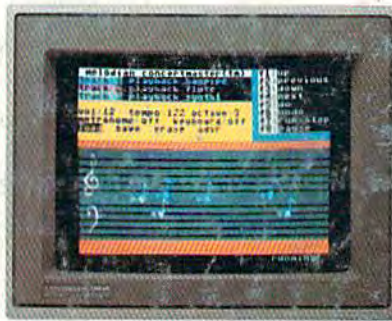
graph a spreadsheet



write a novel



fix an engine



compose a song



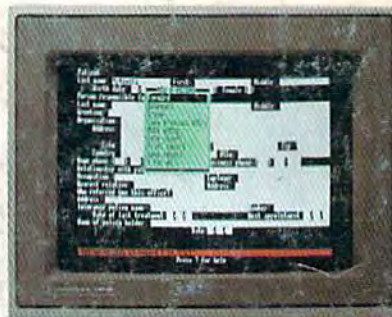
paint a picture



our banking



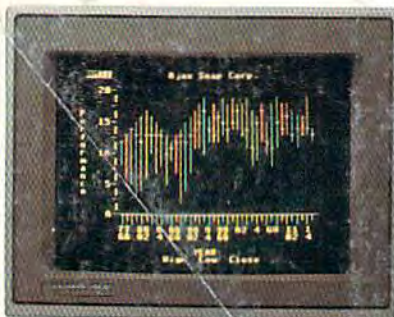
learn to fly



organize a data base



tell a story



forecast sales



When it comes to personal computers, you want the smartest you can own. At a price that makes sense.

The new Commodore 128™ system has a powerful 128K memory, expandable to 512K. An 80-column display and 64, 128 and CP/M® modes for easy access to thousands of educational, business and home programs. And a keyboard, with built-in numeric keypad, that operates with little effort.

Discover the personal computer that does more for you. At the price you've been waiting for. From the company that sells more personal computers than IBM® or Apple®.

**COMMODORE 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER**  
A Higher Intelligence

[www.commodore.ca](http://www.commodore.ca)

© 1985 Commodore Electronics Limited  
 ® CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.  
 ® Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.  
 ® IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation